WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

AGENDA

WORLD ARCHERY CONGRESS
MEXICO CITY 2017

Note: The Agenda is a list of the items that will be discussed at Congress. The order of discussion will be determined by the Chair of Congress.

1. OPENING OF THE CONGRESS

2. REPORT OF REGISTRATION

3. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

4. THE PRESIDENT'S OPENING REMARKS

5. NOMINATION OF SCRUTINEERS - VOTING PROCEDURE

6. AFFILIATIONS
- 6.1 Report on the membership applications
- 6.2 Vote on acceptance of New Members

7. CONFIRMATION OF THE MINUTES OF COPENHAGEN CONGRESS (2015)

8. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES

9. REPORTS
- 9.1 President's Report
- 9.2 Secretary General's Report including the Ad Hoc Committees Reports
- 9.3 Report on the Governance of our Member Associations
- 9.4 Report on the activity of Member Associations and exclusion of Non-financial and/or Non-active Members
- 9.5 Report on the International Foundation for the Development of Archery and the World Archery Excellence Centre
  - 9.5.1 Audited accounts for 2015 and 2016 of the FIDTA

Note: With the exception of the President's report, all reports will be presented as read. The Secretary General will report on matters that occurred after the distribution of the documents. The Reporter will be available for questions but no oral presentation will be made of any report unless specifically requested to the Secretary General in writing one week prior to the Congress.

10. FINANCES
- 10.1 Finance & Audit Board Report 2015-2016
- 10.2 2015 Audited Accounts / Auditor's Report
- 10.3 2016 Audited Accounts / Auditor's Report
- 10.4 Financial Program 2017 to 2024
- 10.5 Member Association Fees Proposal

Note: It is not proposed to make any changes to the member association fees.
- 10.6 Approval of Auditors Firm

11. INTERPRETATIONS OF RULES BY PERMANENT COMMITTEES

12. BYLAWS ADOPTED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

Note: If no specific discussion is requested by 26 May 2017, the bylaws will be approved as a group.

13. BOARD OF JUSTICE & ETHICS REPORT

14. PERMANENT COMMITTEES REPORTS AND GOALS
- 14.1 Athletes Committee
- 14.2 Coaches Committee

SPORT IN THE OLYMPIC PROGRAMME SPORT AU PROGRAMME OLYMPIQUE

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

14.3 Constitution and Rules Committee
14.4 Field & 3D Archery Committee
14.5 Judges Committee
14.6 Medical & Sports Sciences Committee
14.7 Para-Archery Committee
14.8 Target Archery Committee
14.9 Technical Committee

15. WORLD ARCHERY PLAN

15.1 World Archery Plan 2013-2017 & 2017-2020
15.2 Follow up from the Governance questionnaire

16. REPORT ON COOPERATION WITH ASSOCIATE INTERNATIONAL FEDERATIONS AND OTHER COOPERATIONS

16.1 Report on cooperation with the Commonwealth Games Federation
16.2 Presentation on cooperation with IFAA
16.3 Presentation on cooperation with FISU
16.4 Presentation on cooperation with GSD
16.5 Presentation on cooperation with the Archery Trade Association

17. MOTIONS & PROPOSALS FOR LAWS

18. ELECTIONS (Scheduled on the morning of the 2nd Day)

See document "Nominations for World Archery positions"

18.1 Election of President (1 position)
18.2 Election of two (2) Vice-Presidents
18.3 Election of three (3) Executive Board Members
18.4 Approval of the appointment of the Finance and Audit Board

19. ELECTION OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

See document "Nominations for World Archery positions" Some of the motions might influence the number of positions to be elected. However, the current list is only in relation to the current constitution and the transitional measures have been explained in the motion concerned. Full details will be given during the Congress. The C&R additional election is following a resignation and a declaration of inactivity of one member.

19.1 Election of Technical Committee (5 positions)
19.2 Election of Target Archery Committee (3 positions)
19.3 Election of MSSC Committee (5 positions)
19.4 Election of the Para-Archery Committee (4 positions)
19.5 Election of Constitution and Rules Committee (2 positions) for a term of 2 years

20. GROUP DISCUSSIONS ON WORLD ARCHERY PLAN AND WORKSHOPS

The 4 workshops will concentrate on Good governane, Strategic Planning, TV, Media & Marketing Data, Communication with and via athletes

21. WORLD ARCHERY EVENTS

21.1 Championships Organising Committees Reports
21.2 Olympic Games Organising Committee Reports
- Buenos Aires 2018 Youth Olympic Games
- Tokyo 2020 Olympic Games
- Feedback on the 2024 Election process

21.3 Matters related to the World Archery Championships in Mexico City

22. PRESENTATION OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DISCUSSION ON WORLD ARCHERY PLAN

23. ANY OTHER PERMISSIBLE BUSINESS

To be presented in writing to the Secretary General one week before the Congress.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

24. AWARDS

25. VOTE OF THANKS

26. CLOSING OF THE CONGRESS

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 9.2
Secretary General's Report

By Tom Dielen - 20 July 2017

Dear World Archery President, Executive Board Members, Secretary General, Congress delegates and friends in Archery,

World Archery has had a very successful period since the Copenhagen Congress. We have, again, done our best to enhance the impact of our Sport in the Archery and Olympic/Paralympic Family. We continue to be a federation that is often used as an example of how things should be done but we need to keep ourselves challenged and be ready to change.

We were very proud to welcome Mr Thomas BACH, IOC President at two of our events since the last Congress. No other sports has had so many visits since his election in 2013.

The IOC President has mentioned at several public interviews:

"Change or be changed"

This is very important and although we have been frontrunners in many areas, other federations have done a lot of catching up or copied us. We have to continue to innovate in many areas. We have focused on increasing the strategic planning of our member associations, working on good governance at all levels, assisting our members in adopting a national coaching programs, improving our media presence especially in social media and TV and the finalisation of our World Archery Excellence Centre

To begin with, I want to list the key events since the last Congress. The idea of this list is not to be complete as this would be impossible and we have already listed most in the 2015 and 2016 annual reports. Therefore, the purpose is not to fall into repetition of what has already been stated in these reports and this report should be read in conjunction with the annual reports.

1. KEY EVENTS of 2015 (after the Congress)

- Panam and Para Panam Games in Toronto (CAN) in July - August
- World Archery Championships in Copenhagen (DEN) in August
- World Archery Para Championships in Donauechingen (GER) in August
- Archery World Cup stage 3 in Wroclaw (POL) in August
- Archery World Cup stage 4 in Medellin (COL) in September
- Test event Olympic Games in Rio de Janeiro (BRA) in September
- Archery World Cup Final in Mexico City (MEX) in October
- 7th International Coaching Seminar Fuengirola Malaga (ESP) in October
- Level 1 Coach Trainers Course in Athens (GRE) in October

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- Preparation Camp for the Asian Championships & Rio Olympic Games in October in Bangkok (THA)
- Archery Indoor World Cup stage in Marrakesh (MAR) in November
- Archery Indoor World Cup stage in Bangkok (THA) in December
- Executive Board Meeting in Istanbul (TUR) in December

2. KEY EVENTS of 2016

- Indoor Archery World Cup stage in Nimes (FRA) in January
- Indoor Archery World Cup Final in Las Vegas, Nevada (USA) in February
- 2nd World Archery Gala in Las Vegas, Nevada (USA) in February
- World Archery Indoor Championships in Ankara (TUR) in March
- Level 2 Coach Trainer Course in Marathon (GRE) in April
- Hyundai Archery World Cup stage 1 in Shanghai (CHN) in May
- Preparation Training Camp for European Championships & Rio Olympic Games in Compiegne (FRA) in April
- Preparation Training Camp for Oceanian Championships & Rio Olympic Games in Tonga in April
- Preparation Training Camp for American Qualifier & Rio Olympic Games in Medellin (COL) in May
- Hyundai Archery World Cup stage 2 in Medellin (COL) in May
- Hyundai Archery World Cup stage 3 and final qualifier for the Olympic Games in Antalya (TUR) in June
- FISU World Archery University Championships in Ulaanbaatar (MGL)in July
- Olympic Games in Rio de Janeiro (BRA) in August
- World Archery Field Championships in Dublin (IRL) in September
- Paralympic Games in Rio de Janeiro (BRA) in September
- Hyundai Archery World Cup Final in Odense (DEN) in September
- Level 1 Coach Trainer Course in Taipei (TPE) in October
- Indoor Archery World Cup stage in Marrakesh (MAR) in November
- Level 1 Coach Trainer Course in Cairo (EGY) in November
- Indoor Archery World Cup stage in Bangkok (THA) in December
- Joined Committee meeting of all World Archery Permanent and Ad Hoc Committees in Lausanne (SUI)
- Executive Board Meeting in Lausanne (SUI) in December
- Opening of the World Archery Excellence Centre (SUI) in December
- Lausanne Archery Challenge in the World Archery Excellence Centre (SUI) in December

3. KEY EVENTS of 2017:

- Archery Indoor World Cup stage in Nimes (FRA) in January
- Archery Indoor World Cup Final in Las Vegas, Nevada (USA) in February
- 3rd World Archery Gala in Las Vegas, Nevada (USA)
- Hyundai Archery World Cup stage 1 in Shanghai (CHN) in May

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- Hyundai Archery World Cup stage 2 in Antalya (TUR) in June
- Hyundai Archery World Cup Stage 3 in Salt Lake City, Utah (USA) in June
- World Games in Wroclaw (POL) in July
- Universiads in Taipei (TPE) in August
- Hyundai Archery World Cup Stage 4 in Berlin (GER) in August
- Level 1 Coach Trainer in Guatemal (GUA) in August
- Hyundai Archery World Cup Final in Rome (ITA) in September
- IPC General Assembly in Abu Dhabi (UAE) in September
- IOC Session and allocation of 2024 Olympic Hosts in Lima (PER) in September
- World Archery Youth Championships in Rosario (ARG) in October
- World Archery Congress Mexico City (MEX) in October
- Level 1 Coach Trainer in Argentina in November
- 8th World Archery Coaches Seminar in World Archery Excellence Centre Lausanne (SUI) in November

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

I. Topics covered in this report

I. Topics covered in this report
II. World Archery Office
III. IOC Relations & World Archery as part of the Olympic Movement
IV. Development
V. World Archery Excellence Centre and FIDTA
VI. Information Technology and the Internet
VII. Communications
VIII. TV Production and Distribution, Web TV
IX. World Archery Sponsorships – Marketing
X. Finances
XI. Events
XII. Clean Sport
XIII. Good Governance both at IF and NF level
XIV. Strategic Planning
XV. Evolution of World Archery
XVI. Future

II. WORLD ARCHERY OFFICE

The World Archery Office underwent several changes with the departures of Deqa NIAMKEY and Laurent HADORN. We also had the arrival of Gwenael MASSOT and JK LEE became a permanent staff after his Internship. There was a substantial change of the structure because of the opening the World Archery Excellence Centre. In the Centre we also had some staff changes which is expected in a start-up of an activity. We thank Hiwot BELAY and Thomas RUFER. The operational part of the development department is hosted at the Centre since the 2nd semester of 2016.

The Office is split into four departments:

- Member Services
- Events
- Marketing, Television & Communication
- Development & Education

The Development department is split into two parts:

- Development Strategy and Education, based in the main office and managed by Pascal COLMAIRE. The role is mainly to work on long term strategies, Good Governance of our Members, Coaching Education, Affiliations, Encouraging Development Activities, Course and Content Development.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- Development Operations, based in the World Archery Excellence Centre and managed by Centre Director, Juan Carlos Holgado. The role is to do the day to day operational activities of the development of the sport.

We also have several consultants working for us in development: Sergio FONT in the Americas, Khaled SOFIANE LAMANDÉ in Africa. We must thank Paul ZINZOU, Ivan YOTOV, Satakhun KOSAVINTA and CHONG Yap Lee for the work they have done but it was decided not to reconduct their projects for reasons explained further. We currently employ people in the Office and the Centre from Great-Britain, Spain, Canada, France, Switzerland, Korea, Italy, USA, South Africa, Morocco, Guatemala and Belgium making it a true global office with staff from four continents.

I will present during the Congress the up to date structure of the World Archery office & the Centre.

III. IOC Relations & World Archery as part of the Olympic Movement

World Archery's relationships with the International Olympic Committee and the Olympic Family continue to be excellent. Our President continued to attend many meetings and, due to his role as IOC Vice President, was unable to be present at all World Archery events.

The President is very much involved in the implementation of the IOC's Agenda 2020, especially in areas of clean sport, and was a key person in the handling of the Russian eligibility issue for the Olympic Games. He also has a critical role in the Youth Olympic Games and chairs many meetings in relation to YOG 2.0

Even though no athlete from Archery nor our Russian federation was mentioned at all in either of the McLaren Reports, a lot of resources and time were spent on this matter in the lead up to the Olympic and Paralympic Games and post the Games.

World Archery is still very much convinced that the decision by IPC to ban the Russian athletes was wrong since innocent Athletes paid for the price of wrong doing in other sports. The Russian athletes competing at the Olympic Games had clearly demonstrated, due to our proactive target testing of Russian athletes following the Pound Report, that they were beyond any suspicion and therefore should be and subsequently were given permission to participate in Rio. Russia won a medal as a result.

World Archery fully supported the IOC's strong decision which was more courageous and more appropriate than the unilateral decision of the IPC. We hope that with the creation of APSO (the equivalent of ASOIF) a better communication and cooperation with IPC will be created and I will report on this during the Congress. I hereby thank Carole HICKS

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

for the extensive work she has done in relation to the creation of the constitution of this new organisation.

I continue to serve on the ASOIF working Group on Olympic and Multisport Games – which works on the relationships between ASOIF, its members and the OCOGs – and Events Director Juan Carlos HOLGADO on the ASOIF Workgroup on Sport Development and Education. The working group on Multisport Games has been asked to work on the implementation of Agenda 2020 and the role of the International Federations in the Olympic Games.

There was also a taskforce created to assist Rio with the Olympic Games and the I was appointed to this group. At the end of 2016, I was also named chair of ASOIF's Paralympic Sports Working Group, formed to assist the IPC and Olympic Sports on the Paralympic Programme to enhance the Paralympic Games.

I retained my place on the now standing WADA Committee on Compliance Review and attended several meetings of this committee. This committee plays an essential role in the compliance review and is in the process of finalising the international standard for Compliance. The work done in this area could be transposed in other areas of our business such as good governance and development monitoring.

In terms of Sportaccord relations have been improved and in the end, we kept our membership. The name has now been changed back to GAISF.

In 2017 there will be the World Games and I have taken the decision that due to too many other commitments, I will finish my mandate next year and will not run for a fourth term as IWGA Executive Committee Member. Although my colleagues on the Board have tried to convince me to stay, it is time for new ideas.

I also remind the members that our Executive Board Member, Mr Jörg BROKAMP, is on the IOC Sport and Active Society Commission.

In conclusion we can say that the relations within the Olympic Movement have never been better.

IV. Development

At the start of 2017, it is estimated there are more than 120 on-going projects in development. This number has decreased but some projects are across more than one country or grouped and the way we count the actual projects.

We can also clearly state that with the new World Archery Plan and the establishment of the World Archery Excellence Centre, the development programs will undergo significant changes. This will help to make progress in more quality projects and activities.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Since there are way too many projects that took place in the period since the last Congress let me concentrate on the most important ones:

- Youth Development Program in the Americas which is co-financed by the Global Sport Development Foundation. This Program was aimed in increasing the number and level of young athletes in the Americas. The clear result was a better participation of athletes from the Americas in the Youth Olympic Games in Nanjing as well as in Rio. I hereby thank GSD for their continued support and I am happy to report that we signed a new agreement with them for another four years.

- World Archery Training Centre in Bangkok. Several activities took place in the Centre with coach CHONG Yap Lee has given a strong impulse to the centre. Some major activities were the Rio Preparation camp with athletes from several continents. Several coaching courses ranging from entry level to expert level.

- Assistance to the Brazilian Master Plan. World Archery is once more seen as a leader in preparing the Brazilian team for the Rio Games. We thank especially Peter NIEUWENHUIS for his expertise in consulting the Brazilian NOC and Member Association. In the end, there was no medal but the Brazilian team was competitive and we were very pleased to see the result of Ane Marcelle DOS SANTO who finished in the top 10. No Brazilian archer had ever past the first round in the three recent editions they were represented - 1992, 2008 and 2012 - since matchplay was introduced in Barcelona. We count on the Brazilian Federation to continue the excellent work.

- Assistance to our Member Associations to establish a National Coaching Program, for which the Coach Trainers Certification is an essential Program. We are working with the different continents on this important Program. Several more are foreseen in the coming years. The Executive Committee approved the budget to improve this program by working by the World Academy of Sport which will enhance the system, especially in terms of evaluation and re-accreditation.

- Strategic Planning for our member associations. The focus of our development programs is more and more shifting to providing services to our member associations and we assist them in establishing a strategic plan. Our development department assists member associations with this essential part of our new World Archery Plan. A guide developed as a basic guideline was sent to our member associations early July..

- The following publications were made by the Development department

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

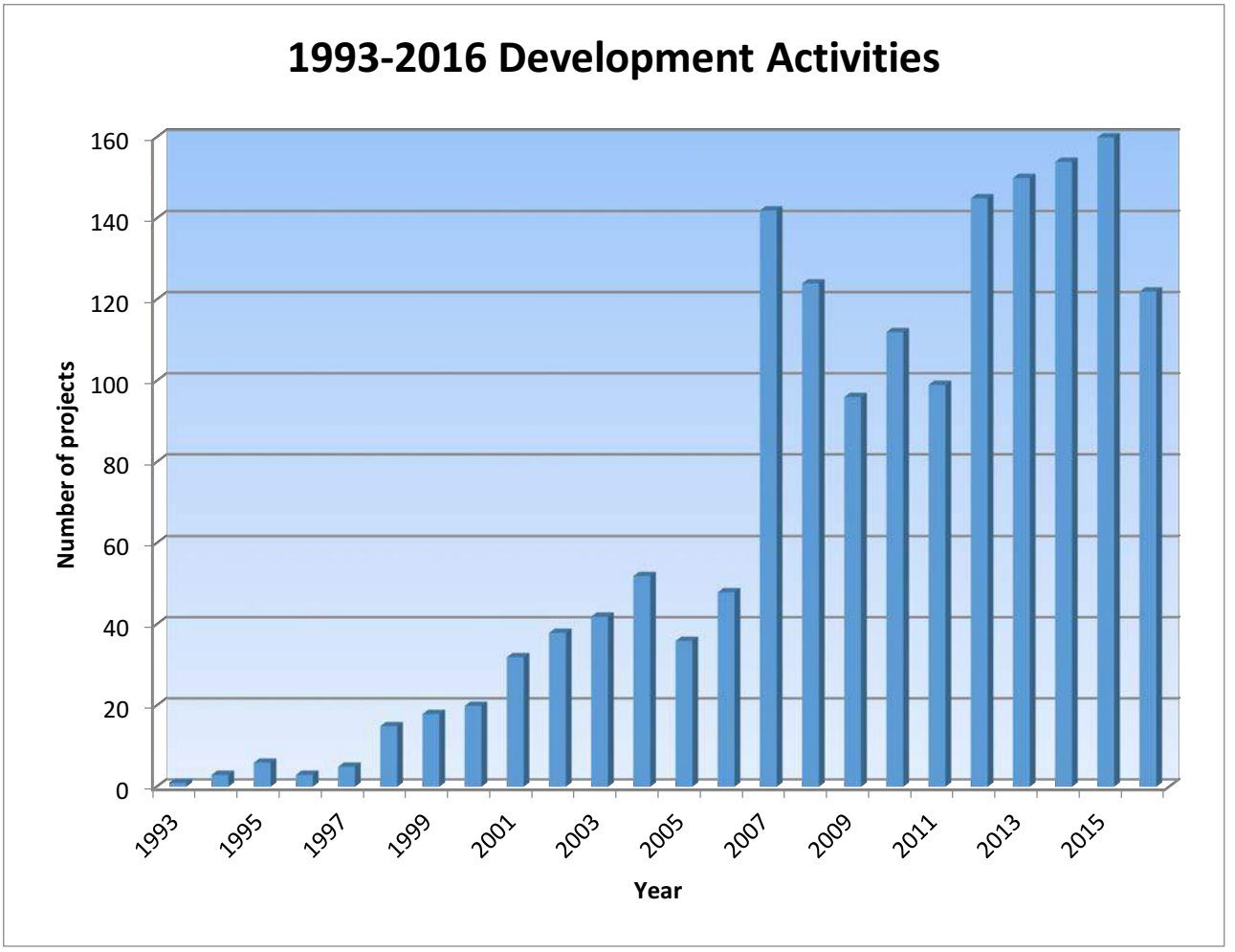
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- The Beginner Award Programme has been revised after a survey among several users.
- The guide "Make Your Own Equipment" has been revised with the collaboration of several coaches.
- The World Archery project of an E-Technical & Coaching Library has finally been started. The tree of topics has been finalised. Documents and articles have been collected. Some items have already been put on the "E-shelves".
- The documents for the World Archery certified coach trainers to conduct the coaching courses began to be revised.

- With the great assistance of Olympic Solidarity, Continental training camps have been conducted in Africa, Americas, Europe and Oceania. The goals of these camps were either to increase the chances of the participants to qualify to the Olympic Games, and/or to increase their level for Rio.
- On top of the 30 OS scholarships granted in 2015, some extra ones (from Olympic Solidarity, GSD and World Archery) have been granted to some qualified athletes: FIJ, KEN, BHU, SUD, TGA and ZIM.
- Individual training camp arranged and/or equipment assistance has been offered to some qualified athletes: FIJ, CIV, FIJ, IRQ, KEN, SUD, ZIM

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org



All five continents were well represented at the Olympic Games with a record 56 NOCs participating. Only 5 NOCs had full teams which show the growing universality because of our development programs.

The number of member associations has been growing and has stayed above the 150 member association level. However the policy approved by the Executive Board several years ago makes it clear that all of our members should have a minimal level of activity. This includes the obligation to have at least a national championship both for men and women in the Olympic discipline and have doping rules in compliance with the World Archery Clean Sport Rules. Also good governance is a requirement and a full report will follow in the Congress.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

We are very pleased to see the progress in Africa and the feedback we are getting on the programme on Youth Development in the Americas.

V. World Archery Excellence Centre and FIDTA

The World Archery Excellence Centre was opened officially in December. The first activities started in July 2016. The Director of the Centre will give a full report on this and therefore I will concentrate on the liaison with the World Archery administration. Together with Juan Carlos HOLGADO and Thierry SPRUNGER a first operating budget was established to check on the contribution from World Archery to the Centre.

This contribution is consisting of two parts. A first part that is related to support for the operating costs of the centre, mainly to pay for the salaries of the centre staff and a 2nd as a contribution to the work done by the Centre for Development Operations for World Archery. This is a result of the split in the development department mentioned in other sections of the report.

These figures will be as of 2017 clearly mentioned as a separate section in the Audit Report so that full transparency exists.

The challenge for all involved is to have a team while having staff at two separate locations. The Centre runs independently from the World Archery Administration but regular contact exists between the Centre Director and myself, focused mainly on financial & construction matters.

For what concerns 2017 the Funding received from the IOC for IF Development programs that was used to finance the Bangkok Training Centre till mid 2016 is now fully transferred to the World Archery Excellence Centre.

In terms of activities of the Centre I refer to the report of the Foundation in another topic of the Agenda.

VI. Information Technology and the Internet

For World Archery to remain actual, we need to continue to invest in Information Technology. Our IT projects are managed by Matteo PISANI and he has an extensive team working with him at and outside of events. We were also pleased that Matteo has been integrated in a working group from the Olympic Channel.

The following projects have been implemented

-**WAREOS Extended**: The objective was to include in WAREOS bookings, invoicing, visa applications and other activities necessary for the teams to prepare to come to an event.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Since the Shanghai World Cup 2017 it is in operation and in general has worked well. However constant updates are being made to make sure that all special considerations can be fulfilled.

The standard WAREOS is still being used for the Continental Events but the extended version is also available upon request. The purpose is also to enhance transparency in bookings and for team managers to have access to the information online.

- **OPENWAREOS**: For the Indoor World Cup we needed an entry system and this is up and running and has been implemented with no major issues for the Indoor World Cup in Nimes.
- **TV GRAPHICS**: New graphics were introduced in 2016 based on Open Source.. In 2017 the hardware was improved and we were able to provide a special set of graphics adapted for video screens. The system can and is already used by some Member Associations.
- **LEGACY SYSTEMS:** Recover of existing source from former suppliers: This is work in progress and needs to be finalised prior to the end of 2017.
- **DATABASE**: The World Archery database has been made more consistent and is running Procedures in place are all up and running and data are flowing in (from World Ranking Events and Member Associations wherever possible)
- **RESULTS OPERATION AND ACCREDITATION**: A new system was introduced in 2017 giving a real access control and activation and deactivation of cards.
  Moreover contact information will be used to share information on daily basis (info & notices, results) during the events itself. A portable application has been created able to work both online and offline, for access control and accessory service checks (access to practice field or storage areas). It is used with our existing tablets. So access control includes QR scanning. If requested the World Archery-gate app used to check accreditations which can be made available to our Member Associations

- **RESULTS** At the request of the judges an extended access to running competition information during both the pre-competition phases and during result collection has been provided.
- **SPORT PRESENTATION**: After checking with different announcers the CIS interface is improved. Most of sport presentation scripts can be hosted on the same platform so the announcer will have live access to info, combined with live result and statistical information, and we can reduce printing and paper consumption.
- **INTERNATIONAL LICENSE**:As soon as the Congress approves the principle the IT part will be developed to enable a smooth registration process linked to WAREOS and OPENWAREOS
- **EXTRANET - NEXT STEP**: The IT team are reviewing the privileges to be able to be more detailed and add additional features to the standard use by the website. The World record declaration procedure is up and running and we are discussing the next step with the Continental associations, so we are able to provide a better support/service to them and have information about records in all WRE events.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

IT wants to add more Statistics/export for the Media and for Members Associations (media and high performance departments are interested in this data). We hope to finish by Congress a complete API interface to our data, similar to https://developers.triathlon.org/, and present it to our MAs in the Congress.

- **CLASSIFICATION**: we have the current master database in our system, but it is not yet complete

- **SCORING APPLICATION**: The Scoring application is now very stable and with a good performance. The IT Team plans to release publicly (in the Summer of 2017) as part of the support plan to our MAs.
- **INTERNET WEBSITE**: The website has gone through major changes since the last Congress. The way the website is being access has switched from a desktop access to a phone/tablet access. The transfer of all data from the old website is still ongoing and is a huge task. Also changes to a live site have to be well planned and take time. We are quite pleased that since the change of the website to the new backbone, we have not been subject to successful attacks from outside sources. However that doesn't mean there have been no attacks.
-

VII. Communications

On top of its actions on the Internet, World Archery has continued to provide quality (printed) communication such as:

- **2** annual reports
- **2** issues of the Target Magazine
- **22** World Archery Info Newsletters

All these efforts would not have been possible without the help of Mr Bob SMITH and Mr Ugur KORKMAZ.

Chris WELLS continued to enlist several different quality writers during and off events which has made it possible to have a lot of articles being generated. The arrival of Gwenael MASSOT has also allowed to produce a lot of videos adapted to the needs of social and other media.

- Facebook fans increased by 150% in two years, to over 240k
  - Largest growing established community during the Olympic Games by percentage (beaten by Olympic Golf, but that started from 0)
  - Started Instant Articles, showing web content natively
- Instagram

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- Revived, grown from 4k to 47k and overtaken Twitter, which was valuable during the Paralympics but is in a treading-water situation
- YouTube growth is stable, and in 2018 will hit 10million views a year despite geoblocking of regions due to new TV deals
  - Change of strategy away from full-event focused features to serialised outside of events. Series so far include:
    - Archery News
    - #ShootLikeMe
    - …In Slow Motion
    - Archery 360
- Website
  - Since launch ahead of Copenhagen has seen 1.7 million visitors, with a huge spike during the Olympic Games
  - Content-focused platform
    - 20% of all page views are competition results
    - 20% of all page views are news items. Top articles:
      - 30k reads – Beginners guide to archery at the Olympics
        - In old website, highest was approximately 11k (different analytics, so difficult to be sure)
      - 27k reads – PVC bow project in Americas
      - 26.5k reads – Kim Woojin's defeat in Rio
    - 10% of all page views are athlete bios, of that total:
      - 3.4% – Brady Ellison
      - 2.5% – Choi Misun
      - 2.4% – Kim Woojin
      - 2.3% – Ki Bo Bae
      - 2% – Ku Bonchan
      - 1.9% – Mike Schloesser
      - 1.7% – Sara Lopez
      - 1.5% – Chang Hye Jin
    - 4% of all page views are the world rankings
  - Ongoing development. Now we are receiving reliable and comprehensive data about user journeys, we are using that to inform which direction to develop in
- Demographics
  - India now largest community on Facebook (previously US)
  - Significantly male focused (M74:26F) due to all India growth being male
  - English largest language (approximately 50% across all channels), Spanish second-largest at 15%
- Focus on growing strong community with valuable followers rather than large numbers
  - Facebook message interaction has increased 10-times
  - Facebook reach has doubled
  - Facebook engagement has increased by a factor of 50
  - Ranked by redtorch on engagement as 12th strongest international federation in terms of social attraction to fans, with 5th best Facebook platform

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- 12th overall was above heavyweight federations like Triathlon, Swimming, Hockey, Gymnastics, Badminton, Sailing etc

We also have started monitoring the social medias of our Member Associations and we will enclosed as appendix our first social media ranking of our member associations.

In this section I would like to thank the Archery Trade Association and in particular Jay MCANINCH, who will retire this year, for their excellent cooperation and support. Several projects were financed by the ATA that are being used and we have more and more of our member associations working with them.

VIII. TV Production and Distribution, Web TV

The Agreement with Eurosport was renewed up until 2020 and we have a rights deal with SBS Korea that is up for renewal end of this year. We also have agreements with Setanta, Fox Sports and NTV Sport Turkey. The main accomplishment was to have a rights deal put in place with the number one Olympic TV channel, NBC. This is a first for World Archery and we are thrilled that we will see the World Archery Championships on NBC.

World Archery continued its effort in TV production to ensure the widest possible coverage of the Hyundai Archery World Cup stages, the Hyundai World Cup Final and the World Archery Championships.

All these events were produced and distributed live! World Archery also delivered a high number of interviews of medallists of key competitors.

Video was produced in High Definition, 16/9 format, with TV graphics and an English audio commentary from a professional TV journalist and an expert consultant in archery.

Here is the summary of the production per event:

- Live coverage of finals matches (two days, for a total of around 8 hours)
- Two 26-minute highlights, one each for the Recurve bow and the Compound Bow competition
- A 3-minute international newscasts which is part of 15-minute newsfeed
- Interviews of all medallists, made available for TV stations
- Dedicated TV interviews upon request
- Dedicated ENG match footage upon request

World Archery continued to use, in principle, an in-house strategy for the TV distribution of events. The focus is still to maximise the distribution of television and to bring in rights fees in the key markets, achieving:

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- Increased numbers live or slight delayed broadcast
- Increased numbers of takers of highlights
- Increased news coverage, particularly in host countries of events
- Increased viewers on web platform for live streaming and features

Thanks to all these efforts, we believe we have increased our audience and the media value to our sponsors in 2016 and continue to do so in 2017.

- **A truly global reach with SBS Sport Korea, Eurosport, Fox Sport Asia, Setanta Africa and NBC Universal**

In the Congress we will have a data workshop where many figures will be shared with our member associations.

Web TV

Our web TV www.archery.tv in partnership with Google/YouTube has continued to be a success! We still put all the final matches of an event and the official highlights, i.e. between 8-12 hours per event, on YouTube. Due to the deal with NBC we had to change access to youtube for the US market but still all matches will be available after a 3 week period also in the USA.

Since late 2007, www.archery.tv has had 41,413,587 video views (24,885,187 in 2015, 14,327,000 in 2013); 91,458 subscribers (55051 in 2015, 22,284 in 2013 and 5,300 in 2011); and counting!

IX. World Archery Sponsorships - Marketing

Since the beginning of the World Cup, World Archery has launched a successful program for sponsorships. In 2015, the current World Archery sponsors and partners are:

- Hyundai
- FILA
- SporToto
- Longines
- Easton, Hoyt as Equipment Sponsors
- All the Development Fund Partners and Associate Members

Changes were made since the last Congress with the arrival of Hyundai as title sponsor. A change will take place in 2018 in terms of the apparel sponsor which will be revealed during the Congress. We also have changed the process how we work with the Archery equipment and manufactures which has increased our revenue while giving a better and more flexible approach to the industry in full cooperation with the Archery Trade Association.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

The E-shop has been taken back in-house which gives a more reactive shop with better service and more return.
The Target Face license programmes has seen some changes with 7 licensees. This licensing programme gives World Archery quality certification and a business practice framework to the manufacturers, benefiting the entire industry.

X. Finances

Based on our constitution, the Secretary General and the Finance & Audit Board report on the finances.

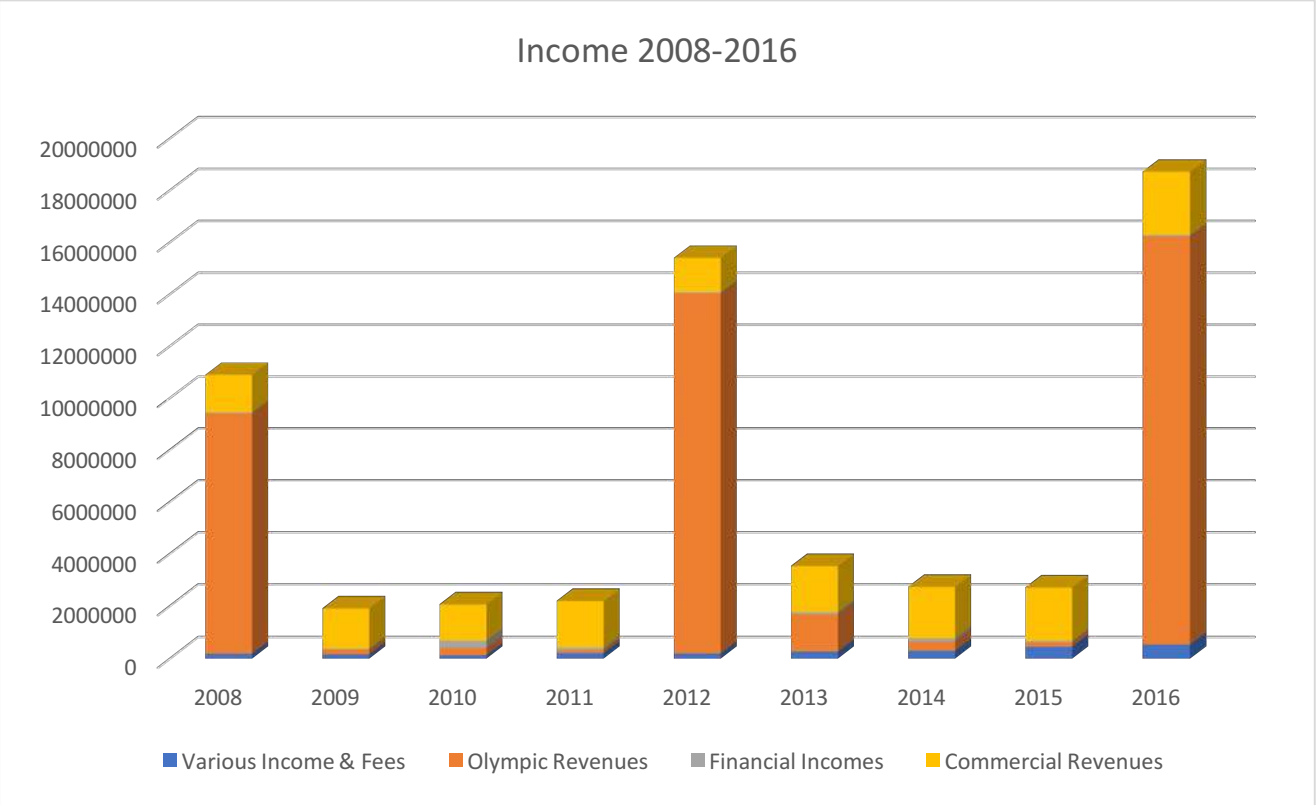
The details on the accounts will be given by the audited accounts but I wanted to give additional information in terms of the finances of World Archery.

The currency employed in this report is Swiss Francs (CHF) because World Archery uses CHF as the currency reference for all matters related to its finances.

I. Income in CHF

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org



As you can see in the *Income 2008-2016* chart above, most of World Archery's income in 2016 was related to Olympic revenues. This is to be expected for an Olympic Year. The other major part was commercial revenues combining cash income and value-in-kind revenue.

As was the case for the four preceding years, the exchange rates were monitored on a daily basis in 2015 to 2017. Most of its incomes are in USD and the value of the dollar varied with respect to the Swiss Franc from 0.8558 to 1.0302.

We have received in total from the IOC (2016+ 2017) from the Rio Olympic Games 16,926,572.52 USD. Since we need to use them mostly in CHF we have been converting them since at an average rate of 0.9939.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Still a substantial amount is in USD since our bank is predicting a USD/CHF ratio above 1 CHF in the mid term. Details of the conversion can be found in the table below

Date	USD	Exchange rate	CHF
04.10.2016	3,000,000.00	0.98	2,940,000.00
27.10.2016	2,000,000.00	0.994	1,988,000.00
08.11.2016	1,000,000.00	0.974	974,000.00
14.11.2016	2,000,000.00	0.9945	1,989,000.00
06.12.2016	2,000,000.00	0.99	1,980,000.00
16.01.2017	4,000,000.00	1.01	4,040,000.00
17.01.2017	-1,491,350.00	1.0058	-1,499,999.83
17.02.2017	-1,000,000.00	1	-1,000,000.00
24.02.2017	100,000.00	1.0125	101,250.00
07.03.2017	500,000.00	1.015	507,500.00
24.03.2017	100,000.00	1.0125	101,250.00
24.04.2017	100,000.00	1.0125	101,250.00
09.05.2017	500,000.00	1.008	504,000.00
26.05.2017	100,000.00	1.0125	101,250.00
24.06.2017	100,000.00	1.0125	101,250.00
USD	13,008,650.00	0.9939	12,928,750.17
Currently still in USD			
	6,048,271.07		

Note the difference between the RIO income and the USD in the table is linked to matters related to VAT as well as other income in USD during the year.

The financial revenues were slightly negative in 2015 and 2016 due to the persistent economic crisis and especially the USD/CHF ratio.

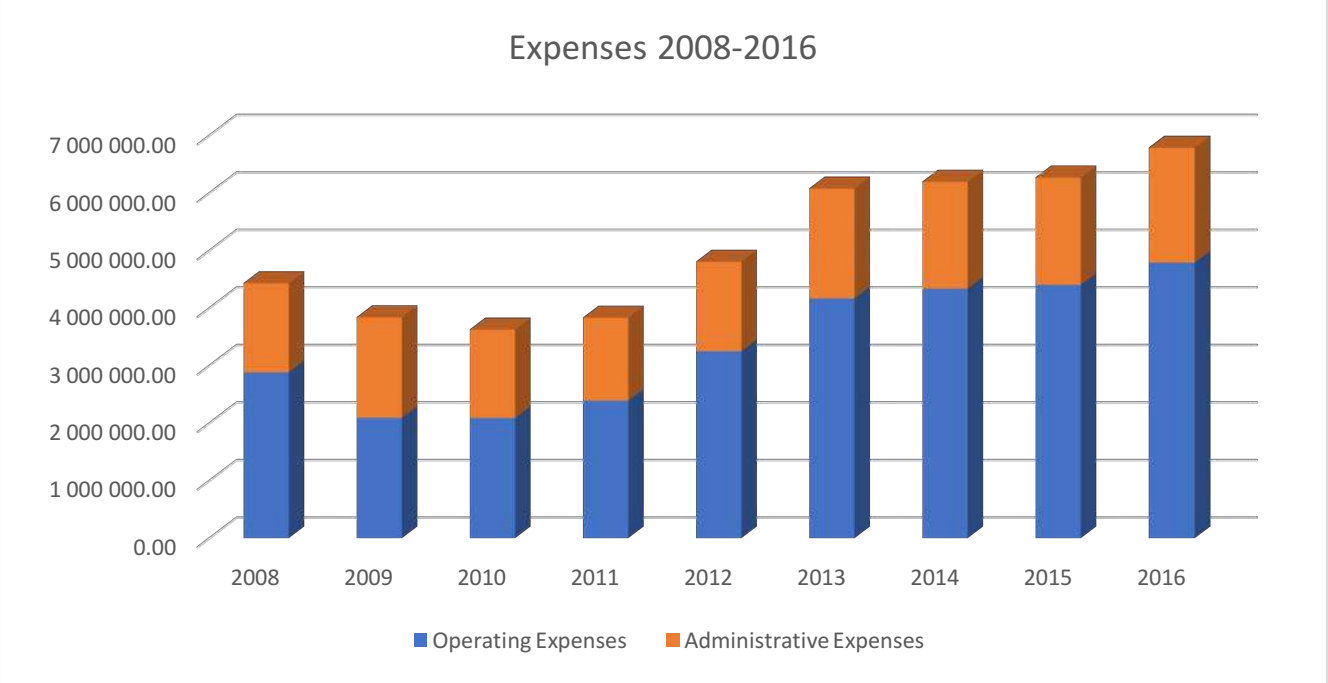
"-0.27%" in 2015 and "-1.48%" in 2016, although this is a net figure including some of the costs of buying bonds as well as the value of the bonds when sold before maturity. In nearly all cases the bonds were kept till maturity so this was a not realised loss.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

World Archery also received a third and final payment from the International Olympic Committee for the London Olympic Games in 2017.

During 2016 World Archery had to get a short term mortgage for cash flow reasons and this has been of course been paid back as soon as the Olympic Revenue was received

II. Expenses in CHF



The increase of 6.93% in administration expenses is mainly linked to staff costs and office projects and activities.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

In 2016, operating expenses increased by around 8.81% on the previous year. World Archery had significant expenses in consulting, joint committee meetings, event tool box and event services. In 2016, World Archery hosted two World Championships, Olympics and Paralympics which of course generates a certain amount of expenses. The Olympic Games in Rio had a significant additional cost +56.68% compared to the one in London.

The cost of TV production decreased by 24.48% and TV distribution increased by 9.09% compared to 2015. It is expected that this trend will continue in 2017 due to another model as explained before in this report.

One of the key decisions taken in 2016 was to change logistics provider. The relationship with DHL had come to a point that it could not be continued since serious risks existed that events could not be delivered. In 2015 serious damages were caused to our equipment or were stolen during shipment. A major step was taken in 2017 to reduce the amount of equipment to be transported especially in TV production equipment. Further optimisation is planned during 2018 and beyond.

It is critical that we monitor expenses and that the organisation generates more revenue for World Archery. The priority goal remains to make major events more sustainable by increasing the revenues.

I thank here the members of the Finance & Audit Board for their excellent cooperation and guidance and our Finance Director, Caroline MURAT for her tremendous work.

XI. Events

The Event department in the last two years has been analysing the success of the different events and continued to see where improvements can be made.

I General remarks

- The Organisers Manual was fully updated since 2015 and is available to all organisers. Many organisers are using it at national level.
- A branding guideline was developed and is available to our organisers.
- The introduction of full rehearsals on Friday has improved the quality of the delivery of the event.
- Although many new people integrated the events team, there is at the same time a better risk management due to less being dependent on the same persons at each event.
- The new version of the scoring tablets has increased the reliability and successful delivery of the events.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- In 2017 a new accreditation was introduced which allows for better access control and assist the LOC and Judges to keep the field clean.
- Several new items were delivered since the Copenhagen Congress such as the fully integrated Falco Eye automatic scoring, the in-venue screen graphics, the new set of TV graphics based on open source and available for member associations upon request.

II 2016 Olympic Games: Rio de Janeiro

Participation Numbers

- 56 countries participated, with six NOCs competing in Olympic Archery for the first time
- 128 athletes competed (breakdown of 64 Men and 64 Women). 66% of athletes were competing in their first Olympic Games
- 14 International Technical Officials (ITO) with full gender balance
- 9 National Technical Officials (NTO)

Observations

- Rio de Janeiro were awarded the Games in October 2009. In 2016 the organising committee needed to deliver a games with the threat of the Zika virus, political unrest, a country in its worst economic crisis ever and devaluation of the currency
- Russian archers were allowed to compete in the games after the IOC permitted the IF's to decide if Russian athletes could compete in their respective sport
- Height of the shooting and target platforms were reduced considerably and their appearance greatly improved the main FOP compared to the test event
- The main road behind the finals field of play was not closed as agreed in the bid. This impacted negatively on the venues appearance, atmosphere, athlete performance and spectator experience as well as causing a massive security concern.
- The ticket sales lacked numbers as well as transparency of the process.
- The LOC except for the venue sports team lacked transparency and didn't communicate changes until nothing could be done about it.

Positives

- Kim Woojin shot a new world record in the Men's Individual 70m ranking round shooting 700 out of a possible 720 points - the first recurve archer to do so. The Korean team also won all the four gold medals available
- The Sambodromo could stage both the qualification, practice and finals competition all on the same venue for both Olympic and Paralympic archery
- The games movement was hosted in a new geographical area of the world
- The competition manager and his team were excellent in trying to deliver the archery event to the best of their ability under very challenging circumstances

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- The debut of the laser scoring targets "Falco Eye" was successful
- Good iconic OBS images of archery with great market penetrations in Germany, France, Korea, Australia, … In total we had 334.4 million reach in the 17 markets researched for 260 hours of television. 35% of the Korean population, 31.2% of the French, 25.6% of the German, 25.9% of the UK and 23.2% of the Italian population saw archery for at least five minutes.
- 17 million Facebook impressions

Learnings

- To assist the organising committee in their planning and delivery to the needs of the sport, more input/supervision and decision making is required from the IF
- One company should not be given the responsibility to deliver all the look and feel items to dress the venue for Olympic Games as it did not arrive on time. Athletes sadly arrived to the venue for training with the venue not ready or complete
- Temporary venue built layout, qualification platforms and ground undulation were not satisfactory and at time a health and safety issue
- Organising committee had major challenges with finances limiting their capacity to make decisions quickly and deliver a venue suitable to the sports needs
- The introduction of the mixed team would be a fantastic addition to the Olympic archery programme

Rio 2016 Paralympic Games

Event Dates: 7– 18 September (Archery 10-17 September)

Participation Numbers

- 40 countries participated
- 137 athletes competed (breakdown of 79 Men and 58 Women).
- 13 International Technical Officials (ITO)
- 9 National Technical Officials (NTO)

Observations

- Without any IF consultation, the Russian NPC was totally suspended by IPC resulting in no participation by any Russian athletes at the games. It was very challenging reallocating, in a short amount of time, the 12 quota places the Russian NPC qualified in archery. World Archery tried to assist Russia as much as possible but to no avail.
- Organising Committee ran out of sufficient finances to be able to deliver the Paralympic Games to agreed levels. Therefore, certain operations and levels of services were reduced, namely games transport lanes

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

- Issues of venue look and feel not arriving or being installed at venues before athletes arrived continued. Once venue look did arrive and was installed it actually appeared an improvement compared to what was delivered for the Olympic Games
- The main road behind the finals field of play remained open continuing a negative impacted on the venues appearance, atmosphere, athlete performance and spectator experience as well as a massive security concern.
- Classification was not really necessary at the games as most classification was completed before athletes arrived. IPC has a desire to eliminate classification and classifiers at Games time

Positives

- The same Olympic venue, the Sambodromo, was used to stage the Paralympic archery event and that the qualification range, practice and finals competition were all contained in one venue
- Combining all categories of impairment into three simple categories, i.e. Recurve Open, Compound Open and W1 Open provided excellent results
- The Mixed Team competition proved a success with new emerging nations taking medals
- Disabled sport and the Paralympic movement has reached a new geographical area of the world
- The competition manager and his team were excellent in providing the gap that venue management left in their absences delivering the para archery event to the best of their ability
- 81% of archery tickets were sold and attendance/atmosphere exceeded expectations. 6 million impressions on Facebook

Learnings

- Broadcasting and distribution of images continues to be a very frustrating, painful and expensive process. This is a situation IPC and OBS must resolve to advise and guide World Archery to achieve its goals of promoting disability sport and treating its para discipline on the same level as its other divisions
- More work is needed to increase participation on the W1 category, in particular the women's category
- To assist the organising committee in their planning and delivery to the needs of the sport, more input/supervision and decision making is required from the IF
- IPC wishes to have all classification complete before athletes arrive to the games
- Temporary venue built layout, qualification platforms and ground undulation were not satisfactory or catered to the needs of disabled athletes

III 2020 Olympic Games: Tokyo

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Following the allocation of the Olympic Games, TOCOG made an analysis of all the venues and the Archery venue remained as only sport on Dream Island. Mrs. Yuko OKURA will give a progress report during the Congress.

Of course the most important information is that we will have five medal events with the mixed team added to the program. This will have an impact on the Qualification system which will be approved by the IOC early next year.

Toyko 2020 will be the first set of Olympic Games under Agenda 2020 which will mean certain changes related to the involvement of the IF. This will have an impact on for instance the test event and also Games Operations. I thank the All Japan Archery Federation for their excellent cooperation.

XII. Clean Sport

World Archery has since now several years outsourced the Clean Sport or Anti Doping Work to the Doping Free Sports Unit, a department of Sportaccord that was setup in cooperation with the IOC and WADA. We were as often one of the first IFs to do this and in a way this allows us to be ready for the Independent Testing Authority that will be soon created by the IOC.

In 2016 we increased the independence of the system by making the TUE panel completely independent from our Medical and Sport Sciences Committee. For World Archery, the two changes that could come from the Independent Testing Authority are who we pay the invoice to and who is doing the hearing procedures. The hearing panel was independent from us but technically is still a World Archery Panel. The expectation is that this would be transferred to a single CAS arbitrator which should make the process even better.

Cooperation with National Anti-Doping Organisations (NADOs) continued on test planning and information sharing, thanks to an increase in usage of the Anti-Doping Administration and Management System (ADAMS) by NADOs.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Since the last Congress we had some international cases which are listed below:

Country	Gender	Status	Class and Substance
INA	F	8 Months suspension starting 20 March	S6. Stimulants sibutramine metabolites
CAN	M	2 years starting 19 May 2016	S6. Stimulants, oxilofrine (methylsynephrine)
GUA	M	1 year starting 12 May 2016	S1.1A Exogenous AAS, Clostebol

All these cases are what we can consider the result of lack of knowledge rather than attempts to cheat. Therefore, we need all Member Associations to reinforce the work they do with their Athletes and Coaches to prevent further cases like this to happen. Using supplements or products from the Internet is playing with fire. Careers have been broken as a result.

However these cases have in two of them led to a huge expense for the Member Associations concerned. This is a matter that all our members should be aware of and better education can prevent huge expenses. A doping case can cost 15.000 USD for a member association.

Some statistics

Year	In Competition	Out-of Competition
2015	128	40
2016	183 (43% increase)	58 (45% increase)

XIII. Good Governance both at IF and NF level

World Archery even before the major scandals in the last Olympic cycle in some other international federations has always been conscious that we needed to strive to improve

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

our governance. As such many things were put in place such as the Annual Report, the publication on the website of all the Congress document, the streaming of the Congress, the election process and many other small items.

However with Agenda 2020 and also initiatives from ASOIF we need to see where we can do even more and ASOIF conducted a study on all 28 Olympic IFs. As expected, World Archery is ranked in the middle of the pack and feedback has been given to us where we can improve. Since this feedback was received after the deadline of the Congress some of the suggested changes will need to be taken to the next Congress. Some of these possible changes such as a limitation on terms need careful analysis since otherwise it could create more problems than resolve.

The ASOIF report concluded as our strengths:
- A good range of information is published, including audited accounts and the Congress archive
- Evidence of conflicts of interest being managed actively

The Areas for improvement:
- Continuing to increase the level of transparency, for example by publishing more information about the development programmes. This matter was discussed with ASOIF and it rather a question of making the available information more visible which is something we are working on with Chris WELLS and Pascal COLMAIRE
- Introduction of term limits for elected officials. This is a matter we will take to the 2019 Congress but needs careful analysis. During the Congress I will show some data on this and give an initial indication in which direction we will go. The motion on the committees that will be decided upon in Congress will have a major impact on this so we cannot just introduce such a limitation and then be faced with serious practical issues especially in committees where experience is a must.
- Increased independence for the Board of Justice and Ethics and the Finance and Audit Board. This matter will also be addressed in the 2019 Congress and will need to go with a clear definition of what is independence.
- Increased promotion of environmental responsibility in relation to events. This is a matter that we need to progress on and a proposal will be made to our congress. Items such as the permanent accreditation and the water control during events are excellent examples of this. The fact that we are shipping less equipment is also a good contribution to this.

We were also pleased that we were cited as potential best practice examples in two areas:
- 2.2 – Organisational chart and description of structure: https://worldarchery.org/Governance
- 2.9 – Archive of Congress documents: https://worldarchery.org/Congress

In parallel with this we also started to check the governance of our member associations. This is following the previous congress decision that for a member to remain in World

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Archery they must be active and one of the criteria of being active is having a good governance.
A questionnaire of 55 questions has been sent to all our member associations. We have at the time of writing this report more than 110 answers which is an excellent return. However, we want to reach 100% by October and we will report to you on this matter during Congress.

I thank our Good Governance Committee and Siret LUIK for the arduous work done in this matter. Also, I thank all the persons in the Member Associations for having taken the time and effort to fill in the questionnaires.

Now what about the outcome of all of this. First of all, there will be some general conclusions and some ideas of best practice. World Archery is not there to interfere with national matters but there are certain requirements that need to be respected by all our members. Most of these can be resolved quite easily and are most likely misunderstandings or lack of attention.

So, during the Congress we will report on the general trends and it is the intention to send to each member where they are in relation to the others as well as give suggestions on improvements. In cases where corrective action is required, member associations will be clearly informed but I can already state that this is in a minimal number of cases. We will also have one of the Congress sessions to explain the details of the results and to see how we can work together to improve the outcome.

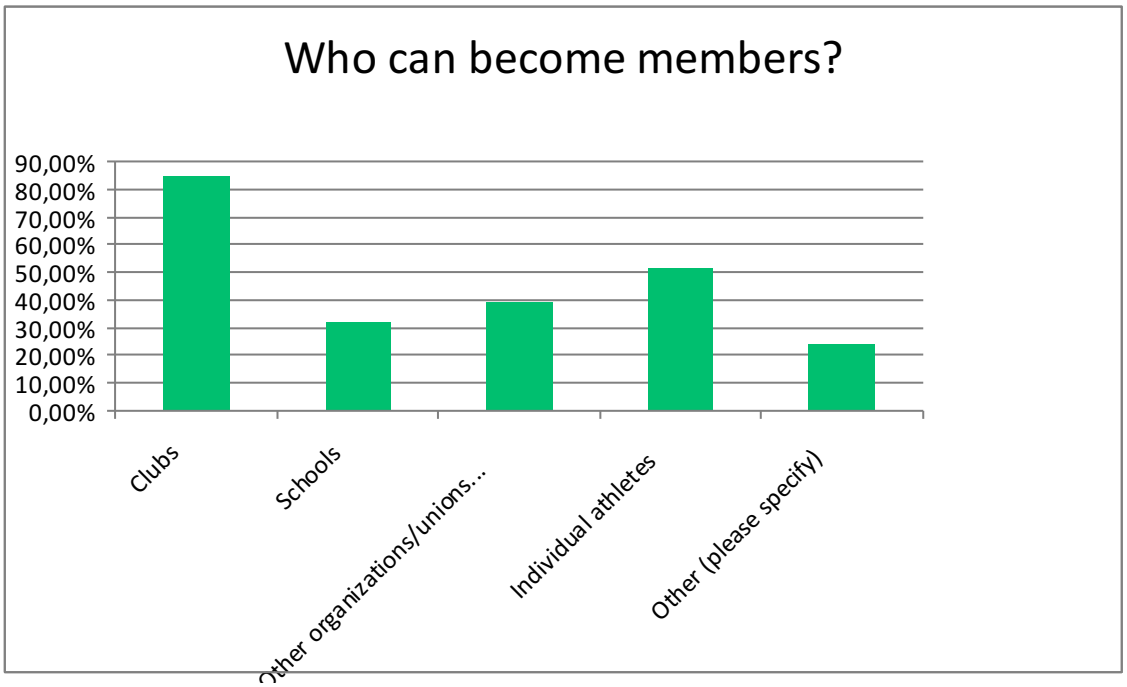
Some initial remarks:

- 85% rate that in last 4 years their development has become significantly or slightly better
- 34% do not have any strategic or development plan
- 35% have a board member in their NOC
- 84% have both recurve and compound divisions at national championships
- there are 30-40% of federations who state that they have most athletes in one of the youth classes

Here are some highlights from the questions based on the situation in mid July and are based on 95 questionnaires (partial ones not counted)

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Q : Who can become members ?



Clubs	85%
Schools	32%
Other organizations/unions connected with sport	39%
Individual athletes	52%
Other (please specify)	24%

Q: Is the list of members published on a website and/or online database?

No 58% (More than half of those who answered NO – provided it as a file)

Yes 42% (I think it is pretty good to consider that a lot of federations don't even have a webpage)

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Q:: How to become a member?

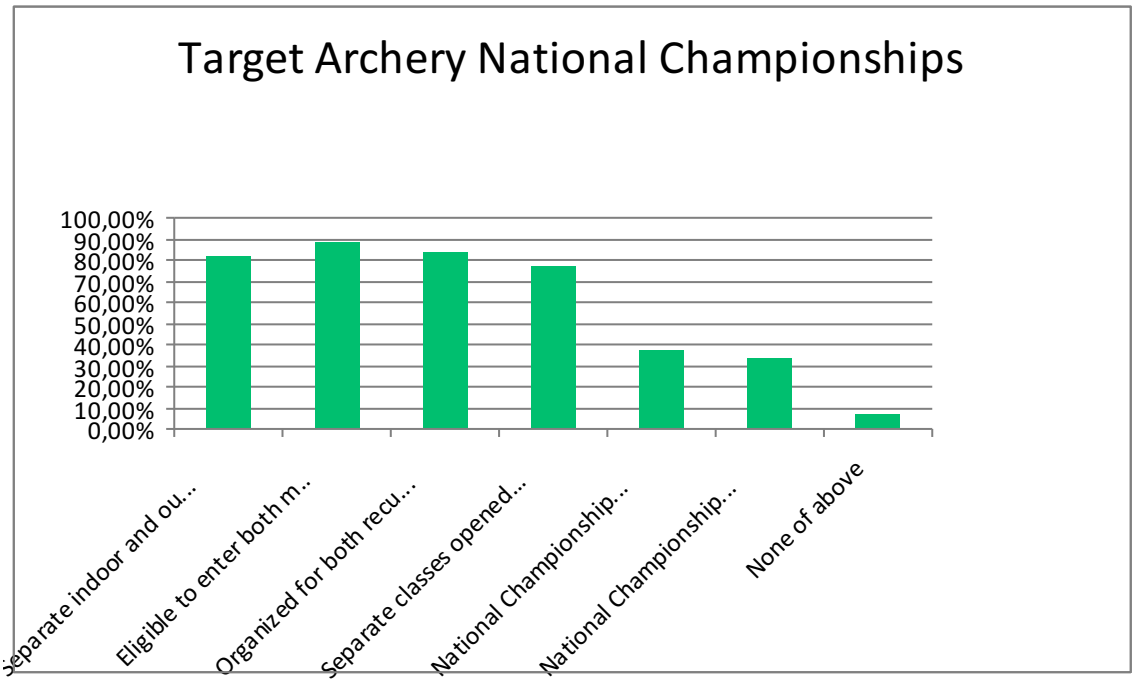
Minimum requirements are described in our constitution	84%
There is a separate document to describe the minimum requirements and/or the procedure to become member	32%
New members will have to pay to join (application fee, joining fee etc)	59%
Other details connected with becoming a member (please specify)	24%

Q :Benefits for members

Members can participate in National Championships (non-members can not)	89%
Members can claim a National Record (non-members can not)	85%
Members can receive discounts on buying archery equipment or field equipment (targets, target faces etc)	26%
Members can participate in events (courses, seminars etc) on various topics - youth, judging, coaching etc. - while non members cannot or can do so only at a with higher fee.	80%
Members can apply/receive financial support for development - youth, coaching, judging etc	80%
Members are covered with insurance (might apply only for tournaments)	45%
Older members have more benefits compared to new members	12%
Other benefits (please specify)	23%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

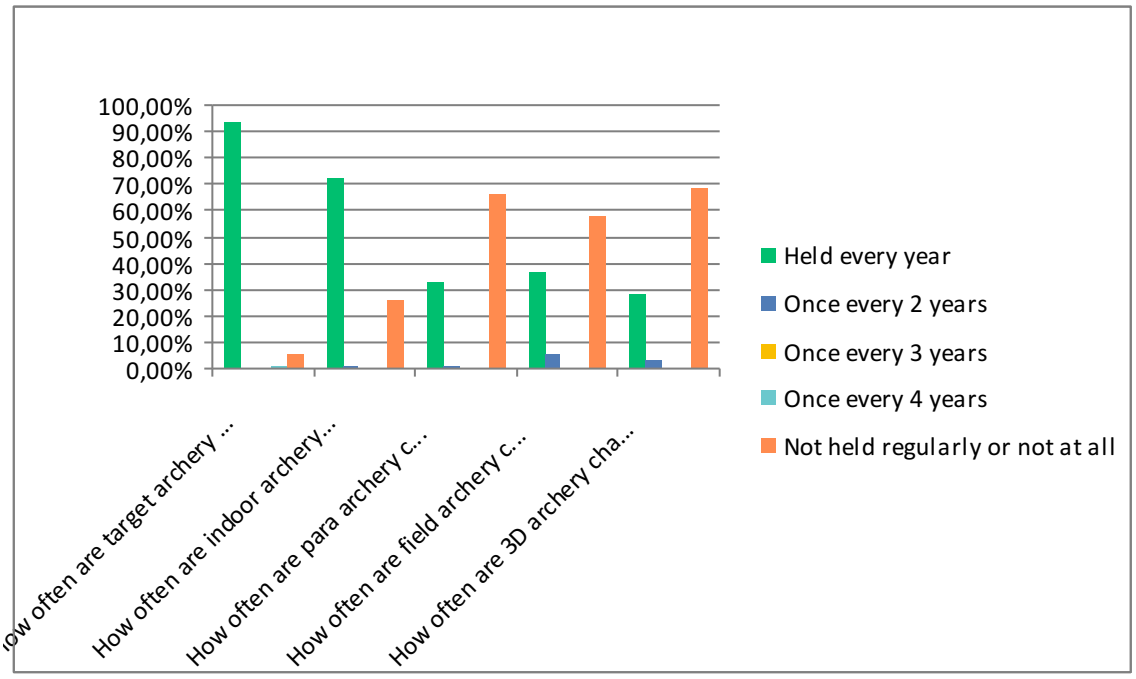
Q : Target Archery National Championships



Separate indoor and outdoor championships	82%
Eligible to enter both men and women	88%
Organized for both recurve and compound divisions	84%
Separate classes opened for youth	77%
National Championships are opened to archers from other federations/nationalities	37%
National Championships are opened to archers from other federations/nationalities, but awarded separately (for example: there is "guest class" for other archers)	34%
None of above	6%

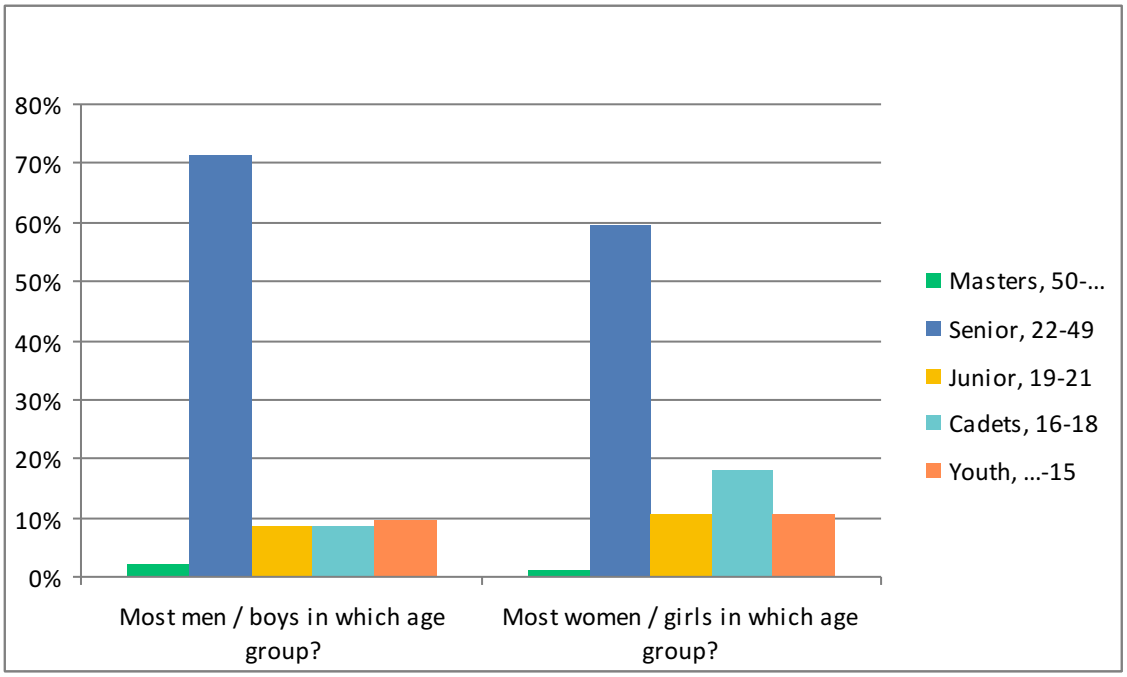
WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Q: Frequency of national championships



Q:In which age group are most athletes at national championships?

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org



	Masters, 50-...	Senior, 22-49	Junior, 19-21	Cadets, 16-18	Youth, ...-15
Most men / boys?	2%	72%	8%	8%	9%
Most women / girls?	1%	60%	11%	18%	11%

Q :The number of participants in the last Target Archery National Championships

Average (not mandatory question - 83 responded, 12 skipped):

Recurve men	49
Recurve women	29
Compound men	25
Compound women	12

However – 25CM/12CW average is togeher with those countries who did not have any compound archers. Among countries who had compound archers, the average would be 29CM and 14CW.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

The biggest participations (not in same country) per category: 550RM, 387RW, 222CM, 158CW.

Q:How often is General Assembly held?

More than once every year	13%
Once every year	65%
Once every 2 years	5%
Once every 4 years	17%

Q: Publishing the minutes of General Assembly

The minutes of the General Assembly are not published	17%
The minutes of the General Assembly are for internal use - sent to all members	58%
The minutes of the General Assembly are published on a webpage (please provide a link)	25%

Q :Sending out the agenda and materials before General Assembly

Agenda and necessary documents are NOT sent to members or published before meetings	9%
Agenda and necessary documents ARE sent to members or published before meetings. Please mark how many days in advance (minimum).	91%

Those 91% who marked that they do send out – average is **21 days**.

Q :Actions taken/decisions made by General Assembly

Voting on changes to the constitution	90%
Voting on membership fees	72%
Voting on a provisional budget	59%
Voting on a yearly action plan	63%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Confirming reports (including financial report)	96%
Confirming development or strategic plan	67%
Elections (which positions exactly will be asked later on)	92%
Other (please specify)	14%

Q:Do you have a chart/image of the general structure of the federation?

Can be structure of federation; structure of the office/staff or both.

No	46%
Yes, but it is not published online. It only exists as a file.	26%
Yes, it is published online (please provide a link)	27%

Q :Constitution

It is an internal document, but not sent to all members	8%
It is an internal document, sent to all members	34%
It is published on webpage (please provide a link)	53%

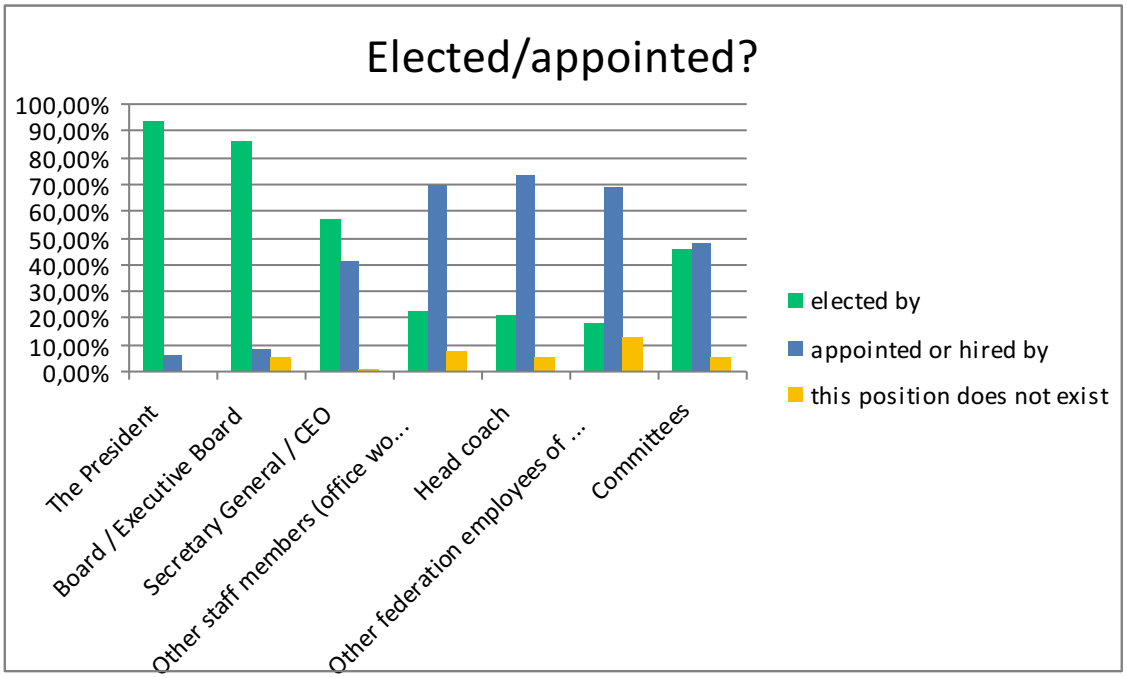
Q :Constitution – content

Who can be members of the federation	97%
The general structure of federation	97%
The terms of elected positions	96%
General process of elections	94%
The supervision/audit of finances	86%

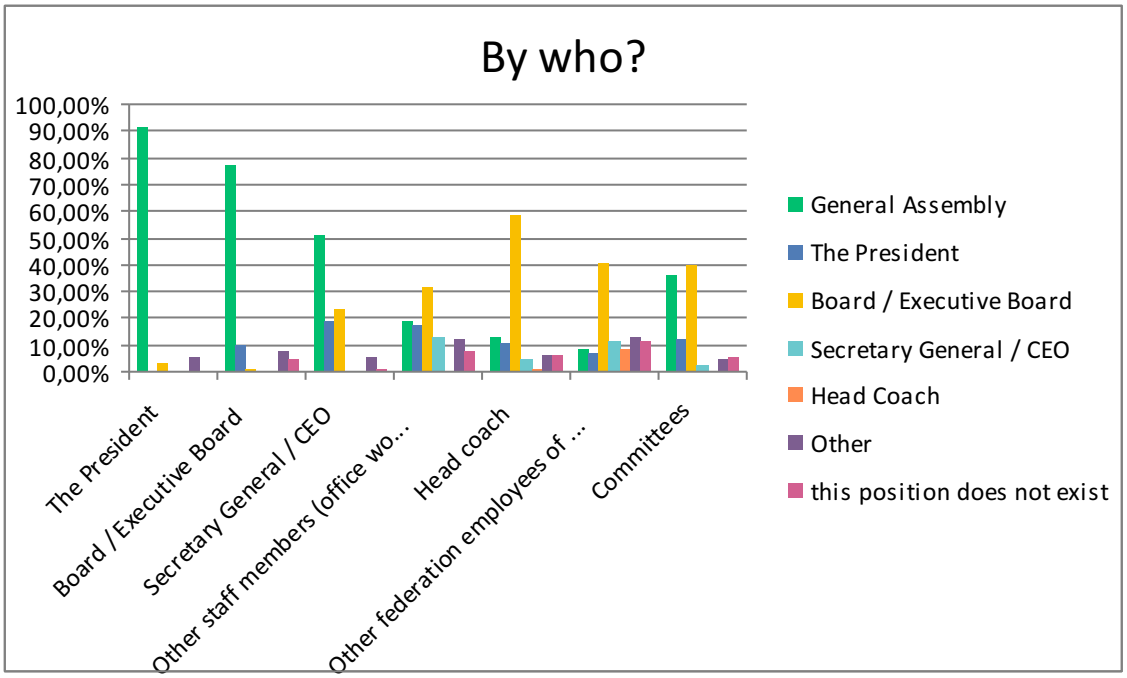
Q :The structure of federation

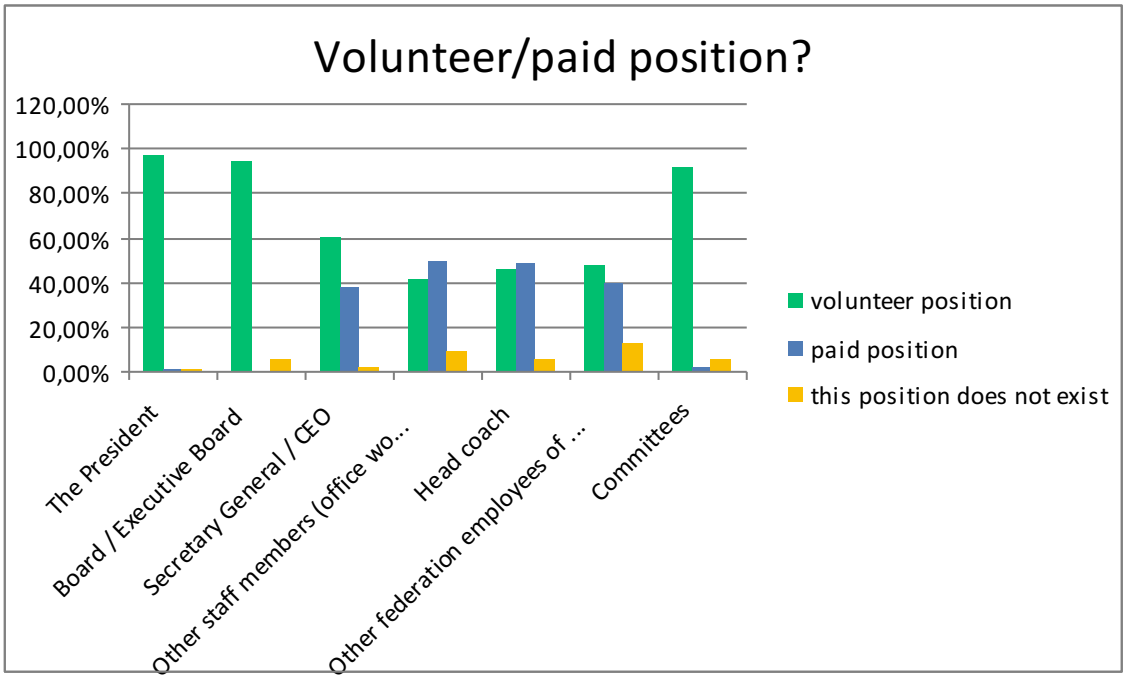
WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

As this is matrix type of question – would need a more detailed analyze. Right now the results are based on 3 different questions but there could be also connection between answers from 1 federation.



WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org





WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Q :The budget

	Yes	No
Is the yearly budget published on the federation webpage?	24%	76%
Are previous years budget reports published on the federation webpage?	26%	74%
Is the yearly bank account statement published online or sent to all clubs?	32%	68%
Is the bank account statement available for clubs upon request?	67%	33%
Does the federation receive any financial support from the government?	72%	28%
Does the federation receive any financial support from NOC?	63%	37%
Do you raise funds from the private sector?	64%	36%

Q:Is there any finance audit conducted?

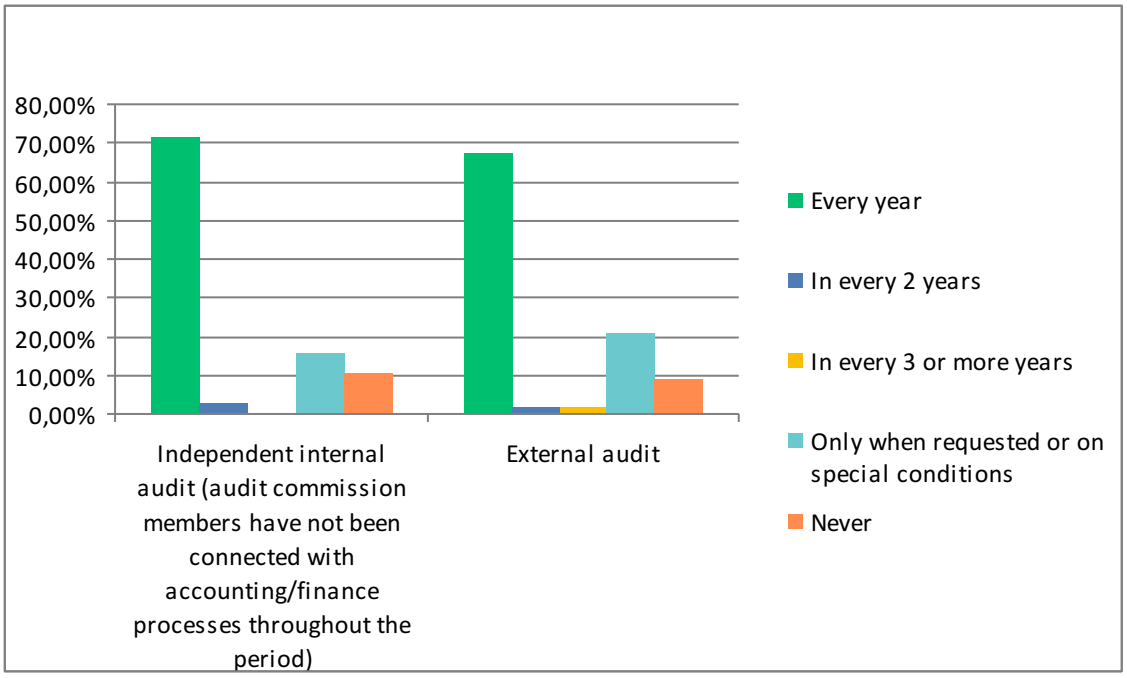
Yes	81%
No	19%

Only those 81% answered the next questions.

Q :Frequency of audits

	Every year	In every 2 years	In every 3 or more years	Only when requested or on special conditions	Never
Independent internal audit	71%	3%	0%	16%	10%
External audit	68%	1%	1%	21%	9%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org



Q :Finance audit – report

Auditors submit a report, which is published to members (either on a webpage or sent to members)	58%
Auditors submit a report, but the document is not made public	19%
Auditors only submit a decision - approval or disapproval	15%
Other (please specify)	8%

Q:Is anyone auditing/checking if the allocation of resources is in accordance with non-profit objectives?

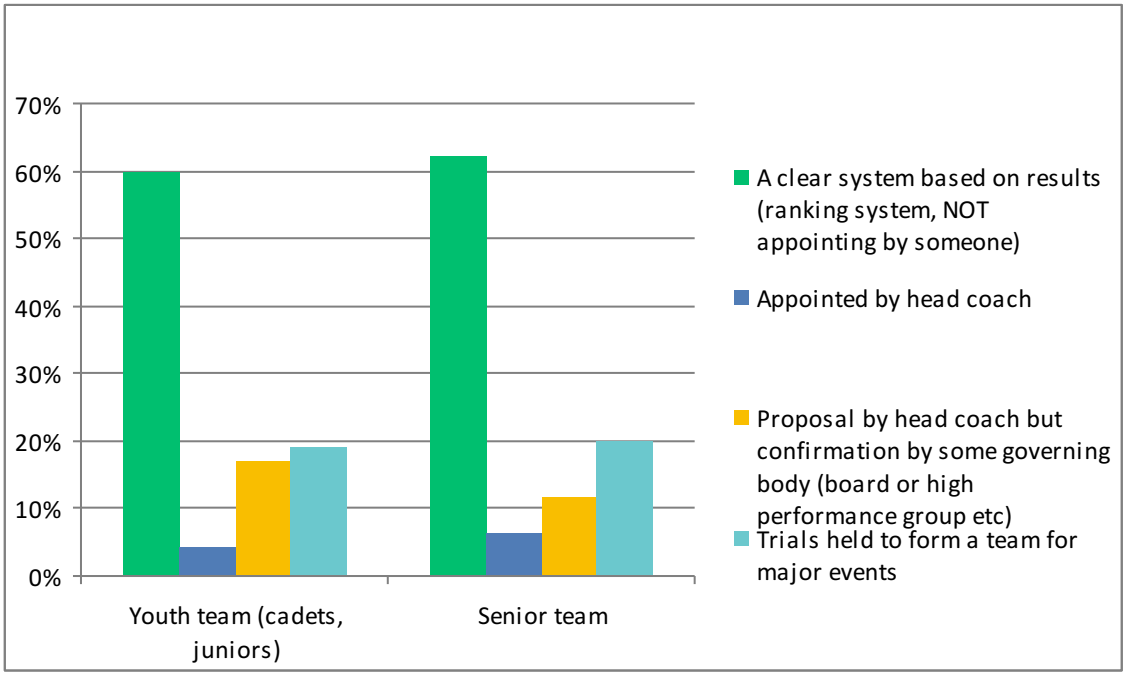
Not mandatory question – 75 answered, 20 skipped

No	16%
Yes, it is done together with the finance audit	72%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Yes, but it is done separately from the financial audit (please specify who is doing it) 12%

Q:Assigning national team athletes, general system - target archery



Youth team (cadets, juniors)	60%	4%	17%	19%
Senior team	62%	6%	12%	20%

+

Q:The procedure of forming a national team - publishing

It is not described in any official document	27%
There is a file, but it is not published online	32%
It is published/described on the webpage (please provide a link)	41%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Q:The proceedure of forming a national team

	Yes	No
Is the basis of funding the national team described in a public document or on the webpage?	51%	49%
Have there been any major changes in how the national team has been formed in last 2 years?	18%	82%
Is there a contract with each team member describing how to remain on the team, why he/she could be excluded etc?	40%	60%

Q :National Team - training, competitions and funding

Not mandatory question – 91 answered, 4 skipped

	Yes, fully	Yes, partially	No
Athletes funded at national team training camps?	33%	36%	31%
Athletes funded in world or continental championships?	46%	37%	16%
Athletes funded in World Cups or other major events?	43%	32%	25%
Is there any training centre in your country used by the national team?	26%	35%	38%
Do you have a national team coach with a paid contract?	30%	19%	52%
Do you have any other employees hired connected with the national team? (paid contract)	19%	12%	69%
Do you use any so called "project based" staff with the national team?	5%	34%	60%

Q :The approximate % of funds allocated to the national team from the federation's overall budget?

Including salaries, competitions, training camps, scholarships, trainings etc

Not mandatory question – 88 answered, 7 skipped

51% and more	35%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

31-50%	24%
11-30%	17%
0-10%	24%

Q :Do you keep track of national records?

Not mandatory question – 92 answered, 3 skipped

No	5%
Yes, but it is not published online	50%
Yes and it is published online (please provide a link)	45%

Q:How do you rate the development of archery in your country in past 4 years?

Significant progress	52%
Slight progress	37%
None / Stable	7%
Slight decline	1%
Significant decline	3%

Q:How do you develop archery in your country - which action has been taken?

Promotional events such as Open Door events, Come&Try, booth at public events with large audience etc	72%
Promotional campaigns and advertising (other than first option)	34%
Usage of Social Media to promote archery	72%
Co-operation with schools (integrating in the program, assistance with equipment and/or training)	66%
Co-operation with army (integrating in the program, assistance with equipment and/or training)	27%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Providing assistance to clubs (with equipment, training etc)	72%
Other (please specify)	28%

Q:What approximate percentage of its entire budget, does your National Archery Federation spend on development?

Not mandatory question – 61 answered, 34 skipped

51 - 100%	16%
31 - 50%	28%
11 - 30%	25%
0 - 20%	31%

Q :In which areas does your federation need assistance or advice?

Not mandatory question – 64 answered, 31 skipped

Governance / administration at any level (federation, regional or club level)	44%
Creating/improving strategic plan	56%
Communication, webpage and / or usage of social media	44%
Event organization and management	61%
Finance and marketing	78%
Elite performance and national team management	78%
Judging	64%
Coaching	89%
Development (besides judging/coaching)	69%
Human resources (including gender equity and engaging volunteers)	44%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Other (please specify)	27%

Q : Do you have a strategic plan

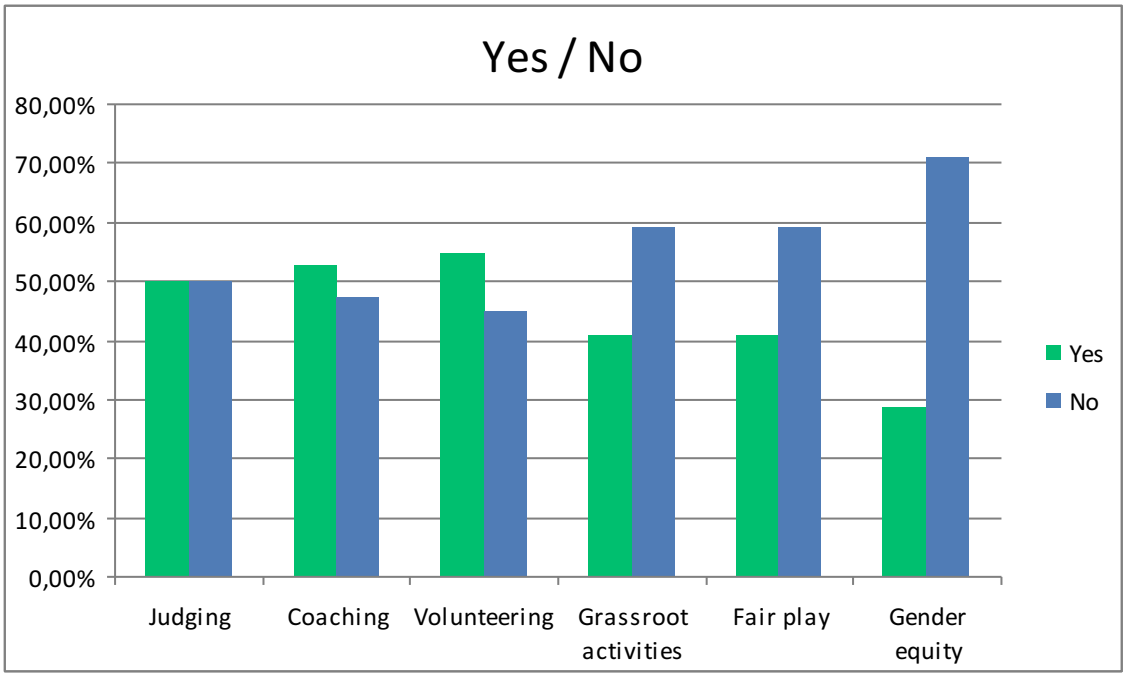
It does not exist	34%
It exists, but not published	24%
It is for internal use - sent to members	18%
It is published on a webpage (please provide a link)	24%

Q :Content of the plan

A mission - what is the federation doing?	94%
A vision - how does the federation see it's future?	92%
That document also includes an action plan with deadlines (or a separate yearly action plan exists)	83%
That plan includes at least 5 measurable goals (can be measured by number or percentage) with a specific deadline	63%

Q:Do you have special way of thanking/encouraging participation and initiatives? For example: yearly awards

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org



Q:Co-operation and public image

	Yes	No
Does the federation belong to the National Olympic Committee (the NOC) as full member?	96%	4%
Does the federation have a board member in the NOC?	34%	66%
Do you consider the federation relationship with your NOC to be good?	93%	7%
Do you feel the NOC support for your federation is good enough?	69%	31%
Do you accept / include in your rules an Anti Doping Code?	96%	4%
Is there a file or link to Antidoping Code or link to National Antidoping Agency on your webpage?	51%	49%

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L´ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Have there been any doping tests conducted in past 2 years by your national antidoping agency in archery?	58%	42%
Does your federation have a similar logo to World Archery logo (following the branding guidlines)?	43%	57%
Has there been any public scandals connected with your federation in last 4 years? (related to any topic)	6%	94%
Does your federation have an office space (owned, rented or shared with other organisation(s))?	61%	39%

XIV. Strategic Planning

We are coming to the end of the cycle of our current strategic plan and we will present the new strategy to the Congress as approved by the Executive Board last year. The new plan is based on five "P" Product, Partner, Promotion, Process and Priorities. We will provide a full presentation during the Congress but we also have to review what has happened in the past years and how we can continue to help our member associations.

You should have received in July a document which is a guide how to build your own strategic plan which we feel is a requirement for your federation to develop further. A guide has been made with our partner TSE which is quite simple to be used and should guide any size federation from the basics to a full developed plan. Once more we will have a session in our Congress to explain how to use it for the ones that don't have a plan (which is +/- 35% based on our research) or how to measure how your plan is developing or measuring up to our recommendations.

XV. Evolution of World Archery

This report is the longest report in my 21 years involvement in World Archery. It shows the many things we are doing and the more professional we are becoming. However, we need to do more every day to make sure we keep on evolving. The new plan will help us to see how we want to grow but we can only grow if everyone assists. Now thanks to social media and other tools we can all play a role.
We should learn from other sports and non sport entities that are successful and be ready to make more changes. If we don't manage change, change will manage us. The world is changing dramatically and we need to get World Archery up to speed for this change.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

XVI. Ad Hoc Commissions and working groups

I. Continental Games

A first meeting took place and allowed to see the different situation in the continents. A common objective is to see in the future a similar concept of the events included in the Continental Games. The use of Continental Games as part of the Qualification System for Olympic or Youth Olympic Games is envisaged. All continents should have Archery on their respective Continental Games with both Recurve, Individual, Team and Mixed Team Events. The number of athletes needs to reflect the situation in the respective Continent. This group also looked at matters such as the Continental Records and World Ranking Events

II. Good Governance and Strategic Planning Advisory Group

The two committees decided that it would make sense to merge the two into one committee since both are very much linked. The Good governance committee mandated Siret to conduct an extensive survey which will be reported on in the Congress. The handbook on Strategy development is also a result of the work of this committee in cooperation with our partner

III. Gender Equity

After many years of work by Evelyne PAPADOPOULOU on her, a committee from all continents was created to analyse and recommend projects related to Gender Equity. The committee will base its plan on the governance questionnaire have a great starting point to see what actions can be taken. Of course, we will continue with the different awards. The World Archery Secretary General also signed the pledge of the Gender Champions and Gender Equity plays a significant role in the new strategic plan.

IV. Remuneration

To increase transparency a new committee was created to look at the different salary levels and other remuneration matters for staff. Recommendations were made and implemented since a first meeting took place and the group composed of the President, a member of the Finance & Audit Committee and the 1st Vice President will meet when necessary.

V. In creation

i. Traditional Archery

A committee to look at all kinds of traditional Archery has been created. The main purpose is how we can assist our member associations and the federations that are in existence to make sure that these forms of Archery are safe and contribute to a positive evolution of Archery.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

ii. Masters development

Following discussions with the IMGA it is clear that we need to establish a Masters working group. With the population living longer a stronger need exists for adapted programs for Masters. The IOC has also recognised this and will request to each IF what they are doing for Masters. Archery being a sport for all ages is well suited to touch people up to a respectable age and Archery being always one of the first sold out sports at Masters Games shows that there is a real interest. World Archery will also host a first Open World Archery Masters Championships at the Centre in 2018 complementary to the IWGA World and Continental Master Games. This would be for Indoor, Outdoor and Field

XVII. Future

Thanks to the Archery World Plan, which is the blueprint for all of our activities, we will continue to improve. World Archery doesn't aim to be the biggest but we want to be the first and the best to do things. The new focus for World Archery which we will continue to discuss in the workgroups during this Congress is how we can even more empower our member associations to become stronger and more important on a national level.

I look forward to working with all of you to tackle new challenges, such as, the current economic climate in order to continue to have Archery an IMPORTANT **OLYMPIC** SPORT at **NATIONAL LEVEL** WORLDWIDE.

XVIII. Conclusion

In conclusion, I wish to thank our President, Prof Dr Ugur ERDENER, who despite being even busier than before still finds the time and energy to do a fantastic job for our sport. I thank all Executive Board members, World Archery Committee members and Judges for their tireless efforts in enhancing our sport.

I also thank the entire event team under the leadership of Chris MARSH and composed of:

- The event manager Fernando SUAREZ
- The Sport Presentation under the leadership of Aimee BARNABE
- The Results team under the leadership of Matteo PISANI
- The media team under the leadership of Chris WELLS
- The TV Production Team headed by Cedric ROGER
- The Marshals keeping our athletes under control: Andreas, John, Chris and Nathalie
- And everyone else that has assisted during the events

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

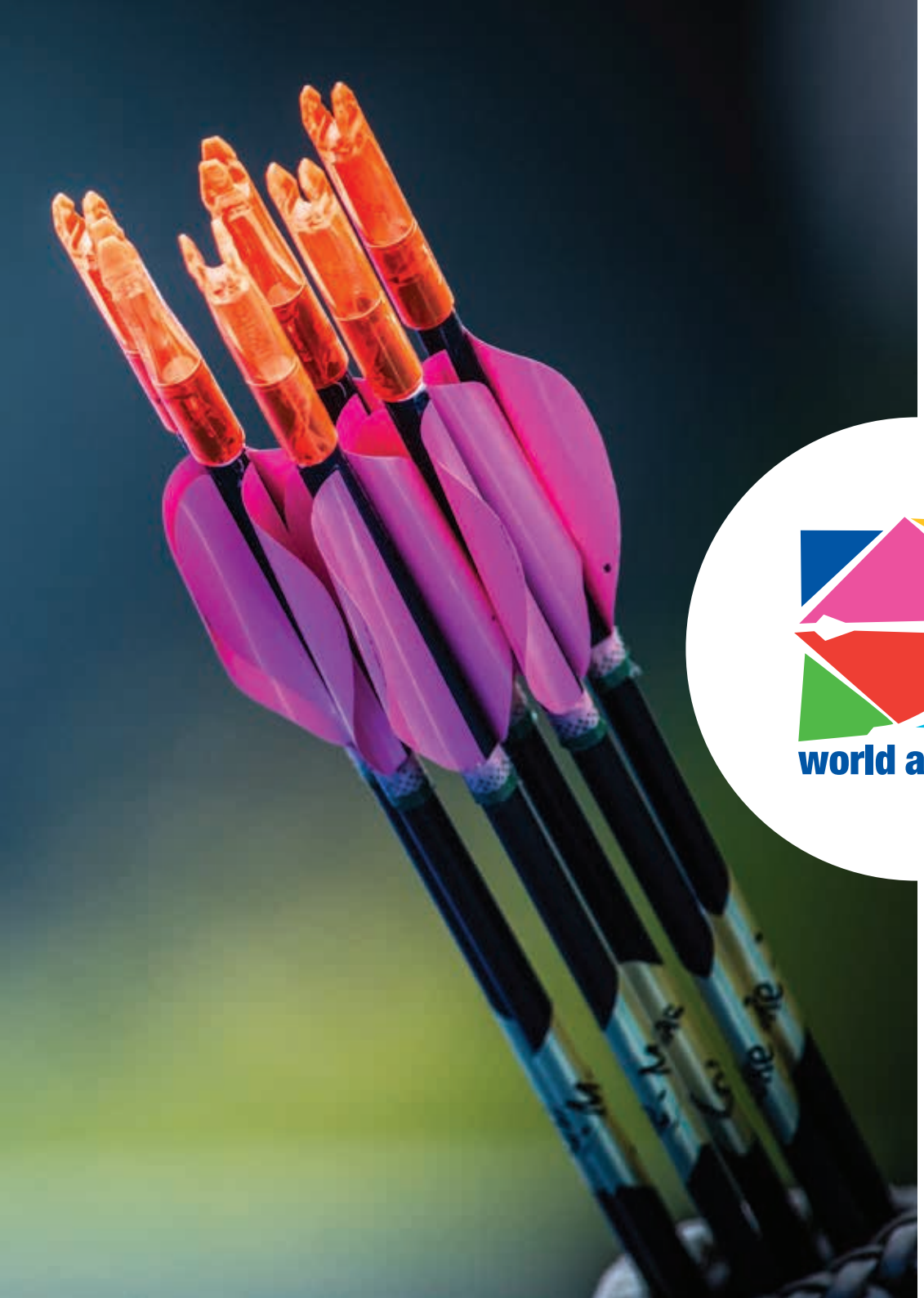
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

And of course last but not least the World Archery Office Team members. Many thanks in no particular order to Pascal, Caroline, Ludivine, Matteo, Juan-Carlos, Séverine, Jenny, Chris Marsh, Chris Wells, Thomas, JK Lee and Gwenael as well as the Centre staff Christine, David, Jeoung, Said, Josephine and Thierry.

I look forward seeing you all in Mexico City and to give you a further update on our activities.

Tom Dielen

Secretary General



world archery

MEMBER ASSOCIATION SOCIAL MEDIA REPORT JULY 2017

ANDREA VASQUEZ R ON BEHALF OF
WORLD ARCHERY COMMUNICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

This World Archery Member Association Social Media Report, for which data was collected in one day on **6 July 2017**, analyses the performance of each federation on four major social media platforms. The intention was to identify good practice and recommend improvements that result in the growth of archery's worldwide following.

The study considered Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and YouTube accounts, ranking federations on a general metric but taking into account other aspects for learning.

Not every federation is on each platform and it is important to understand that each approach should be tailored to goals, ability and audience.

However, within the data, learnings and recommendations in this report there should be something that can be beneficially applied by each and every World Archery member association.

HEADLINES

Of World Archery's **164** member associations, **109** were found to have some activity on social media and **99** were included in these rankings.

USA Archery came out on top in three of the four platforms assessed. Other federations can learn from the cross-platform approach and strong promotion of domestic tournaments.

Of the four social media platforms analysed, **Facebook was the most used** and YouTube the least.

Italy, USA, Turkey, Great Britain and Kenya were the only member associations with **all four** of the social media platforms; 12 federations had three; 18 had two.

Many pages were found to be **inactive**; inactive pages often give a worse impression than not having a page at all.

The main ingredients for **consistent social media identity** are: using organisation logo for profile image, identical naming and strong description. Federations should assess the consistency of identity across their profiles.

FACEBOOK

Facebook is the most used of the four social platforms by World Archery member associations with **97 active and official** fan pages and a number of active groups in smaller regions. Personal pages used as fan pages were not counted in this study.

The federations in Venezuela, Benin and Djibouti should change their personal profiles to proper fan pages.

USA Archery has led a successful Facebook strategy that combines content types – images, videos and links – to build a strong identity and community.

All federation pages should make use of the targetting feature on Facebook to better-focus on key post audiences.

USAGE

Online identity, marketing, community

BENEFITS

Brand awareness, lead generation, relationship building, member engagement

world archery

#	Federation	Nation	Followers
1	USA Archery	USA	163611
2	Fédération Française de Tir à l'Arc	France	19378
3	Italian Archery Federation	Italy	14196
4	Archery GB	Great Britain	13090
5	Federacion Deportiva Peruana de Tiro con Arco	Peru	6816
6	Chinese Taipei Archery Association	Chinese Taipei	6333
7	Turkish Archery Federation	Turkey	6147
8	Federacion Mexicana de Tiro con Arco	Mexico	4801
9	Korea Archery Association	Korea	4287
10	Archery Australia Inc.	Australia	4103
11	Federación Deportiva de Tiro con Arco	Costa Rica	3825
12	Brazilian Archery Confederation	Brazil	3746
13	World Archery Colombia	Colombia	3582
14	Hungarian Archery Association	Hungary	3572
15	Swedish Archery Association	Sweden	3510
16	Federacion Salvadorena de Tiro con Arco	El Salvador	3438
17	Federacion Chilena de Tiro con Arco	Chile	3243
18	Handboogsport Nederland	Netherlands	3165
19	Federacion Argentina de Tiro con Arco	Argentina	2953
20	Archery Canada	Canada	2783
21	Asociacion Nacional de Tiro con Arco de Guatemala	Guatemala	2692
22	Archery Ireland	Ireland	2396
23	Polish Archery Federation	Poland	2344
24	Archery Association of Namibia	Namibia	2228
25	World Archery Philippines	Philippines	2171

#	Federation	Nation	Followers
26	Real Federacion Espanola de Tiro con Arco	Spain	2098
27	Fédération Algérienne de Tir Sportif	Algeria	1962
28	World Archery Denmark	Denmark	1866
29	Norges Bueskytterforbund	Norway	1863
30	Federaçao Portuguesa de Tiro com Arco	Portugal	1806
31	South African National Archery Association	South Africa	1699
32	Federación de Tiro con Arco de Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico	1617
33	Archery Association of Singapore	Singapore	1576
34	Kenya Archery Association	Kenya	1414
35	Iraqi Archery Federation	Iraq	1408
36	Hellenic Archery Federation	Greece	1376
37	Archery Association of Malta	Malta	1371
38	National Archery Association of Malaysia	Malaysia	1344
39	Bangladesh Archery Federation	Bangladesh	1282
40	Fédération Royale Marocaine de Tir à l'Arc	Morocco	1275
41	Bhutanese Archery Federation	Bhutan	1230
42	Cyprus Archery Federation	Cyprus	1194
43	Egyptian Archery Federation	Egypt	1135
44	Sudanese Archery Federation	Sudan	1103
45	Albanian Archery Federation	Albania	998
46	Pakistan Archery Federation	Pakistan	973
47	Österreichischer Bogensportverband	Austria	961
48	Archery New Zealand	New Zealand	950
49	Swiss Archery	Switzerland	949
50	Finnish Archery Association	Finland	866

#	Federation	Nation	Followers
51	Archery Federation of Kosovo	Kosovo	845
52	Czech Archery Association	Czech Republic	824
53	Slovak Archery Association	Slovakia	812
54	Royal Belgian Archery (RBA)	Belgium	807
55	Mongolian Archery Association	Mongolia	797
56	Trinidad and Tobago Target Archery Federation	Trinidad and Tobago	781
57	Archers Association of Slovenia	Slovenia	749
58	Fédération Ivoirienne de Tir à l'Arc	Cote d Ivoire	725
59	Associacao de Arco e Flecha de Macau	Macau	687
60	German Shooting and Archery Federation	Germany	668
61	Croatian Archery Association	Croatia	628
62	Federacion Boliviana de Tiro con Arco	Bolivia	608
63	Armenian Archery Federation	Armenia	607
64	Lithuanian Archery Federation	Lithuania	586
65	Latvian Archery Federation	Latvia	546
66	Zimbabwe Archery Association	Zimbabwe	499
67	Libyan Archery Committee	Libya	495
68	Mauritius Archery Federation	Mauritius	486
69	Ukrainian Archery Federation	Ukraine	465
70	Israeli Archery Association	Israel	443
71	Archery Federation Republic of Moldova	Republic of Moldova	401
72	Qatar Shooting & Archery Association	Qatar	386
73	Fédération Haïtienne de Tir à l'Arc	Haiti	381
74	Virgin Islands Archery Association (UK)	British Virgin Islands	360
75	Ecuadorian National Archery Federation	Ecuador	312

#	Federation	Nation	Followers
76	Federacion Paraguaya de Tiro con Arco	Paraguay	305
77	Fédération Luxembourgeoise de Tir à l'Arc	Luxembourg	304
78	Bulgarian Archery Federation	Bulgaria	260
79	Asociación Nacional de Tiro con Arco de Panamá	Panama	238
80	Association of Norfolk Island Archers	Norfolk Island	233
81	Montenegro Archery Association	Montenegro	202
82	World Archery Barbados	Barbados	193
83	Lebanese Archery Federation	Lebanon	171
84	Russian Archery Federation	Russia	149
85	Falkland Archery Association	Falkland Island	147
86	Liechtensteiner Bogensportverband	Liechtenstein	136
87	Fédération Monegasque de Tir	Monaco	118
88	Federazione Sammarinese Tiro con l'Arco	San Marino	115
89	World Archery Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands, US	98
90	Fédération Tahïtienne de Tir à l'Arc	Tahiti	97
91	Liberia Archery Federation	Liberia	83
92	Belarus Archery Federation	Belarus	78
93	The National Archery Federation of Georgia	Georgia	77
94	Andorran Archery Association	Andorra	67
95	Ghana Archery Association	Ghana	51
96	Fédération Congolaise de Tir d'Arc	DR Congo	48
97	Bahamas Archery Federation	Bahamas	44

TWITTER

The second-most active social media platform, 32 federations had a Twitter account, but only **21 were active** or regularly updated.

Although Twitter's prominence has decreased in most social media circles, with the company struggling to monetise, it is still a useful platform for engaging fans and communicating news.

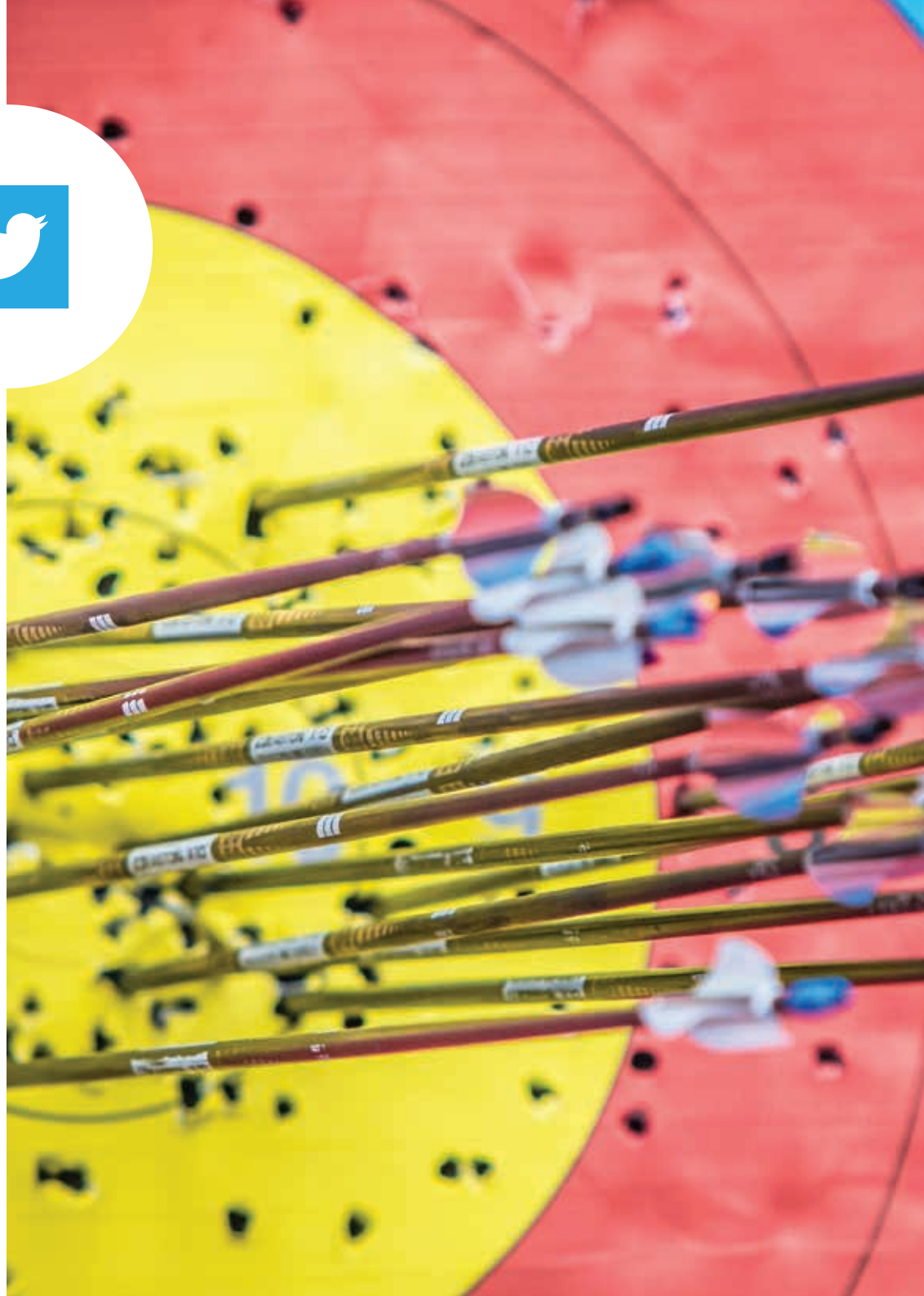
Rich content – like video, image and GIF – attracts more consumers than written Tweets using 140 characters; but success with the platform is directly linked to the level of conversation the profile is able to have with its audience, which does take time and resources.

USAGE

Active conversation, customer service

BENEFITS

Brand opinion, information awareness



#	Federation	Nation	Followers
1	USA Archery	USA	30015
2	Archery GB	Great Britain	12969
3	Fédération Française de Tir à l'Arc	France	4283
4	Archery Canada	Canada	2695
5	Italian Archery Federation	Italy	2412
6	German Shooting and Archery Federation	Germany	1472
7	Archery Ireland	Ireland	1115
8	Handboogsport Nederland	Netherlands	1051
9	South African National Archery Association	South Africa	1016
10	World Archery Colombia	Colombia	1002
11	Archery Australia Inc.	Australia	997
12	Turkish Archery Federation	Turkey	885
13	Real Federacion Espanola de Tiro con Arco	Spain	862
14	Korea Archery Association	Korea	617
15	Mongolian Archery Association	Mongolia	579
16	Asociacion Nacional de Tiro con Arco de Guatemala	Guatemala	314
17	Federacion Venezolana de Tiro con Arco	Venezuela	271
18	Archery Association of India	India	268
19	Federacion Argentina de Tiro con Arco	Argentina	265
20	Kenya Archery Association	Kenya	184

#	Federation	Nation	Followers
21	Swiss Archery	Switzerland	159
22	Finnish Archery Association	Finland	114
23	Brazilian Archery Confederation	Brazil	98
24	Federación Deportiva de Tiro con Arco	Costa Rica	93
25	Bhutanese Archery Federation	Bhutan	78
26	Latvian Archery Federation	Latvia	35
27	Royal Belgian Archery (RBA)	Belgium	18
28	Czech Archery Association	Czech Republic	8
29	Bangladesh Archery Federation	Bangladesh	3
30	Virgin Islands Archery Association (UK)	British Virgin Islands	3
31	Lebanese Archery Federation	Lebanon	3
32	Federaçao Portuguesa de Tiro com Arco	Portugal	1

INSTAGRAM

Of the 16 federations with an Instagram account, **14 were active**. However there were clear gaps in potential audience and usage of the image-based platform.

With Instagram accessible in Iran, the engagement in this country on World Archery and similar profiles is extremely high, however the Iranian federation does not have an account.

Many Olympians and World Champions have active Instagram accounts, making it a rich source of content for federations; the platform is also easily searchable with hashtags and continues to give excellent reach and engagement results.

USAGE

Content-farming, image sharing

BENEFITS

Brand awareness, young audience engagement, strong athlete community

#	Federation	Nation	Followers
1	USA Archery	USA	42026
2	Turkish Archery Federation	Turkey	3961
3	Italian Archery Federation	Italy	2240
4	Archery GB	Great Britain	1347
5	Handboogsport Nederland	Netherlands	644
6	Kenya Archery Association	Kenya	483
7	Archery Canada	Canada	386
8	South African National Archery Association	South Africa	321
9	World Archery Colombia	Colombia	212
10	Federacion Deportiva Peruana de Tiro con Arco	Peru	164
11	Archery Ireland	Ireland	150
12	Finnish Archery Association	Finland	119
13	Federacion Paraguaya de Tiro con Arco	Paraguay	85
14	Mongolian Archery Association	Mongolia	70
15	Czech Archery Association	Czech Republic	69
16	The National Archery Federation of Georgia	Georgia	58

YOUTUBE

Nine accounts from the **11 member associations using YouTube** engage in live streaming or sharing content from domestic tournaments. With viewing habits consistently moving towards mobile and away from linear television, YouTube and other on-demand video platforms are crucial to the consumption of archery content.

France has both the highest number of views and subscibers thanks to the creation of quality, domestic-specific footage, filling a niche for its audience.

World Archery monetises its audience on YouTube to approximately $15,000 per year, which is not a sustainable income when compared to the investment to create the 8-10 million views needed. However, the exposure YouTube brings is valuable to potential sponsors, and partnered content along with the platforms analytics can be an asset to a federation.

USAGE

Video library, professional/vlog content

BENEFITS

Online destination for fans, build spectator market, offer real sponsor value

world archery

#	Federation	Nation	Views
1	Fédération Française de Tir à l'Arc	France	1008183
2	Italian Archery Federation	Italy	704433
3	Real Federacion Espanola de Tiro con Arco	Spain	259972
4	USA Archery	USA	227253
5	Hungarian Archery Association	Hungary	103239
6	Turkish Archery Federation	Turkey	101360
7	Archery GB	Great Britain	93458
8	Russian Archery Federation	Russia	4716
9	German Shooting and Archery Federation	Germany	3828
10	Federacion Argentina de Tiro con Arco	Argentina	1889
11	Kenya Archery Association	Kenya	686

FINAL RANKING

USA Archery tops the first social media rankings produced by World Archery and, although the data does not take into account audience size, workload or goals, it gives an idea of each federation's ability on the four main social media platforms.

Federations should identify their positioning in this ranking and compare it to the position they wish to find themselves in ahead of Congress 2019. Those in the top 10 should not relax or they will be overtaken!

Some federations worth highlighting include:

Chinese Taipei for excellent Facebook management and a strong audience.

Kenya for having a presence on all four platforms analysed.

Italy for its work on YouTube and developing accessible video production capabilities.

Netherlands for high-quality graphics.

#	Federation	Nation					Positions total	# platforms	Position avg
1	USA Archery	United States of America	**1**	**1**	**1**	4	7	4	1.75
2	Fédération Française de Tir à l'Arc	France	**2**	**3**		**1**	6	3	2
3	Italian Archery Federation	Italy	**3**	5	**3**	**2**	13	4	3.25
4	Archery GB	Great Britain	4	**2**	4	7	17	4	4.25
5	Chinese Taipei Archery Association	Chinese Taipei	6				6	1	6
6	Turkish Archery Federation	Turkey	7	12	**2**	6	27	4	6.75
7	Federacion Deportiva Peruana de Tiro con Arco	Peru	5		10		15	2	7.5
8	Federacion Mexicana de Tiro con Arco	Mexico	8				8	1	8
9	Hungarian Archery Association	Hungary	14			5	19	2	9.5
10	Archery Canada	Canada	20	4	7		31	3	10.3
10	Handboogsport Nederland	Netherlands	18	8	5		31	3	10.3
12	Archery Australia Inc.	Australia	10	11			21	2	10.5
13	World Archery Colombia	Colombia	13	10	9		32	3	10.7
14	Korea Archery Association	Republic of Korea	9	14			23	2	11.5
15	Archery Ireland	Ireland	22	7	11		40	3	13.3
16	Real Federacion Espanola de Tiro con Arco	Spain	26	13		**3**	42	3	14
17	Swedish Archery Association	Sweden	15				15	1	15
18	Federacion Argentina de Tiro con Arco	Argentina	19	19		10	48	3	16
18	Federacion Salvadorena de Tiro con Arco	El Salvador	16				16	1	16
18	South African National Archery Association	South Africa	31	9	8		48	3	16
21	Federacion Chilena de Tiro con Arco	Chile	17				17	1	17
21	Federacion Venezolana de Tiro con Arco	Venezuela		17			17	1	17
23	Brazilian Archery Confederation	Brazil	12	23			35	2	17.5
23	Federación Deportiva de Tiro con Arco	Costa Rica	11	24			35	2	17.5
25	Kenya Archery Association	Kenya	34	20	6	11	71	4	17.75
26	Archery Association of India	India		18			18	1	18
27	Asociacion Nacional de Tiro con Arco de Guatemala	Guatemala	21	16			37	2	18.5
28	Polish Archery Federation	Poland	23				23	1	23
29	Archery Association of Namibia	Namibia	24				24	1	24
30	World Archery Philippines	Philippines	25				25	1	25
31	German Shooting and Archery Federation	Germany	60	6		9	75	3	25
32	Fédération Algérienne de Tir Sportif	Algeria	27				27	1	27
33	World Archery Denmark	Denmark	28				28	1	28
33	Finnish Archery Association	Finland	50	22	12		84	3	28
33	Mongolian Archery Association	Mongolia	55	15	14		84	3	28

#	Federation	Nation					Positions total	# platforms	Position avg
36	Norges Bueskytterforbund	Norway	29				29	1	29
37	Federaçao Portuguesa de Tiro com Arco	Portugal	30	32			62	2	31
38	Czech Archery Association	Czech Republic	52	28	15		95	3	31.7
39	Federación de Tiro con Arco de Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico	32				32	1	32
40	Archery Association of Singapore	Singapore	33				33	1	33
41	Bhutanese Archery Federation	Bhutan	41	25			66	2	33
42	Bangladesh Archery Federation	Bangladesh	39	29			68	2	34
43	Iraqi Archery Federation	Iraq	35				35	1	35
43	Swiss Archery	Switzerland	49	21			70	2	35
45	Hellenic Archery Federation	Greece	36				36	1	36
46	Archery Association of Malta	Malta	37				37	1	37
47	National Archery Association of Malaysia	Malaysia	38				38	1	38
48	Fédération Royale Marocaine de Tir à l'Arc	Morocco	40				40	1	40
49	Royal Belgian Archery (RBA)	Belgium	54	27			81	2	40.5
50	Cyprus Archery Federation	Cyprus	42				42	1	42
51	Egyptian Archery Federation	Egypt	43				43	1	43
52	Sudanese Archery Federation	Sudan	44				44	1	44
53	Federacion Paraguaya de Tiro con Arco	Paraguay	76		13		89	2	44.5
54	Albanian Archery Federation	Albania	45				45	1	45
55	Latvian Archery Federation	Latvia	65	26			91	2	45.5
56	Pakistan Archery Federation	Pakistan	46				46	1	46
56	Russian Archery Federation	Russian Federation	84			8	92	2	46
58	Österreichischer Bogensportverband	Austria	47				47	1	47
59	Archery New Zealand	New Zealand	48				48	1	48
60	Archery Federation of Kosovo	Kosovo	51				51	1	51
61	Virgin Islands Archery Association (UK)	British Virgin Islands	74	30			104	2	52
62	Slovak Archery Association	Slovakia	53				53	1	53
63	The National Archery Federation of Georgia	Georgia	93		16		109	2	54.5
64	Trinidad and Tobago Target Archery Federation	Trinidad and Tobago	56				56	1	56
65	Lebanese Archery Federation	Lebanon	83	31			114	2	57
65	Archers Association of Slovenia	Slovenia	57				57	1	57
67	Fédération Ivoirienne de Tir à l'Arc	Cote d Ivoire	58				58	1	58
68	Associacao de Arco e Flecha de Macau	Macau	59				59	1	59
69	Croatian Archery Association	Croatia	61				61	1	61
70	Federacion Boliviana de Tiro con Arco	Bolivia	62				62	1	62

#	Federation	Nation					Positions total	# platforms	Position avg
71	Armenian Archery Federation	Armenia	63				63	1	63
72	Lithuanian Archery Federation	Lithuania	64				64	1	64
73	Zimbabwe Archery Association	Zimbabwe	66				66	1	66
74	Libyan Archery Committee	Libya	67				67	1	67
76	Mauritius Archery Federation	Mauritius	68				68	1	68
77	Israeli Archery Association	Israel	70				70	1	70
78	Archery Federation Republic of Moldova	Republic of Moldova	71				71	1	71
78	Ukrainian Archery Federation	Ukraine	69				69	1	69
79	Qatar Shooting & Archery Association	Qatar	72				72	1	72
80	Fédération Haïtienne de Tir à l'Arc	Haiti	73				73	1	73
81	Ecuadorian National Archery Federation	Ecuador	75				75	1	75
82	Fédération Luxembourgeoise de Tir à l'Arc	Luxembourg	77				77	1	77
83	Bulgarian Archery Federation	Bulgaria	78				78	1	78
84	Asociación Nacional de Tiro con Arco de Panamá	Panama	79				79	1	79
85	Association of Norfolk Island Archers	Norfolk Island	80				80	1	80
86	Montenegro Archery Association	Montenegro	81				81	1	81
87	World Archery Barbados	Barbados	82				82	1	82
88	Falkland Archery Association	Falkland Island	85				85	1	85
89	Liechtensteiner Bogensportverband	Liechtenstein	86				86	1	86
90	Fédération Monegasque de Tir	Monaco	87				87	1	87
91	Federazione Sammarinese Tiro con l'Arco	San Marino	88				88	1	88
92	World Archery Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands, US	89				89	1	89
93	Fédération Tahïtienne de Tir à l'Arc	Tahiti	90				90	1	90
94	Liberia Archery Federation	Liberia	91				91	1	91
95	Belarus Archery Federation	Belarus	92				92	1	92
96	Andorran Archery Association	Andorra	94				94	1	94
97	Ghana Archery Association	Ghana	95				95	1	95
98	Fédération Congolaise de Tir d'Arc	Democratic Rep. of the Congo	96				96	1	96
99	Bahamas Archery Federation	Bahamas	97				97	1	97

RECOMMENDATIONS

Every federation should **immediately make sure their image is consistent**. Profile images should always be the federation logo, names identical and descriptions updated. Inactive accounts should be suspended and personal page profiles morphed into proper platforms.

Every federation should **turn on content targetting** on their Facebook pages and make sure they use it to identify audiences per post and increase engagement.

What federations like USA Archery, France, Italy, Great Britain and Chinese Taipei are doing should **serve as inspiration**, but not be copied. It is essential that each federation identifies the most successful way to engage its specific audience.

Establishing a successful social media presence is **not about the number of accounts**, but effective management of the accounts the organisation does have.

World Archery is currently working with some federations on **crossposting video** content. Federations with a minimum of 5000 total followers on Facebook are able to access these services and should contact World Archery Communications.

OTHER PLATFORMS

Federations in territories that are unable to access, the four platforms tested in this study include PR China, IR Iran and DPR Korea. Of these three member associations, only PR China is known to have active social media presence on platforms applicable to its region.

In addition, Russia, Japan and Korea all have nationally-popular platforms not included in this study.

World Archery's **recommendation for all member associations** is to use the platform that enables the federation to communicate, engage and promote the sport of archery, results of a national team and activities within the organisation in the most effective manner for that region.

CONTINENTAL

Three of World Archery's five continental member associations had a social media presence on Facebook.

Europe is the most advanced, with Twitter and YouTube platforms also active.

These federations face the same challenge as World Archery: A diverse target audience with a vastly-varied demographic. Their pages should enable the content targetting option, so as to choose audience by country, language, enabling stronger communities while promoting interaction between the different regions in their continent.

Continent			
Africa			
Americas	1424		
Asia			
Europe	8470	4302	164524
Oceania	320		

ATHLETES

It's not just federations that can make an impact on social media. **Top athletes** have been creating social media profiles for years – and some examples of those who have been successful are to the right.

Every community built around archery is positive for the sport. Whether its a local archer promoting his shooting to friends or around his village, or someone that wins world medals communicating their love, passion and – often – struggles in archery, it's essential for us as federations that athletes put time into social media.

World Archery, in association with the Korea Archery Association, has run a Facebook page for London 2012 Olympic Champion **Ki Bo Bae**. Able to post some intermittent personal updates from Bo Bae herself (maybe one a month), the page has 12.6k follwers on Facebook and has an engagement rate – due to passionate fans – approximately 10-times higher than the main World Archery Facebook page!

Superstar athletes are no longer created from the top, but from **effective self-marketing** and organic popularity growth.

CHANG HYE JIN

10.2k

SJEF VAN DEN BERG

4.9k

9.7k

127k

DEEPIKA KUMARI

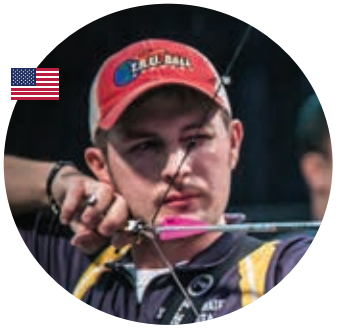
249k

JESSE BROADWATER

32.3k

4.2k

137k



world archery

© World Archery 2017. All rights reserved. www.worldarchery.org

INTERMANDAT
révision, fiscalité, services externes

Intermandat SA
Rue du Petit Chêne 38 I CP 610
CH - 1001 Lausanne

Tél ++41(0)21 340 69 10
Fax ++41(0)21 340 69 49
info@intermandat.ch
www.intermandat.ch

Expert-réviseur agréé ASR
EXPERT suisse

FONDATION INTERNATIONALE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DU TIR A L'ARC (FIDTA)

LAUSANNE

REPORT

of the statutory auditors
to the board of trustees

Financial Statements 2016

Lausanne, March 21st 2017

REPORT

of the statutory auditors
to the board of trustees of
FONDATION INTERNATIONALE DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DU TIR À L'ARC (FIDTA)
Lausanne

As statutory auditors, we have examined the financial statements (balance sheet, income statement and notes) of **FONDATION INTERNATIONALE DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DU TIR À L'ARC (FIDTA)** for the financial year ended 31 December 2016.

These financial statements are the responsibility of the board of trustees. Our responsibility is to perform a limited statutory examination on these financial statements. We confirm that we meet the licensing and independence requirements as stipulated by Swiss law.

We conducted our examination in accordance with the Swiss Standard on the Limited Statutory Examination. This standard requires that we plan and perform a limited statutory examination to identify material misstatements in the financial statements. A limited statutory examination consists primarily of inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures as well as detailed tests of company documents as considered necessary in the circumstances. However, the testing of operational processes and the internal control system, as well as inquiries and further testing procedures to detect fraud or other legal violations, are note within the scope on this examination.

Based on our limited statutory examination, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial statements do not comply with Swiss law and the charter of foundation.

Lausanne, March 21st 2017
OZY/vgr

INTERMANDAT SA Société Fiduciaire

Olivier ZYSSET
Licensed audit expert
Auditor in charge

Phonesanook PHENGRASAMY
Licensed auditor

Enclosures :

- Balance sheet
- Statement of income and expenditure
- Notes to the financial statements

BALANCE SHEET

For the period ended december 31	2016 (CHF)	2015 (CHF)
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents and current assets with a stock exchange price	***1'059'199***	***1'038'671***
Cash	750	0
Banks	177'055	108'568
Marketable securities	881'395	930'102
Trade receivables	***8'668***	***0***
To third parties	8'543	0
To related companies	126	0
Other current receivables	***698***	***123'671***
Withholding tax	698	147
VAT receivable	0	123'523
Prepaid expenses	***55***	***0***
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	**1'068'621**	**1'162'341**
CAPITAL ASSETS		
Tangible fixed assets	***13'681'088***	***7'138'537***
Building expenses	13'677'052	8'016'265
Accumulated depreciation building	(2'233'467)	(1'745'765)
Landscape expenses	412'637	35'786
Accumulated depreciation landscape	(17'891)	(1'386)
Equipment and furniture expenses	797'910	184'251
Accumulated depreciation equipment and furniture	(260'084)	(7'251)
Consulting fees	1'368'129	676'193
Accumulated depreciation consulting fees	(79'882)	(25'156)
Owner expenses	17'614	5'825
Accumulated depreciation owner expenses	(930)	(225)
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	**13'681'088**	**7'138'537**
TOTAL ASSETS	**14'749'709**	**8'300'878**

BALANCE SHEET

For the period ended december 31	2016 (CHF)	2015 (CHF)
LIABILITIES		
CURRENT BORROWED CAPITAL		
Trade creditors	***876'354***	***1'166'023***
To third parties	876'354	1'166'023
Other current liabilities	***23'356***	***0***
VAT	23'356	0
Acrued expenses	***24'500***	***85'537***
TOTAL CURRENT BORROWED CAPITAL	**924'210**	**1'251'560**
LONG-TERM BORROWED CAPITAL		
Long-term interest-bearing liabilities	***6'500'000***	***1'177'270***
Mortgage	6'500'000	1'177'270
Provisions	***78'724***	***0***
TOTAL LONG-TERM BORROWED CAPITAL	**6'578'724**	**1'177'270**
EQUITY		
Foundation capital	5'872'048	3'578'497
Acumulated losses and gains	1'374'727	2'293'552
TOTAL EQUITY	**7'246'775**	**5'872'048**
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**14'749'709**	**8'300'878**

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT DETAIL

For the period from January 1 to December 31	2016 (CHF)	2015 (CHF)
1. Sponsoring and support	***3'328'373***	***3'035'961***
World Archery Center Sponsorship	2'912'729	0
Donations	45'093	0
Easton Foundation	0	2'804'480
Fonds du sport vaudois	231'481	231'481
Department of education and sport	103'704	0
Archery	33'978	0
Various	1'389	0
2. Direct costs	***(61'401)***	***0***
Catering, organizer	(61'401)	0
3. Personnel costs	***(205'701)***	***0***
Salaries	(131'237)	0
Social charges	(22'800)	0
Other personnel costs	(15'464)	0
External consultant	(36'200)	0
4. Office expenses	***(70'878)***	***(15'333)***
Electricity	(44'056)	(15'333)
Maintenance of premises	(26'821)	0
5. Property insurances, duties and taxes	***(2'890)***	***(1'838)***
Various insurance premiums	(2'890)	(1'838)
6. Administrative expenses	***(388'881)***	***(190'789)***
Administrative expenses	(11'927)	(6'000)
Phone and internet	(2'081)	0
Shipping and postal costs	(5'426)	0
Audit and accountancy	(24'810)	(21'750)
Legal fees	(17'029)	(44'338)
Equipments and furnitures	(30'368)	0
Owner expenses	(251'641)	(84'563)
Landscaping expenses	(16'933)	(34'138)
Computer and IT costs	(28'665)	0
7. Marketing and travel expenses	***(132'178)***	***(40'125)***
Public relation, advertising	(111'226)	(38'774)
Travel and accommodation expenses	(20'952)	(1'351)
8. Various expenses	***(189'959)***	***(155'200)***
VAT taxes	(161'666)	(150'304)
Various	(28'292)	(4'896)
9. Depreciations and provisions	***(812'471)***	***(295'278)***
Depreciation of tangible assets	(812'471)	(295'278)
10. Financial incomes	***48'456***	***26'577***
Interest income	10	622
Realised capital income from Marketable securities	9'529	18'450
Unrealised capital income from Marketable securities	38'916	7'505

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT DETAIL

For the period from January 1 to December 31	2016 (CHF)	2015 (CHF)
11. Financial expenses	***(137'929)***	***(53'513)***
Bank charges and interests	(49'419)	(14'883)
Mortage interets	(52'441)	0
Realised capital loss from Marketable securities	(30'931)	(11'488)
Unrealised capital loss from Marketable securities	(5'138)	(27'141)
12. Exchange rate	***185***	***(16'911)***
Loss exchange rate	(1'727)	(17'784)
Gain exchange rate	1'912	873

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

For the period from January 1 to December 31

	notes	2016 (CHF)	2015 (CHF)
INCOME		**3'328'373**	**3'035'961**
Sponsoring and support	1	3'328'373	3'035'961
DIRECT COSTS		**(61'401)**	**0**
Direct costs	2	(61'401)	0
OPERATING EXPENSES		**(990'486)**	**(403'286)**
Personnel costs	3	(205'701)	0
Office expenses	4	(70'878)	(15'333)
Property insurances, duties and taxes	5	(2'890)	(1'838)
Administrative expenses	6	(388'881)	(190'789)
Marketing and travel expenses	7	(132'178)	(40'125)
Various expenses	8	(189'959)	(155'200)
OPERATING RESULT (EBITDA)		**2'276'486**	**2'632'676**
DEPRECIATIONS AND PROVISIONS		**(812'471)**	**(295'278)**
Depreciation of tangible assets	9	(812'471)	(295'278)
OPERATING RESULT (EBIT)		**1'464'015**	**2'337'398**
FINANCIAL RESULT		**(89'288)**	**(43'847)**
Financial incomes	10	48'456	26'577
Financial expenses	11	(137'929)	(53'513)
Exchange rate	12	185	(16'911)
NET RESULT OF THE YEAR		**1'374'727**	**2'293'552**

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

For the period ended december 31	2016 (CHF)	2015 (CHF)

Identification number : CHE-112.937.635

1. Details of the principles applied in the annual accounts

The annual accounts have been established in compliance with the Swiss Law principles, especially with the articles related to commercial accounting and financial reporting of the Swiss Code of Obligations (art. 957 to 962).

The following rules have been applied :

The accounting records of FIDTA are kept in Swiss Francs and, accordingly, the financial statements have been presented in Swiss Francs.

Assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than Swiss Francs are recorded in the Swiss Francs balance sheet based on exchange rates ruling at the year-end.

Transactions denominated in other than Swiss Francs are recorded in the Swiss Francs statement of income and expenditure either at monthly average rates or at the date of transaction : all exchange losses and realised exchange gains are recognised as financial income or expense.

The closing prices used on 31.12.16 are the ones of swiss tax authority :
USD 1.016354
EUR 1.072
GBP 1.255857
JPY 0.8713
NOK 11.8074

Marketable securities
FIDTA values its marketable securities at year-end market value. Gains or losses arising from the revaluation of marketable securities are taken to the statement of income and expenditure.

2. Informations, breakdowns and explanations relating to intames on the balance sheet and it the profit and loss account

Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	177'805	1%	108'568	1%
Marketable securities	881'395	6%	930'102	11%
Receivables	8'668	0%	0	0%
Other current receivables	698	0%	123'671	1%
Prepaid expenses	55	0%	0	0%
Tangible fixed assets	13'681'088	93%	7'138'537	86%
Total	**14'749'709**	**100%**	**8'300'878**	**100%**

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

For the period ended december 31	2016 (CHF)		2015 (CHF)	

2. Informations, breakdowns and explanations relating to intames on the balance sheet and it the profit and loss account

Marketable securities				
Bonds	191'214	22%	336'686	36%
Shares	343'360	39%	347'333	37%
Others	144'180	16%	151'036	16%
Cash in portfolio	202'641	23%	95'047	10%
Total	**881'395**	**100%**	**930'102**	**100%**

Trade creditors			
Trade creditors related to the WAC	790'313		1'161'823
Others creditors	86'041		4'200
Total	**876'354**		**1'166'023**

3. Number of employees	4	0

4. The total amount of assets used to secure own liabilities and as-sets under reservation of ownership.

Pledging a mortgage note rate 1st of 7'000'000.-.

Buildings (book value)	13'681'088	7'138'537

5. Others informations

Board's members	Employee of the foundation	Attendance fees
Erdener Ugur, chairman of the board	non	non
Dielen Tommy R.J, secretary of the board	non	non
Cinnirella Giuseppe, board member	non	non
Easton Gregory James dit Greg, board member	non	non
Paulsen Paul P., board member	non	non

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 10.1
Finance & Audit Board 2017 Congress Report

By Robert C.W. Smith, Chairman

Committee Members: **Hilda Gibson, Rolf Lind, Robert C.W. Smith**

Dear World Archery President, Executive Board Members, Secretary General, Congress delegates and friends in Archery,

First of all, some general information:

The Finance and Audit Board continues its work as constituted by the decision of Congress in 2009. The Board meets twice yearly in the World Archery Office, Lausanne, Switzerland. Also in attendance during our meetings are Mr Tom DIELEN, WA Secretary General, and Ms Caroline MURAT, WA Finance Director, both of whom are essential to the working of the Board.

The Board functions within the scope of budgetary matters on a long-term basis and with reviews of recent past performance. Professionals, who are better able to determine the appropriateness or legality of financial dealings, do the technical audit of the books and accounts on an annual basis.

The transition of the accounts from our former bank to our current bank have been discussed previously and to date WA continues to be very pleased with its dealings with Banque Cantonal de Vaud, a Swiss regional bank centred in Lausanne, and with their more customized approach to our operations. This institution has been very responsive to the needs of WA and has been most accommodating with suggestions to save WA unnecessary expenses.

WA continues to budget and plan in Swiss francs since the largest portion (on the order of 75–80%) of WA expenditures is paid in Swiss francs. Investments have been very conservative as WA has very little tolerance for loss of principal. These investments have been in fixed income bonds and in Dual Currency Certificates. The return on principal reflects the nature of these investments and provides WA with its greatest level of safety.

The sources of income to WA are the distributions from the Olympic Games. The chief source of revenue between Olympic Games is commercial revenue. Our sponsorship program is a substantial source of on-going income to WA. Much of our income from the Olympic Games and commercial revenues is paid in US dollars and this currency, relative to the Swiss franc, has not been consistent over the years.

WA Expenses during the period since our last report have shown an increase of operating costs that mainly reflect a continuing cost of staff to handle the responsibilities that WA has taken on. These new responsibilities and operations are directed to the future and reflect a pattern of growth that WA has undertaken. There are substantial costs for television production and distribution, the large costs of transportation of equipment to event locations, merchandising, communications, and the continuing exposure on the Internet, which has shown enormous growth. WA's new television production and distribution has seen an increase in revenue directly related to this activity.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

The WA Sponsorship Programme has continued along very well with generous contributions from all our sponsors and a renewed contract with Spor Toto, which provided nicely for the newly opened World Archery Excellence Centre.

1. The Excellence Centre

This is an item that weighs heavily on WA finances. WA has continuing obligations to the Centre and these will continue for some years into the future. With the first distribution of money from Rio 2016 WA paid CHF 2,600,000 to the WA Foundation as part of the agreement between WA and the WA Centre with additional payments in 2016 for a total sum of CHF 457,292. In addition, WA will pay CHF 3,500,000 in 2020 and CHF 4,500,000 in 2024. This was our situation from 2016. And now we are adding the WA sponsorship of the Excellence Centre as a separate budget item under Extraordinary Expenses as a Contribution from WA to the Excellence Centre so that WA members can see the extent and amount of the effort.

2. Operating Expenses

Significant savings will be made for 2017 in the area of World Cup costs. The final budget for 2016 shows the costs as being 2.92% over the budgeted amount. For 2017 it is expected that the costs of shipping much of the equipment for World Cups and World Championships that WA has paid for in the past will be reduced as WA plans to rent locally available TV production and audio equipment. WA hopes to find further savings in post-production and voice-over that will be done in Geneva instead of on-site. By the time of Congress we should have some idea about the savings WA has been able to make in this area.

The costs of the Event Tool Box have now been reposted to remove certain costs that should be shown under other categories. WA had outside people handling the use of the Event Tool Box, but this method resulted in higher costs than expected. WA is no longer using outside sources for the Event Tool Box and has hired an employee who will be doing many of these functions but at lower cost.

World Championship Costs were expected to come in under budget for 2016, but in fact they came in considerably under budget.

Financial Expenses for 2016 have all come in under budget. The strength of the USD relative to the CHF was advantageous to WA in this area.

3. Income Categories

Commercial Revenue for 2016 is shown as a fraction lower. The total commercial revenue for 2016 was CHF 2,442,956. Not all of this will continue into the future as Spor Toto made a very generous, one-time contribution for the support of the Excellence Centre. In addition, FILA provided a very large VIK in 2016 and will contribute both income and VIK in 2017.

Financial Incomes were in balance for 2016.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

4. Cash Flow

Regarding the cash on hand as of May 2017, WA holds funds in CHF, Euro, and USD. WA has to manage its holdings carefully so as not to be penalized with a negative interest at the bank. So far WA has been able to avoid the negative interest situation, and the staff continuously monitors this factor. The strategy into the future is based on the principle of preservation of funds and the avoidance of negative interest. Our bank, the Bank of the Canton Vaud, has been very good at maintaining communications with our Secretary General and our Finance Director and has provided valuable service on behalf of WA. Cash flow is particularly critical during the Olympic year prior to the distribution of funds. While the end of year figures show funds available, we must be careful to maintain funds prior to the Olympic distribution.

5. Review of Events and Costs for 2017

The Secretary General expects to be able to make substantial savings in renting rather than shipping TV production and on-site audio equipment. At this point it appears that rental costs will be substantially lower than our current practice of shipping the equipment. Furthermore, the WA Office is planning to receive bids from different TV production companies for services to WA. Again, there is the expectation of savings. Once the new figures for the categories already discussed are available, then we will be able to project a more accurate four-year plan.

Communications had been previously discussed with the manager of this effort and cuts were made across the board to bring cost savings to allow for budgetary constraints. Printing efforts for 2016 were limited to and end-of-year photo almanac type of publication highlighting the major players and events from World Championships to World Cups, to Olympic/Paralympic Games and other events on the archery calendar.

Merchandising should at least cover WA's costs of product and the entire merchandising effort is back within house. The evaluation of the stock is based upon the price WA has paid, not on the expected price when sold.

Associate Member Fees are significantly higher for two reasons: additional members and a new fee structure, and this will continue into 2017. The expected income for 2017 is CHF 240,000. Prior to 2015, revenues from Associate Members were around CHF 110,000.

Executive Board Expenses were modified to save additional funds by setting two days for the EB Meeting during the World Championships and then a telephone conference call in December 2017 to finalise budgetary matters.

6. Looking at the 2017–2020 Cycle

We have a new four-year cycle that closely resembles our past four-year cycle. The coming cycle shows available funds at the end of the year 2020. Of course the future is very difficult to predict and we have to look at both our income and expense categories. We do need to establish further commercial sponsorship opportunities to assist with the WA income side of the ledger. On the expense side of things, the Secretary General has told the WA directors to uncover savings on the order of 5–10%. This was done in 2011–2012 with a very successful result for that Olympic cycle. As mentioned above, cash flow is critical in the months prior to the receipt of the 2020 Olympic distribution.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

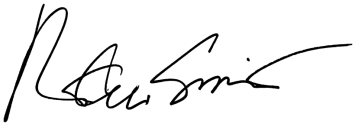
Looking at the overall picture of the budget through 2020 and beyond, the attached 2017–2024 chart should provide you with a very generalised statement of the year-by-year income, draw from reserves, expenses, contributions to the WA Excellence Centre, and end-of-year balance for each year. Payment of the next Olympic Revenues from Tokyo 2020 will probably be made during the very late summer or fall months of 2020. WA financial planning therefore seeks to provide the necessary cash flow until the 2020 distribution.

In addition to the generalised summary of the years through 2024, there is also a four-year document showing the basic income and outgo positions with greater detail than the generalised document.

We hope this report and the two attachments will be of use to Congress in its deliberations.

On behalf of the Finance and Audit Board, it has been an honour and a pleasure to serve World Archery in this capacity.

Respectively submitted,



Robert CW Smith, Chairman

pwc

World Archery Federation
Lausanne

Report of the auditor to the Congress and to the Executive Board on the financial statements 2015

Report of the auditor
to the Congress and to the Executive Board of the
World Archery Federation
Lausanne

On your instructions, we have audited the financial statements of World Archery Federation, which comprise the balance sheet, statement of income and expenditure and notes, for the year ended 31 December 2015.

Executive Committee's responsibility

The Executive Committee is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of Swiss law. This responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining an internal control system relevant to the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Executive Committee is further responsible for selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Swiss Auditing Standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers the internal control system relevant to the entity's preparation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the existence and effectiveness of the entity's internal control system. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015 comply with Swiss law.

PricewaterhouseCoopers SA

Guillaume Nayet	Patrick Wagner
Audit expert	Audit expert

Lausanne, 12 April 2016

Enclosure:

- Financial statements (balance sheet, statement of income and expenditures and notes)

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 • 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 • Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org • www.archery.org

Balance sheet at December 31

	Notes	CHF 2015	CHF 2014
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents		426'958	394'523
Marketable securities		556'100	4'327'025
Accounts receivable	2	412'835	348'205
Other receivables		142'660	119'602
Inventory		151'686	187'216
Prepayments		305'111	157'191
Total current assets		1'995'349	5'533'762
Fixed assets			
Tangible fixed assets, net:			
Administrative building		1'615'473	1'615'473
Office furniture and equipment		3'675	5'250
Vehicle		15'759	26'264
Computer equipment		8'842	18'165
Event Tool Box equipment		32'878	38'732
Total fixed assets		1'676'627	1'703'885
TOTAL ASSETS		3'671'977	7'237'647
Liabilities and funds			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable		354'400	267'636
Other payables		0	0
Accruals		79'049	126'861
Membership fees 2016 / 2015		64'351	64'591
Deferred income		70'595	0
Total current liabilities		568'395	459'088
Funds			
Unrestricted funds		3'103'581	6'778'558
TOTAL LIABILITES AND FUNDS		3'671'977	7'237'647

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 • 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 • Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org • www.archery.org

Statement of income and expenditure for the year ended December 31

	Notes	CHF 2015	CHF 2014
Income			
Operating Income:			
Various Income & Fees	3	466'534	311'123
		466'534	311'123
Olympics Revenue	4	159'113	351'260
Commercial Revenue	5	2'029'794	1'953'591
Total Income		2'655'441	2'615'973
Expenses			
Administration Expenses:			
Salaries & Social Charges		-1'479'297	-1'486'596
Staff Expenses		-32'206	-28'898
Office Administration	6	-230'776	-239'931
Office Projects & Activities	7	-86'175	-76'598
Accounting & Legal fees	8	-37'146	-24'501
		-1'865'600	-1'856'524
Operating Expenses:			
Communications/Marketing/Sponsorship	9	-298'234	-351'717
Consulting (Fees, Think-Tank/Event Bidding)		-24'000	-47'027
Audiovisual Production	10	-666'087	-566'194
Congress Expenses		-133'917	0
Executive Board & Executive Expenses	11	-153'110	-137'584
Committee Expenses	12	-289'052	-325'478
Continental Confederations	13	-165'290	-165'437
Development Programs	14	-85'006	-98'910
Global Sport Development		-61'406	-66'952
Olympic Solidarity	15	-58'848	-145'411
Olympic Games		-43'481	0
Youth Olympic Games		0	-77'048
Paralympic Games		-83'521	0
World Championships Costs	16	-401'925	-247'142
Other Games, Bids & Future Events		-100'114	-125'760
Event Tool Box		-81'092	-106'118
Event Services		-36'471	0
World Cups	17	-1'722'015	-1'878'982
Loss on Debtors		-4'689	-4'312
		-4'408'256	-4'344'073
Depreciation:			
Depreciation	18	-35'493	-57'485
		-35'493	-57'485
Financial Income and Expenses:			
Financial Income	19	59'227	122'606
Bank/Credit Card Charges		-5'407	-6'365
Financial Expenses	20	-58'678	-89'425
Exchange Rate Differences		-16'135	53'606
		-20'994	80'422
Extraordinary Expenses:			
Extraordinary Expenses		-74	-2'823
		-74	-2'823
Total Expenses		-6'330'417	-6'180'483
excess of income **(+)** / expenses **(-)** over income for the year		-3'674'977	-3'564'510
Unrestricted funds at beginning of the year		6'778'558	10'343'068
Unrestricted funds at end of the year		3'103'582	6'778'558

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

1. Summary of significant accounting policies

1.1 Basis of accounting

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of commercial accounting as set out in the Swiss Code of Obligations (Art. 957 to 963b CO, effective since 1 January 2013). The financial figures of previous year in the balance sheet and income statement have been prepared according to the new structure. There were no significant changes in presentation and measurement.

World Archery Federation uses the accruals basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements.

1.2 Accounting for foreign currencies

The accounting records of World Archery Federation are kept in Swiss Francs.

Assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than Swiss Francs are based on exchange rates ruling at the year-end. Transactions denominated in other than Swiss Francs are recorded at monthly average rates or at the date of transaction; all exchange losses and realised exchange gains are recognised as financial income or expense.

1.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, cash balances and call deposits with maturities of three months or less.

1.4 Marketable securities

World Archery Federation values its marketable securities at year-end market value. Gains or losses arising from the revaluation of marketable securities are taken to the statement of income and expenditure.

1.5 Receivables

Receivables and other short-term receivables are carried at their nominal value less necessary valuation adjustment.

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

1.6 Inventory

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (acquisition or manufacturing cost) and net realisable value.

1.7 Administrative building

World Archery Federation bought its administrative building in 2006 for a gross amount of CHF 1.8mio and its mortgage of CHF 1.118mio was reimbursed to Credit Suisse on 31 December 2013.
Depreciation was calculated at the rate of 3% per annum on the net book value until December 31, 2009. As from January 1, 2010 the accounting policy has been changed; depreciation is no longer calculated on the World Archery Federation administrative building. An annual assessment is made as to whether the current estimated value of the administrative building is less than the net book value; should this estimated value be lower than the net book value, an impairment charge against the carrying value will be recorded.

1.8 Recognition of income

Income is recognised based on contracts and during the year of events.

1.9 Pension liabilities

On 31 December 2015, the liability to the pension scheme amounted to CHF 0.

1.10 Staff

The number of full-time equivalents did not exceed 50 on an annual average basis.

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 • 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 • Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org • www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2015	CHF December 31, 2014
2.	**Accounts receivable**		
	Associate Members	33'796	44'087
	Members Associations	83'532	97'682
	Other Debtors	249'779	203'099
	Other Debtors MasterCard	-1'500	-1'306
	Bad Debts	-4'364	-4'054
	Olympic Solidarity	51'592	8'696
		412'835	348'205
3.	**Various Income & Fees**		
	WA Registered Tournaments	34'100	39'954
	Merchandising	58'591	33'129
	Publications, Target, Arrow	0	324
	Association Members Fees	64'751	56'571
	Associate Members Fees	38'658	35'732
	Income Video/DVD	22'769	0
	Sundry, Income, Postage, etc	168	0
	Development Partner fees	9'817	9'615
	Global Sport Development	73'035	66'953
	Income Event Tool Box	74'979	38'219
	Income Event Services	74'434	0
	Extraordinary income	15'232	30'627
		466'534	311'123
4.	**Olympics revenue**		
	Various Incomes (IPC, etc)	32'375	50'165
	IOC Income	0	84'242
	Olympic Solidarity	59'748	154'364
	Grant IOC/Olympic Solidarity IF	66'990	62'489
		159'113	351'260

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2015	CHF December 31, 2014
5.	**Commercial Revenue**		
	Licences - Royalties	36'705	33'968
	Sponsors (incl. VIK)	1'557'578	1'452'913
	Internet Revenue	20'109	18'233
	TV Revenue	169'230	151'309
	Bid Cities	246'171	297'168
		2'029'794	1'953'591
6.	**Office Administration**		
	Building Service costs	-56'017	-54'437
	Office Supply, Maintenance & Cleaning	-18'987	-11'504
	Phone & Fax	-25'561	-28'167
	Electricity	-3'011	-2'285
	Postage	-2'214	-3'775
	Lease Payments	-4'308	-21'709
	Computing Costs & Internet costs	-75'770	-74'058
	Insurances	-42'377	-40'254
	Meeting Expenses	-1'831	-1'167
	Freight & Customs	-699	-2'577
		-230'776	-239'931
7.	**Office Projects & Activities**		
	Clean Sport Management	-86'175	-76'598
		-86'175	-76'598
8.	**Accounting & Legal Fees**		
	Accounting & Audit Fees	-22'146	-24'501
	Legal Fees	-15'000	0
		-37'146	-24'501

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2015	CHF December 31, 2014
9.	**Communications/Marketing/Sponsorship**		
	Subscription to associations	-6'004	-6'251
	Publications, Target, Arrow, Advertising	-3'138	-62'064
	Merchandising/Flags, Pin's, Ties & Others	-42'846	-31'270
	Sponsorship costs	-97'816	-14'481
	Public Relations	-93'255	-111'510
	Graphic Design	0	-3'440
	Renewing event equipment	-55'176	-122'702
		-298'234	-351'717
10.	**Audiovisual Production**		
	TV Production	-402'975	-436'882
	Expenses Video/DVD	-23'944	0
	Expenses Internet - Development	-204'851	-94'681
	TV Consulting	-34'317	-29'226
	Olympic Film	0	-5'405
		-666'087	-566'194
11.	**Executive Board & Executive Expenses**		
	Executive Board	-24'606	-18'309
	Executive	-128'504	-119'275
		-153'110	-137'584

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2015	CHF December 31, 2014
12.	**Committee Expenses**		
	Committee		
	Finance & Audit Board	-8'273	-7'947
	Const. & Rules Committee	0	-4'566
	Technical Committee	0	-4'321
	Target Archery Committee	-4'929	-3'976
	Field Committee	0	-3'904
	Judges Committee & Conference & Uniforms	-223'227	-194'626
	Medical Committee	-8'225	-29'277
	Coaches Committee	-5'958	-11'519
	Athletes' Committee	-411	-4'886
	ParaArchery	-36'768	-58'780
		-287'791	*-323'803*
	Ad Hoc Committees & Coordinators		
	Women in WA	-363	-1'675
	WA Strategic Planning	-898	0
		-1'261	*-1'675*
		-289'052	-325'478
13.	**Continental Confederations**		
	WA Oceania incl. MA's fees	-11'681	-5'840
	WA Africa incl. MA's fees	-37'262	-51'508
	WA Americas incl. MA's fees	-59'267	-56'713
	WA Asia incl. MA's fees	-12'048	-9'612
	WA Europe incl. MA's fees	-45'032	-41'766
		-165'290	-165'437
14.	**Development Programs**		
	Equipment	6'607	-6'911
	Bangkok Center	-84'851	-72'123
	Development Programs	-6'762	-19'876
		-85'006	-98'910

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2015	CHF December 31, 2014
15.	**Olympic Solidarity**		
	Olympic Solidarity	-58'848	-145'411
		-58'848	-145'411
16.	**World Championships Costs**		
	WAYC - Yankton 2015, USA	-130'995	
	WAC - Copenhagen 2015, DEN	-261'062	
	WA3DC - Terni 2015, ITA	-9'868	
	WAIC - Nîmes 2014, FRA		-86'956
	WAFC - Zagreb 2014, CRO		-160'186
		-401'925	-247'142
17.	**World Cups**		
	World Cup Travel & Accommodation	-211'439	-259'757
	World Cup Marketing & Media	-12'454	-74'932
	World Cup Various	-265'291	-345'448
	World Cup Prize Money	-208'222	-209'281
	World Cup Results/Timing	-106'621	-163'533
	World Cup TD & Judges Costs	-4'391	-5'779
	World Cup TV Production	-616'315	-601'277
	World Cup Transportation & Logistics	-297'282	-218'975
		-1'722'015	-1'878'982
18.	**Depreciation**		
	Office Furniture & Equipment depreciation	-1'575	-2'250
	Computer Equipment depreciation	-9'323	-17'081
	Event Tool Box Equipment deprecitation	-14'090	-16'599
	Vehicle depreciation	-10'505	-21'555
		-35'493	-57'485
19.	**Financial Income**		
	Interests	59'227	122'606
		59'227	122'606
20.	**Financial Expenses**		
	Interest and Charges	-14'121	-23'515
	Loss on investments	-44'557	-65'910
		-58'678	-89'425

World Archery Federation

Lausanne

Report of the auditor to the Congress and to the Executive Board

on the financial statements 2016

pwc

Report of the auditor

to the Congress and to the Executive Board of the World Archery Federation Lausanne

On your instructions, we have audited the financial statements of World Archery Federation, which comprise the balance sheet, statement of income and expenditure and notes, for the year ended 31 December 2016.

Executive Committee's responsibility

The Executive Committee is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of Swiss law. This responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining an internal control system relevant to the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Executive Committee is further responsible for selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Swiss Auditing Standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers the internal control system relevant to the entity's preparation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the existence and effectiveness of the entity's internal control system. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

PricewaterhouseCoopers SA, avenue C.-F. Ramuz 45, case postale, CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland
Téléphone: +41 58 792 81 00, Téléfax: +41 58 792 81 10, www.pwc.ch

PricewaterhouseCoopers SA is a member of the global PricewaterhouseCoopers network of firms, each of which is a separate and independent legal entity.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 comply with Swiss law.

PricewaterhouseCoopers SA

Guillaume Nayet	Patrick Wagner
Audit expert	Audit expert

Lausanne, 31 March 2017

Enclosure:

- Financial statements (balance sheet, statement of income and expenditures and notes)

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Balance sheet at December 31

	Notes	CHF 2016	CHF 2015
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	2	10'955'785	426'958
Marketable securities		0	556'100
Accounts receivable	3	216'533	412'835
Other receivables		2'252	142'660
Inventory		188'773	151'686
Prepayments		58'558	305'111
Total current assets		11'421'901	1'995'349
Fixed assets			
Tangible fixed assets, net:			
Administrative building		1'615'473	1'615'473
Office furniture and equipment		2'573	3'675
Vehicle		9'456	15'759
Computer equipment		7'490	8'842
Event Tool Box equipment		26'492	32'878
Total fixed assets		1'661'483	1'676'627
TOTAL ASSETS		13'083'384	3'671'977
Liabilities and funds			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable		1'091'699	354'400
Accruals		131'920	79'049
Membership fees 2017 / 2016		80	64'351
Deferred income		0	70'595
Total current liabilities		1'223'699	568'395
Funds			
Unrestricted funds		11'859'684	3'103'581
TOTAL LIABILITES AND FUNDS		13'083'384	3'671'977

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 • 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 • Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org • www.archery.org

Statement of income and expenditure for the year ended December 31

	Notes	CHF 2016	CHF 2015
Income			
Operating Income:			
Various Income & Fees	4	546'424	466'534
		546'424	466'534
Olympics Revenue	5	15'688'903	159'113
Commercial Revenue	6	2'442'956	2'029'794
Total Income		18'678'283	2'655'441
Expenses			
Administration Expenses:			
Salaries & Social Charges		-1'609'630	-1'479'297
Staff Expenses		-46'387	-32'206
Office Administration	7	-202'719	-230'776
Office Projects & Activities	8	-105'421	-86'175
Accounting & Legal fees	9	-30'764	-37'146
		-1'994'921	-1'865'600
Operating Expenses:			
Communications/Marketing/Sponsorship	10	-248'840	-298'234
Consulting (Fees, Think-Tank/Event Bidding)		-48'000	-24'000
Audiovisual Production	11	-662'195	-666'087
Congress Expenses		0	-133'917
Executive Board & Executive Expenses	12	-119'870	-153'110
Committee Expenses	13	-349'078	-289'052
Continental Confederations	14	-178'648	-165'290
Development Programs	15	-92'563	-85'006
Global Sport Development		-72'134	-61'406
Olympic Solidarity	16	-120'320	-58'848
Olympic Games		-658'591	-43'481
Paralympic Games		-92'659	-83'521
World Championships Costs	17	-277'964	-401'925
Other Games, Bids & Future Events		-97'296	-100'114
Event Tool Box		-108'447	-81'092
Event Services		-112'770	-36'471
World Cups	18	-1'545'794	-1'722'015
Loss on Debtors		-11'342	-4'689
		-4'796'511	-4'408'256
Depreciation:			
Depreciation	19	-25'310	-35'493
		-25'310	-35'493
Financial Income and Expenses:			
Financial Income	20	46'036	59'227
Bank/Credit Card Charges		-3'638	-5'407
Financial Expenses	21	-8'371	-58'678
Exchange Rate Differences		-76'620	-16'135
		-42'593	-20'994
Extraordinary Expenses:			
Extraordinary Expenses		-5'553	-74
FIDTA/WAEC	22	-3'057'292	0
		-3'062'845	-74
Total Expenses		-9'922'180	-6'330'417
excess of income **(+)** / expenses **(-)** over income for the year		8'756'103	-3'674'977
Unrestricted funds at beginning of the year		3'103'582	6'778'558
Unrestricted funds at end of the year		11'859'685	3'103'582

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

1. Summary of significant accounting policies

1.1 Basis of accounting

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of commercial accounting as set out in the Swiss Code of Obligations (Art. 957 to 963b CO, effective since 1 January 2013). The financial figures of previous year in the balance sheet and income statement have been prepared according to the new structure. There were no significant changes in presentation and measurement.

World Archery Federation uses the accruals basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements.

1.2 Accounting for foreign currencies

The accounting records of World Archery Federation are kept in Swiss Francs.

Assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than Swiss Francs are based on exchange rates ruling at the year-end. Transactions denominated in other than Swiss Francs are recorded at monthly average rates or at the date of transaction; all exchange losses and realised exchange gains are recognised as financial income or expense.

1.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, cash balances and call deposits with maturities of three months or less.

1.4 Marketable securities

World Archery Federation values its marketable securities at year-end market value. Gains or losses arising from the revaluation of marketable securities are taken to the statement of income and expenditure.

1.5 Receivables

Receivables and other short-term receivables are carried at their nominal value less necessary valuation adjustment.

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

1.6 Inventory

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (acquisition or manufacturing cost) and net realisable value.

1.7 Administrative building

World Archery Federation bought its administrative building in 2006 for a gross amount of CHF 1.8mio and its mortgage of CHF 1.118mio was reimbursed to Credit Suisse on 31 December 2013.
Depreciation was calculated at the rate of 3% per annum on the net book value until December 31, 2009. As from January 1, 2010 the accounting policy has been changed; depreciation is no longer calculated on the World Archery Federation administrative building. An annual assessment is made as to whether the current estimated value of the administrative building is less than the net book value; should this estimated value be lower than the net book value, an impairment charge against the carrying value will be recorded.

1.8 Recognition of income

Income is recognised based on contracts and during the year of events.

1.9 Pension liabilities

On 31 December 2016, the liability to the pension scheme amounted to CHF 0.

1.10 Staff

The number of full-time equivalents did not exceed 50 on an annual average basis.

1.11 Accounts approval

According our Constitution and Rules, Book 1, article 1.10.5.: "The Secretary General shall present a report and audited accounts to the Executive Board annually and to the Congress every two years." Hence, the accounts 2015 will be approved during our Congress 2017.

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
2.	**Cash and cash equivalents**		
	Cash	3'254	2'350
	BCV Current accounts	181'509	326'693
	UBS Current account	465	3'517
	BCV Mandat accounts	10'585'451	7'180
	YapiKredi Turkish account	164'010	73'319
	BCV GSD/USD account	21'096	13'899
		10'955'785	426'958

During 2016 the World Archery Federation entered in forward contracts. As of 31 December 2016, the forward purchase and sale contracts (CMD) cumulative contract value was CHF 1,969,000.- and the cumulative replacement value was CHF -43,000.- which has been booked as an expense within the statement of income and expenditure.

3.	**Accounts receivable**		
	Associate Members	0	33'796
	Members Associations	48'243	83'532
	Other Debtors	156'448	249'779
	Other Debtors MasterCard	-902	-1'500
	Bad Debts	0	-4'364
	Olympic Solidarity	5'887	51'592
	Short-term assets	6'857	0
		216'533	412'835

4.	**Various Income & Fees**		
	WA Registered Tournaments	34'430	34'100
	Merchandising	35'308	58'591
	Association Members Fees	64'951	64'751
	Associate Members Fees	171'500	38'658
	Income Video/DVD	3'080	22'769
	Sundry, Income, Postage, etc	46	168
	Development Partner fees	9'909	9'817
	Global Sport Development	74'753	73'035
	Income Event Tool Box	25'833	74'979
	Income Event Services	99'283	74'434
	Extraordinary income	27'331	15'232
		546'424	466'534

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 • 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 • Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org • www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2016	CHF December 31, 2015
5.	**Olympics revenue**		
	Various Incomes (IPC, etc)	98'510	32'375
	IOC Income	15'289'323	0
	Other Olympic Income	70'576	0
	Ticket Income	46'772	0
	Olympic Solidarity	113'953	59'748
	Grant IOC/Olympic Solidarity IF	69'769	66'990
		15'688'903	159'113
6.	**Commercial Revenue**		
	Licences - Royalties	30'000	36'705
	Sponsors (incl. VIK)	2'223'548	1'557'578
	Internet Revenue	15'346	20'109
	TV Revenue	69'975	169'230
	Bid Cities	104'087	246'171
		2'442'956	2'029'794
7.	**Office Administration**		
	Building Service costs	-53'989	-56'017
	Office Supply, Maintenance & Cleaning	-21'658	-18'987
	Phone & Fax	-18'690	-25'561
	Electricity	-2'283	-3'011
	Postage	-2'270	-2'214
	Lease Payments	-4'581	-4'308
	Computing Costs & Internet costs	-64'811	-75'770
	Insurances	-31'274	-42'377
	Meeting Expenses	-695	-1'831
	Freight & Customs	-2'468	-699
		-202'719	-230'776
8.	**Office Projects & Activities**		
	Clean Sport Management	-105'421	-86'175
		-105'421	-86'175

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2016	CHF December 31, 2015
9.	**Accounting & Legal Fees**		
	Accounting & Audit Fees	-22'293	-22'146
	Legal Fees	-8'471	-15'000
		-30'764	-37'146
10.	**Communications/Marketing/Sponsorship**		
	Subscription to associations	-6'327	-6'004
	Publications, Target, Arrow, Advertising	-15'946	-3'138
	Merchandising/Flags, Pin's, Ties & Others	-17'101	-42'846
	Sponsorship costs	-130'805	-97'816
	Public Relations	-40'961	-93'255
	Graphic Design	-754	0
	Renewing event equipment	-35'971	-55'176
	Rental storage event equipment	-975	0
		-248'840	-298'234
11.	**Audiovisual Production**		
	TV Production	-439'589	-402'975
	Expenses Video/DVD	9'931	-23'944
	Expenses Internet - Development	-132'708	-204'851
	TV Consulting	-39'812	-34'317
	Graphics Development	-60'017	0
		-662'195	-666'087
12.	**Executive Board & Executive Expenses**		
	Executive Board	-26'845	-24'606
	Executive	-93'025	-128'504
		-119'870	-153'110

World Archery Federation
Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2016	CHF December 31, 2015
13.	**Committee Expenses**		
	Committee		
	Finance & Audit Board	-7'851	-8'273
	Const. & Rules Committee	-1'755	0
	Technical Committee	-6'453	0
	Target Archery Committee	-6'202	-4'929
	Field Committee	-4'303	0
	Judges Committee & Conference & Uniforms	-219'072	-223'227
	Medical Committee	-41'193	-8'225
	Coaches Committee	-4'665	-5'958
	Athletes' Committee	-5'989	-411
	ParaArchery	-30'757	-36'768
		-328'240	*-287'791*
	Ad Hoc Committees & Coordinators		
	Continental Games Work Group	-4628	0
	Good Governance	-4470	0
	Gender Equity	-8'707	-363
	WA Strategic Planning	-3'033	-898
		-20'838	*-1'261*
		-349'078	-289'052
14.	**Continental Confederations**		
	WA Oceania incl. MA's fees	-8'084	-11'681
	WA Africa incl. MA's fees	-53'741	-37'262
	WA Americas incl. MA's fees	-59'354	-59'267
	WA Asia incl. MA's fees	-12'382	-12'048
	WA Europe incl. MA's fees	-45'087	-45'032
		-178'648	-165'290
15.	**Development Programs**		
	Equipment	-9'655	6'607
	Bangkok Center	-67'735	-84'851
	Development Programs	-15'173	-6'762
		-92'563	-85'006

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2016	CHF December 31, 2015
16.	**Olympic Solidarity**		
	Olympic Solidarity	-120'320	-58'848
		-120'320	-58'848
17.	**World Championships Costs**		
	WAIC - Ankara 2016, TUR	-213'056	0
	WAFC - Dublin 2016, IRL	-63'235	0
	WAYC - Yankton 2015, USA	0	-130'995
	WAC - Copenhagen 2015, DEN	-1'673	-261'062
	WA3DC - Terni 2015, ITA	0	-9'868
		-277'964	-401'925
18.	**World Cups**		
	World Cup Travel & Accommodation	-197'554	-211'439
	World Cup Marketing & Media	-10'715	-12'454
	World Cup Anti-Doping	-7'637	0
	World Cup Various	-292'706	-265'291
	World Cup Prize Money	-195'348	-208'222
	World Cup Results/Timing	-84'449	-106'621
	World Cup TD & Judges Costs	-2'366	-4'391
	World Cup TV Production	-462'965	-616'315
	World Cup Transportation & Logistics	-288'158	-297'282
	World Cup ET Box	-3'896	0
	World Cup repayment Penalty Fees		
		-1'545'794	-1'722'015
19.	**Depreciation**		
	Office Furniture & Equipment depreciation	-1'103	-1'575
	Computer Equipment depreciation	-6'550	-9'323
	Event Tool Box Equipment deprecitation	-11'354	-14'090
	Vehicle depreciation	-6'303	-10'505
		-25'310	-35'493

Maison du Sport International, Avenue de Rhodanie 54 ● 1007 Lausanne, Suisse
Tél. +41 (0)21 614 30 50 ● Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org ● www.archery.org

Notes to the financial statements

		CHF December 31, 2016	CHF December 31, 2015
20.	**Financial Income**		
	Interests	46'036	59'227
		46'036	59'227
21.	**Financial Expenses**		
	Interest and Charges	-5'871	-14'121
	Loss on investments	-2'500	-44'557
		-8'371	-58'678
22.	**FIDTA/WAEC**		
	WAEC - Sponsorship*	-2'600'000	0
	WAEC - Contributions Operating expenses	-300'000	0
	WAEC - Opening ceremony	-157'292	0
		-3'057'292	0

Sponsorship:
World Archery Federation entered into a contract to finance the construction of the World Archery Excellence Centre owned by FIDTA (Fondation Internationale de Développement du Tir à l'Arc). The total contribution of World Archery Federation is CHF 10'600'000 which will be paid according to the following timeline:

2016	2'600'000
2020	3'500'000
2024	4'500'000
Total	**10'600'000**

The payments are made by using the contributions received from the IOC in connection with the editions of the Summer Olympic Games. World Archery Federation subscribed an insurance policy to cover the contributions in case of a cancellation of the Olympic Games.

	Copenhagen		Mexico
Budget Income 2016	2 800 000.00 fr.	Effective	2 989 379.63 fr.
IOC Income 2016	17 346 000.00 fr.	Effective	15 688 903.00 fr.
Expenses 2016	- 5 770 000.00 fr.	Effective	- 6 922 180.00 fr.
Contribution 1st part to World Archery Excellence Centre	- 2 000 000.00 fr.	Effective	- 3 000 000.00 fr.
Total reserves at the end of 2016	13 972 789.00 fr.		11 859 684.63 fr.
Budget 2017 Income	2 800 000.00 fr.		2 093 000.00 fr.
Last payment IOC			1 905 168.52 fr.
Budget 2017 Expenses	- 6 300 000.00 fr.		- 6 103 864.00 fr.
Total reserves at the end of 2017	10 472 789.00 fr.		9 753 989.15 fr.
Budget 2018 Income	2 800 000.00 fr.		2 800 000.00 fr.
Budget 2018 Expenses	- 6 000 000.00 fr.		- 6 000 000.00 fr.
Total Reserves at the end of 2018	7 272 789.00 fr.		6 553 989.15 fr.
Budget 2019 Income	2 800 000.00 fr.		2 800 000.00 fr.
Budget 2019 Expenses	- 6 300 000.00 fr.		- 6 300 000.00 fr.
Total Reserves at the end of 2019	3 772 789.00 fr.		3 053 989.15 fr.
Budget 2020 Income	2 800 000.00 fr.		2 800 000.00 fr.
IOC Income 2020	19 306 000.00 fr.		20 000 000.00 fr.
Budget 2020 Expenses	- 5 770 000.00 fr.		- 5 770 000.00 fr.
Contribution 2nd part to World Archery Excellence Centre	- 2 000 000.00 fr.		- 3 500 000.00 fr.
Total Reserves at the end of 2020	18 108 789.00 fr.		16 583 989.15 fr.
Budget 2021 Income	3 000 000.00 fr.		3 000 000.00 fr.
Budget 2021 Expenses	- 6 500 000.00 fr.		- 6 500 000.00 fr.
Total Reserves at the end of 2021	14 608 789.00 fr.		13 083 989.15 fr.
Budget 2022 Income	3 200 000.00 fr.		3 200 000.00 fr.
Budget 2022 Expenses	- 6 800 000.00 fr.		- 6 800 000.00 fr.
Total Reserves at the end of 2022	11 008 789.00 fr.		9 483 989.15 fr.
Budget 2023 Income	3 200 000.00 fr.		3 200 000.00 fr.
Budget 2023 Expenses	- 6 800 000.00 fr.		- 6 800 000.00 fr.
Total Reserves at the end of 2023	7 408 789.00 fr.		5 883 989.15 fr.

Budget 2024 Income		3 200 000.00 fr.		3 200 000.00 fr.
IOC Income 2024		19 600 000.00 fr.		21 000 000.00 fr.
Budget 2024 Expenses	-	6 500 000.00 fr.	-	6 500 000.00 fr.
Contribution 3rd part to World Archery Excellence Centre	-	3 000 000.00 fr.	-	4 500 000.00 fr.
Total Reserves at the end of 2024		20 708 789.00 fr.		19 083 989.15 fr.

Book 1 Article 2.3.1.1

The Swiss Archery Association has requested an interpretation as to the classes in which a transgender athlete compete.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Medical and Sports Sciences Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Medical Committee and Sport Sciences Committee:
It is the official opinion of the World Archery Medical and Sport Sciences Committee that World Archery policy regarding the participation in archery events of individuals who have undergone sex reassignment is to comply with the "IOC consensus on sex reassignment in sports" convened by the IOC Medical Commission in November 2015. This document, including explanatory note, is available on the IOC website (http://www.olympic.org/Documents/Commissions_PDFfiles/Medical_commission/2015-11_ioc_consensus_meeting_on_sex_reassignment_and_hyperandrogenism-en.pdf).

Medical Committee, 25 January 2016
Approved by C&R Committee, 22 February 2016

Book 3, Chapter 11, Articles 11.1.1, 11.1.1.2, Book 4, Chapter 22, Articles 22.2.1, 22.1.1.2

Archery Canada (Federation of Canadian Archers Inc.) has requested an interpretation as to whether the riser shown below is allowed in the Recurve Division.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

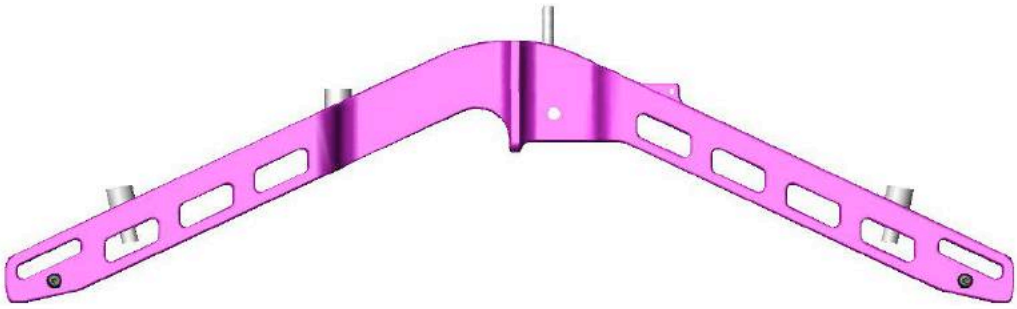
Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the unanimous decision of the Technical Committee that the bow riser shown below is legal in all sighted Divisions. It is however not legal for Barebow or other non-sighted Divisions.

Additionally, the Technical Committee has also determined this riser to be illegal for use on unmarked field courses due to the ease of framing and possible ranging by using the second ("look through") sight window created by the specific riser design.

Note: This interpretation is limited to this specific riser and is not intended to be used to exclude other risers.

World Archery Constitution and Rules Committee, 25 September 2016



Book 3, Chapter 11.1.3

A question was raised by the Icelandic Archery Committee if the rest pictured below is legal in the Recurve Division.

The Constitution and Rules Committee finds the question presented to be within terms of reference of the Technical Committee. The Constitution and Rules Committee has determined that the following interpretation of the Technical Committee is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the unanimous decision of the Technical Committee that the arrow rest presented by the Icelandic Archery Committee is legal in the recurve and bare bow divisions.

Rule 11.1.3 (22.3.3 for Bare Bow) An arrow rest which can be adjustable.

Under this rule, any arrow rest is legal in the Recurve and Bare Bow divisions as long as it is within 4 cm (2 cm for Bare Bow) inside of the pivot point of the grip, does not offer an additional aid in aiming and is not electric or electronic.

World Archery Technical Committee, November 10, 2016
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, November 13, 2016

Book 3, Article 11.1.7.1, Book 4, Articles 22.1.7.1, 22.3.7.1, 22.4.6.1, 22.5.6.1

Austria Archery has requested an interpretation as to whether the requirement that all arrow be identical requires that arrows have the same weight. Austria Archery notes that when using arrows with break-off points, it is possible that the points have different weights although appearing to be identical.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee after consultation with the Judges Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

Where the rules require that all arrows be identical, this means in all respects visually, including length, but does not include weight.

World Archery Technical Committee, 30 June 2015
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 30 June 2015

Book 3, Article 11.1.8, Book 4, Articles, 22.1.8, 22.3.8, 22.4.7, and 22.5.7

Norges Bueskytterforbund has requested an interpretation on whether a tab with a small metal thumb rest extension as shown below is permitted.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the unanimous decision of the World Archery Technical Committee that the finger tab with the small metal thumb rest extension (as depicted in the attached photos) is fully legal in all Divisions.

World Archery Technical Committee, 21 December 2015
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 25 December 2015

Book 3, Chapter 11, Article 11.2.1.4 and Book 3, Chapter 21, Article 21.4.4

Archery GB has requested an interpretation as to whether an athlete competing in the W1 Open Division shooting a Compound Bow can have a nose and a lip mark (see the photographs below showing the use of the nose and lip mark together).

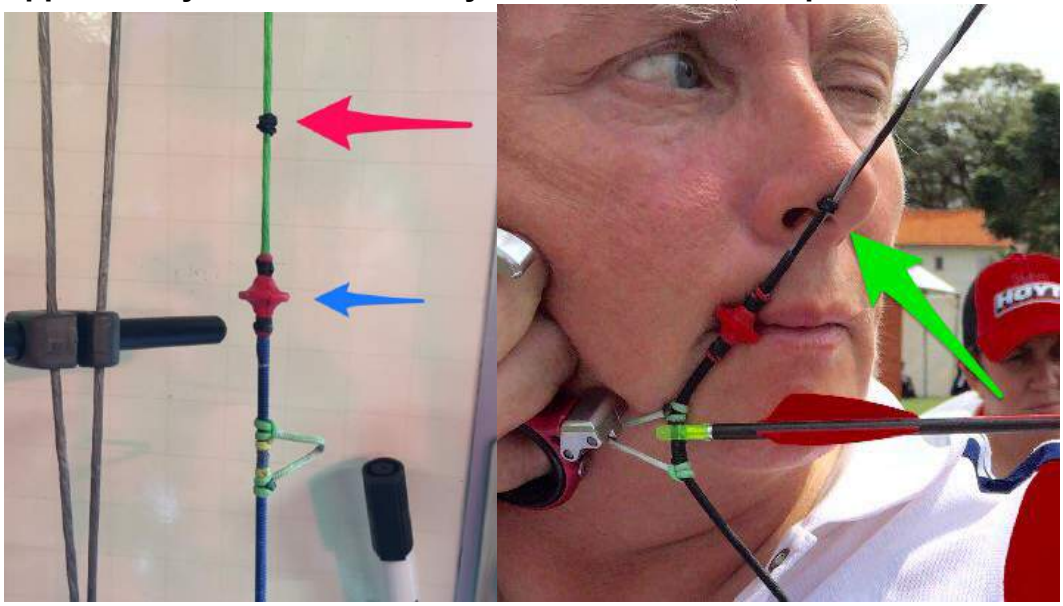
The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Para-Archery Committee after consultation with the Technical Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Para-Archery Committee:

It is the unanimous opinion of the Para-Archery Committee that Article 11.2.1.4 allows either a nose or lip mark but not both a lip and nose mark. Article 11.2.1.4 provides: "A bowstring of any type which may include multiple serving/s to accommodate nocking points and include other attachments such as a lip or nose mark, a peep-hole, a peep-hole 'hold-in-line' device, loop bowstring, etc." (Emphasis added).

World Archery Para-Archery Committee, 2 April 2016
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 2 April 2016



Book 3, Chapter 11, Article 11.2.4

The South African Archery Association has requested an interpretation as to whether a release aid may be attached to a string before the athlete is to shoot his/her arrow and left hanging there so that when it is that athlete's turn to shoot he/she can load the arrow and simply take hold of the release aid and draw the box. This question becomes relevant in Final Matches with alternate shooting or Team Events.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Target Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Target Committee:

It is the decision of the Target Committee that a release may not be left attached to the string before loading the arrow. The Target Committee does not believe that there is a need for releases to be attached to the string of the bow until the arrow is ready to be shot. Athletes are not allowed to nock their arrows, so they do not need to 'nock' the release. Additionally, since only certain releases can be attached to the string in the manner described above, allowing this activity would provide an unnecessary advantage to those athletes using releases which can be attached.

The foregoing does not apply to Para-Archery where there is an existing interpretation to permit the use of a mouth release for athletes who have a classification which permits a mouth release. This requires the release aid to be permanently attached to the string.

World Archery Constitution and Rules Committee, 13 February 2016

Book 3, Chapter 11, Article 11.2.4

Clarification to Interpretation dated 13 February 2016

On February 13, 2016, the interpretation set forth below was approved by the Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R"). Subsequent to issuing this interpretation, a question arose as to whether or not the interpretation prohibits the release to be attached to the string before that arrow is placed on the string when the athlete is on the shooting line and the signal for shooting has been given. The Target Archery Committee has issued the clarification below.

C&R has determined that the following clarification is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

13 February 2016 Response from the Target Archery Committee:

It is the decision of the Target Archery Committee that a release may not be left attached to the string before loading the arrow. The Target Archery Committee does not believe that there is a need for releases to be attached to the string of the bow until the arrow is ready to be shot. Athletes are not allowed to nock their arrows, so they do not need to 'nock' the release. Additionally, since only certain releases can be attached to the string in the manner described above, allowing this activity would provide an unnecessary advantage to those athletes using releases which can be attached.

The foregoing does not apply to Para-Archery where there is an existing interpretation to permit the use of a mouth release for athletes who have a classification which permits a mouth release. This requires the release aid to be permanently attached to the string.

Clarification:

After the athlete is on the shooting line and the signal for shooting has been given, the release may be attached before the arrow is attached to the string. The 13 February 2016 interpretation was in response to the situation where athletes were attaching the release during the team rounds and alternating final matches before being on the shooting line or before the signal to shoot has been given. For the avoidance of doubt, this interpretation focuses only on when a release may be attached to the string and not when an arrow can be attached to the string. To the extent that the 13 February 2016 interpretation is in conflict with this clarification, this clarification controls.

World Archery Constitution and Rules Committee, 13 August 2016

Book 3, Chapter 11, Article 11.2 and Book 4, Chapter 22, Article 22.2

The French Archery Federation has requested an interpretation as to whether the anti-grip device shown below is allowed in the compound division.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the device shown below is legal in the Compound Division. Article 11.2 indicates the following equipment is allowed in the Compound Division:

All types of additional devices are permitted, unless they are electric, electronic, compromise safety or create unfair disturbance to other athletes.

It is our decision that the anti-grip device does not contravene any existing rules for the Compound Division and is therefore legal for competition for able bodied athletes and the Compound Open class for Para-Archery. However, it will not be permitted for the Para-Archery W1 division. Further, the anti-grip device will not be permitted in the Recurve Division.

.

World Archery Technical Committee, 25 June 2015
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 27 June 2015

Book 3, Chapter 11, Article 11.3.3, Chapter 20, Article 20.1.1, Book 4, Chapter 33, Article 33.1

Archery Association Namibia has requested an interpretation on whether (i) all target bows must have a solid colour on the riser to avoid containing "camouflage" and (ii) the bow shown below contains camouflage?

The National Judges Committee of Real Federación Espaňola de Tiro con Arco (RFETA) has requested an interpretation on (i) whether the requirement that "athlete equipment shall not include camouflage colours of any kind" applies to bows, quivers, arrows and accessories such as backpacks, gloves, etc. and (ii) what constitutes "camouflage colours".

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee and C&R.

C&R has determined that the two requests are related and are appropriately answered in this interpretation.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response as approved by a majority of the members of the Technical Committee and C&R:

Book 3, Chapter 3, Article 11.1.3 provides that "athlete equipment shall not include camouflage colours of any kind."

While read literally, this could be construed as restricting any colours that are used in traditional camouflage even though not used in a camouflage pattern. For example, green, brown, black, tan and white are often seen used in camouflage patterns. Construed in this manner, this would prohibit all equipment which is a solid green, brown, tan, etc. This is not the intent of the by-law.

However, other colours that are not traditionally used in camouflage, such as pink, blue and bright yellow could be used in a camouflage pattern. The intent of the by-law is to restrict the use of equipment with a camouflage pattern.

Likewise, the intent of the by-law is not to restrict abstract designs or multi-colours (whether random or otherwise) which are not in a camouflage pattern.

Rather, the intent of the by-law is to restrict the use of camouflage patterns regardless of the colour. Accordingly, the term "camouflage colours" is hereby construed as follows:

"Camouflage colours" are trademarked or other digital designs, whether random or not and regardless of colours used, which consist of natural material camouflage patterns such as bark, twigs, or leafs that are used for the purpose of blending in with natural environments thereby providing less visibility to game, military personnel, or others. Non-traditional camouflage colors such as pinks, blues, bright yellow, etc. in camouflage patterns that are used in designs for the purpose of blending in with natural environments whereby providing less visibility are considered camouflage.

No part of any equipment can have camouflage patterns.

Applying the above analysis to the questions asked by Archery Association Namibia:

(i) equipment does not have to be a solid colour.

(ii) it appears from the picture below that the bow shown has camouflage patterns and therefor is not permitted without such portion having the prohibited design being taped over.

The restriction applies to athlete equipment. The initial sentence of Book 3, Chapter 11 provides that "this article lays down the type of equipment athletes are permitted to use when shooting in World Archery competitions." Accordingly, for this purpose, "athlete equipment" consists of all equipment used by an athlete in connection with competing, including, without limitation, anything used, worn or taken by the athlete on the field of play. Equipment includes, but is not limited to, the bow, quiver, arrows and accessories such as backpacks and gloves.

World Archery Technical Committee and C&R Committee 13 January 2016

Book 3, Article 11.3.3

Archery Canada has requested an interpretation listing the events where equipment with camouflage is not allowed.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the C&R after consultation with the Target Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from C&R:

It is the decision of C&R that the prohibition against equipment having "camouflage colours" as provided in Book 3, Article 11.3.3 applies at the following events:

- Competition for World and Continental titles;
- Competition for Olympic and Paralympic titles;
- Competition for World Ranking;
- Olympic and Paralympic Qualification Events (Continental Qualifying Tournaments);
- Archery events of Major Event Organisations; "Major Event Organisation" means any international multi-sport organisation that acts as the ruling body for any continental, regional or other International Event;
- Indoor and Outdoor World Cups; and
- And any other Event for which World Archery is the ruling body or appoints technical officials.

World Archery Constitution and Rules Committee, 13 February 2016

Book 3, Article 20

World Archery Norway has requested an interpretation as to the applicability of the dress rules set forth in Book 3, Article 20.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") has concluded that the question asked is within its own terms of reference. C&R consulted with the Executive Board in reaching its conclusion.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from C&R:

It is the opinion of C&R the dress rules set forth in Book 3, Article 20, apply at the following events:

- Competition for World and Continental titles;
- Competition for Olympic and Paralympic titles (which may be more restrictive than World Archery clothing rules);
- Competition at Outdoor World Cups;
- Competition for Outdoor World Ranking; and
- Archery events of Major Event Organisations (any international multi-sport organisation that acts as the ruling body for any continental, regional or other International Event).

Provided, that such dress rules do not apply at (i) events which are organized at the Member Association or lower level, in which case the applicable Member Association's dress rules shall apply or (ii) Indoor World Cup events except to the extent that World Archery Executive Board otherwise determines appropriate.

World Archery Constitution and Rules Committee, 10 September 2015

Book 3, Chapter 21, Article 21.4.4

Archery GB has requested an interpretation as to whether the sight shown below is allowed for use with a compound bow in the W1 division. The sight does not have any level, nor does it have a lens, only plain glass.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee after consultation with the Para-Archery Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

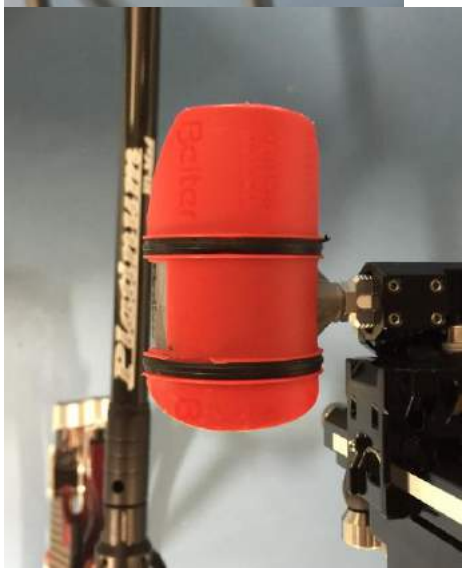
Response from the Technical Committee:

After consultation with an agreement by the Para-Archery Committee, it is the decision of the Technical Committee that the bow sight shown below is not legal in the W1 division. We believe the purpose of the W1 division equipment rules is to provide fairness within a very challenging division with multiple and different levels of physical ability. This division allows recurve and compound equipment, including release aids, but with certain limitations (45lb draw weight limit and no peep sight, scope, or level). The purpose of allowing this equipment is to address certain physical challenges of the athletes in this division. However, this division is not intended to address different visual abilities. The sight intended for this division is one allowed in the recurve division (see Article 21.4.4 which prohibits use of a peep sight, scope (magnification), and level).

Accordingly, the rules for bow sights in this division are those which govern in the recurve division. The scope hood shown in the photo exceeds the length limit under Article 11.1.5.2, being longer than the 2 cm length limit and is therefore not legal in the W1 division.

World Archery Technical Committee, 27 June 2015
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 27 June 2015

Beiter
SCOPE Ø29



Book 3, Chapter 11 and Book 4, Chapter 22

The French Archery Federation has requested an interpretation as to whether the point shown below on the right of each picture (referred to herein as the "Point") is permitted in target, field and 3D completions. The maximum diameter of this tip is less than 9.4 mm.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the Point does not contravene any current equipment rules and is legal in all World Archery divisions. As stated in the rules, the point may not measure more than 9.4 mm in diameter at the widest width (measured at the tops of two opposing ball bearings). In the Recurve division, there is the possibility of a tactile response as the arrow point is drawn past the clicker and the clicker contacts the ball bearings providing a preliminary draw check indicator. However, because the distance from the ball bearings to the tip of the point is a substantial distance, it is considered too far away from the arrow tip to be practical. Additionally, a similar situation exists when arrow points are slightly larger in diameter than the shaft, providing a ridge at the back of the point. As the arrow is drawn and the clicker comes in contact with the back of the point, a small tactile "bump" may be felt. Again, the distance from the back of the point to the tip is considered too far away to be practical as a double draw check indicator.

World Archery Technical Committee, 4 April 2016
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 16 April 2016

Book 4, Articles 22.1.1.1, 22.2.1, 22.3.1.1, 22.4.1.1, and 22.7.4

Archery GB has requested an interpretation as to what markings are permitted on the back of the riser (side facing the athlete) in Field and 3D events.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Field and 3D Archery Committee after consultation with the Technical Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Field and 3D Archery Committee:

In the opinion of the Field and 3D Archery Committee, the response depends upon the division being considered. With respect to the Recurve and Compound Division, markings on the back of the riser are permitted if applied by the manufacturer during the manufacturing process. In all other Divisions, the back of the riser should be plain, without marks, blemishes or patterns, including arrow marks, scratches, logos, wording, or laminate patterns that could be used for the purpose of aiming. If the back of the riser displays any marks within the sight window area as described above, the entire length of the sight window shall be taped over.

World Archery Field and 3D Archery Committee, 28 August 2015
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 29 August 2015

Book 4, Chapter 22, Article 22.1.5.3 (bullet point 2) and Article Article 22.7.5

The German Shooting Sport and Archery Federation (DSB) has requested an interpretation on whether multiple sight marks for a single distance to be used depending on the angle of a shot are allowed in the Recurve or Compound division for 3D competition (see photo).

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Field and 3D Archery Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Field and 3D Archery Committee:

The Field and 3D Archery Committee requested information as to the purpose of the multiple marks. The Committee was told that the purpose of the marks is to have three different sight settings for the same distance depending on the angle to be shot.

It is the opinion of the Field and 3D Archery Committee that the use of multiple marks for this purpose is not allowed since the additional marks on the sight are considered to be additional memoranda which is not permitted. The rules permit athletes to have a record of their sight marks. A sight mark is a single line/mark/position for each distance not a range. The marks indicated are not a "mark" but a range alongside the athlete's normal sight mark.

.

Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 17 October 2016

Book 4, Chapter 22, Articles 22.3.2.1

World Archery Norway has requested an interpretation as to whether the flemish string with the loose ends as shown below is allowed in the barebow bow division.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the decision of the Technical Committee that the flemish bowstring shown below is legal in the barebow division. The loose ends in the serving is part of the bowstring and not an addition to the bowstring. In this application, the long ends may act as a string silencer, but in reality they are simply loose ends of the actual bowstring itself. Since the strands are the actual pieces of the string, they cannot be considered a separate "string silencer" which would be an addition to the bowstring.

World Archery Technical Committee, 29 April 2015
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 3 May 2015

Book 4, Article 22.3.6.2

World Archery Argentina has requested an interpretation as to whether the weight shown below is allowed in the Barebow Division.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee after consultation with the Field and 3D Archery Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the weight connection device shown in the photo below is not legal in the Barebow Division under Rule 22.3.6.2, which states, "Weight(s) may be added to the lower part of the riser. All weights, regardless of shape, shall mount directly to the riser without rods, extensions, angular mounting connections or shock-absorbing devices". The Technical Committee has determined that the weights are attachment to an extension and angular mounting connection and are not attached directly to the riser as is required under the rule.

Technical Committee, 24 February 2016
Approved by C&R Committee, 25 February 2016

Book 4, Chapter 11, Article 22.3.6.2

Austria Archery has requested an interpretation as to whether the following are prohibited as shock-absorbing devices under Book4, Article 22.3.6.2: (i) the bow sling shown below between the bow and the weight and (ii) a hard plastic washer between the bow and the weight.

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee after consultation with the Field and 3D Archery Committee.

C&R has determined that the following interpretation is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the bow sling and hard washer shown in the photos below are legal in the Barebow division. A hard washer is not a shock absorbing device. By examining the bow sling, there is a steel grommet in which the stabilizer weight connecting bolt passes through. This grommet acts as a washer providing a solid bearing surface between the weight and the bow riser, the same as a typical washer would do. Even if the bow sling were solid leather, once the weight is screwed tightly to the bow, the material is compressed sufficiently to produce a solid bearing surface where no vertical or lateral displacement of the weight can be achieved.

A shock absorbing device allows for dampening of vibration produced in the bow at the moment of release and throughout the power stroke. Technically, we can see no evidence where this bow sling would act to dampen vibration or produce some type of advantage. Additionally, neither the bow sling nor the hard washer contravenes any other rule under 22.3.6.2 (or corresponding rules in Book 3). It does not provide a rod, extension or mounting connection.

World Archery Technical Committee, 14 April 2016
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, 17 April 2016

WINGWIN
HIGH MODULUS CARBON
TECHNOLOGY

Book 4, Chapter 27, Article 27.2.4

A question was raised by the SwissArchery Association as to what is the meaning of a "rebound" when applying the scoring rules set forth in Book 4, Chapter 27, Article 27.2.4. Specifically, the question asked was in the case of a rebound, must the arrow be between the shooting peg and the target or can the arrow be behind the target? How is an arrow scored if deflected?

The Constitution and Rules Committee finds the question presented to be within terms of reference of the Judges Committee after consultation with the Field and 3D Archery Committee. The Constitution and Rules Committee has determined that the following interpretation of the Judges Committee is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Judges Committee:

A rebound is where the arrow strikes the target and bounces back between the target and the shooting peg (as opposed to glancing off the target). If the arrow glances off the target (as opposed to rebounding off the target or pass-through), the arrow is scored as a miss even if the arrow glancing off the target leaves a mark on the target. If the condition of the 3D target causes a part of the 3D target to be shot off the figure causing the arrow not to remain in the target, arrow may be scored as a pass-through under Article 27.2.4.

World Archery Judge Committee, November 24, 2016
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, November 22, 2106

Book 4, Chapter 22.4.1

A question was raised by Swiss Archery Association whether the bow risers shown below are permitted in non-signed divisions.

The Constitution and Rules Committee finds the question presented to be within the terms of reference of the Technical Committee after consultation with The Field and 3D Archery Committee. The Constitution and Rules Committee has determined that the following Interpretation of the Technical Committee is not contrary to the existing rules or Congress decisions.

Response from the Technical Committee:

It is the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the secondary sight window style cut out (as shown in the top 3 risers shown the photo examples) is not legal in any non-sighted divisions. The top portion of the second cut out by definition creates a protrusion, therefore contravening all rules associated with non-sighted bow divisions. In a technical application, the corner of the protrusion is within the bows sighting range where it is close enough to the arrow to be useful for aiming as a sighting reference. The bow would be allowed in non-sighted divisions if the archer's view of the sight window is taped to eliminate the appearance of the "corner". A sturdy tape and if necessary a thin strip of card under the tape, placed at an angle to create a natural straight taper along the sight window would be allowable. The taping must ensure the aiming point remains invisible to the archer when shooting and the tape does not mold around that point.

Examples of acceptable taped riser are shown below.

World Archery Technical Committee, March 17, 2017
Approved by the World Archery C&R Committee, March 21, 2017

Not permitted:

Acceptable taped risers:

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 1, Chapter 1, Article 1.4.2.5.1 & 1.4.2.5.2

1.4.2.5.1 Being an active member means:
- organise a national championship in target archery at least once every Olympiad in both genders
- have a minimum of 30 registered/member athletes. For countries where the population is less than 1 million or which have started archery in the last Olympiad, this minimum is 10. For countries where the popultion is less than 200.000 this minimum is 5.
- report to World Archery every 4 years on the activities of their Member Association
- Have anti-doping rules that are in compliance with the World Archery Anti doping rules and the World Anti Doping Code
- be a member in good standing and implement good governance practices.

1.4.2.5.2 In case a Member Association doesn't fulfill the requirements of being an active member, a warning will be sent. If no corrective action is initiated prior to the next Congress, they will be recommended for expulsion

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 1, Chapter 1, Article 1.16.8

1.16.8
Member Associations shall submit a fee of 100.00 US Dollars when submitting a request for an interpretation.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 3 December 2016
Effective as of 1 April 2017

Book 1, Chapter 1, Art. 1.16.8

Questions can be submitted by Member Associations, members of the Executive Board or by other Permanent Committees through the Secretary General who shall forward them to the appropriate committee(s).
~~Member Associations shall submit a fee of 100.00 USD when submitting a request for an interpretation.~~ Member Associations shall pay a fee for each request for an interpretation. The fee will be payable at such time and in such amount as determined by the Executive Committee.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 8 August 2016
Effective as of 1 October 2016

Book 1, Chapter 1, Art. 1.26.2

1.26.2. The World Archery flag shall be ~~light blue~~ white in colour ~~(pantone 306U)~~ with the World Archery emblem in colour ~~surmounted by the letters World Archery~~ centrally placed.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 3 December 2016
Effective as of 1 April 2017

Book 2, Appendix 3

Remove the whole text.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 8 August 2016
Effective as of 1 October 2016

Book 2, Chapter 4, Art. 4.5.2.3

4.5.2.3. The Combined Round consists of the above two rounds shot in succession over one or two days with either round shot first.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 2, Chapter 7, Article 7.2.1.2
Book 3, Appendix 1 (Target Faces and Equipment)

7.2.1.2. Each butt shall have a target number. These numbers shall be minimum 30cm tall (for Outdoor Rounds) and minimum 15cm (for Indoor Rounds) ~~with black figures on a yellow background, alternating with yellow figures on a black background (e.g. no. 1 black on yellow, no. 2 yellow on black, etc.).~~. Target numbers shall be fixed above or below the centre of each target butt, so they are clear of the target face.

Corresponding amendments to Book 3, Appendix 1 (images 2 and 10)

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 2, Chapter 8, Article 8.1.1.8

8.1.1.8. The butts shall provide a margin to allow all scoring arrows to be in the butt. At no point may any target face be less than 15cm from the ground. In all instances, regardless of the terrain, the buttress should be placed reasonably perpendicular to the athlete's line of sight from the shooting peg in order to present the target face's full picture (for example (see image 9: 80 and 60cm Target Face for Field)).

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 8 August 2016
Effective as of 1 October 2016

Book 3, Chapter 11, Art. 11.1.8 and 11.1.8.1
Book 4, Chapter 22, Art. 22.1.8 and 22.1.8.1

11.1.8. Finger protection in the form of finger tape, shooting glove (wrist strap allowed), finger tab or a combination of finger protection to draw and release the bowstring is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that assists the athlete to draw and release the bowstring.

11.1.8.1. Finger protection may incorporate an anchor plate for anchoring, thumb or finger rests for non-drawing fingers, finger straps around fingers to secure finger protection to the hand, finger separator between fingers to prevent pinching the arrow, tab plate/s for securing tab materials/layers together and plate extensions for consistent hand placement may be used. Finger protection may be made of any number of layers and material. No part of the finger protection may extend around the hand between thumb and fingers or beyond the wrist joint or restrict wrist movement. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

22.1.8. Finger protection in the form of finger tape, shooting glove (wrist strap allowed), finger tab or a combination of finger protection to draw and release the bowstring is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that assists the athlete to draw and release the bowstring.

22.1.8.1. Finger protection may incorporate an anchor plate for anchoring, thumb or finger rests for non-drawing fingers, finger straps around fingers to secure finger protection to the hand, finger separator between fingers to prevent pinching the arrow, tab plate/s for securing tab materials/layers together and plate extensions for consistent hand placement may be used. Finger protection may be made of any number of layers and material. No part of the finger protection may extend around the hand between thumb and fingers or beyond the wrist joint or restrict wrist movement. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 8 August 2016
Effective as of 1 October 2016

Book 3, Chapter 14, Art. 14.2.7

Add the following sentence:

14.2.7. "...., unless physical evidence may give the correct score of the arrow."

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 3; Ch. 14; Art. 14.4, 14.4.1, 14.4.3
Book 4; Ch. 27; Art. 27.4,, 27.4.1, 27.4.3

- No changes to the procedure for manual scorecards.
- When one electronic scorecard and one manual scorecard is used the following will apply

o In case of differences in arrow value(s), clearly the paper scorecard has the precedence. In case no arrow value has been entered on paper then no points will be given.

o For what concerns the total score and 10s and Xs, the electronic total score,10s and Xs will be used based on the following conditions:

- ✓ A score has been entered on the manual scorecard so verification is possible
- ✓ The scorecard has been signed.
- ✓ In case no 10s and Xs are entered on the manual scorecard no 10s and X's are registered for the athlete since no verification can be done.
- ✓ In case no total score is entered on the manual scorecard when it is submitted to the results team, then the athlete should be disqualified (individual/team and mixed team where applicable)

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 3, Chapter 21, Art. 21.4

21.4.4 Equipment rules are the same as World Archery Rules, with the following exceptions for the W1 Class:
The peak draw weight of the bow is 45lbs;
No peep sights or scope sights are allowed;
Level device is not allowed;
Release aids are permitted;

Add the following:
For the 50m compound round and 50 compound match play, the full 80cm target face will be used.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 2 June 2016
Effective as of 2 June 2016

Book 3, Chapter 21, Art. 21.6.2

21.6.2. Wheelchair:

- A wheelchair of any type *(provided that it does not have more than four wheels) may* be used provided it subscribes to the accepted principle and meaning of the word "wheelchair";
- No part of the wheelchair may support the bow arm while shooting;

For wheelchair athletes, the sides of the back support of the chair may not be further forward than half the width of the athlete's body at each side.
[EXT=67]

- All parts of the chair shall be at least 110mm below the athlete's armpit while shooting at any distance, *for W1 sport class athletes, if there is a medical reason for the back of chair height to be less than 110mm below the armpit, the additional height may be approved by classifiers and noted on the athlete's classification card;*
- The body support protruding forward from the main vertical frame of the chair back shall not be longer than 100mm and shall be at least 110mm below the athlete's armpit;
- The wheelchair shall not exceed 1.25m in length;
- The use of anti-roll devices is allowed.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 3, Chapter 21, Art. 21.6.5, second bullet point.

Other athletes, when their international classification card allows strapping, may have only a single strap **of not more than 2 inches (5cm) wide at any point and wound only horizontally and only once around the torso.**

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 12 December 2015
Effective as of 1 April 2016

Book 3, Chapter 21, Art. 21.12.9.8.

Add a further point as 21.12.9.8
During individual matches a VI athlete may have an assistant or a coach but not both.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 8 August 2016
Effective as of 1 October 2016

Book 3, Chapter 11, Art. 11.1.8 and 11.1.8.1
Book 4, Chapter 22, Art. 22.1.8 and 22.1.8.1

11.1.8. Finger protection in the form of finger tape, shooting glove (wrist strap allowed), finger tab or a combination of finger protection to draw and release the bowstring is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that assists the athlete to draw and release the bowstring.

11.1.8.1. Finger protection may incorporate an anchor plate for anchoring, thumb or finger rests for non-drawing fingers, finger straps around fingers to secure finger protection to the hand, finger separator between fingers to prevent pinching the arrow, tab plate/s for securing tab materials/layers together and plate extensions for consistent hand placement may be used. Finger protection may be made of any number of layers and material. No part of the finger protection may extend around the hand between thumb and fingers or beyond the wrist joint or restrict wrist movement. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

22.1.8. Finger protection in the form of finger tape, shooting glove (wrist strap allowed), finger tab or a combination of finger protection to draw and release the bowstring is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that assists the athlete to draw and release the bowstring.

22.1.8.1. Finger protection may incorporate an anchor plate for anchoring, thumb or finger rests for non-drawing fingers, finger straps around fingers to secure finger protection to the hand, finger separator between fingers to prevent pinching the arrow, tab plate/s for securing tab materials/layers together and plate extensions for consistent hand placement may be used. Finger protection may be made of any number of layers and material. No part of the finger protection may extend around the hand between thumb and fingers or beyond the wrist joint or restrict wrist movement. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 3 December 2016
Effective as of 1 April 2017

Book 4, Chapter 23, Art. 23.7.1

There is to be no discussion of distances among the athletes of a group until the target has been scored. Coaches/team officials are not permitted to have conversations with athletes while qualification is in progress. Any communication will be in English. Coaches found to have broken this rule will, on the first occasion be warned and their WA accreditation endorsed with such a warning. On the second occasion their accreditation will be removed and they will not be permitted in to accreditation controlled areas for the remainder of the event. WA Event staff will be made aware of the incidents.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 3 December 2016
Effective as of 1 April 2017

Book 4, Chapter 24, Art. 24.9

In the Semi-Finals Round, whenever a Judge accompanies a group he shall start and stop the shooting verbally ("go" for the start and "stop" when the time has passed).

- In Field and 3D rounds, the Judge shall show a yellow card as an indication when 30 seconds of the appropriate time limit remain;
- **In Field the time limit for the Semi-Final is 2 minutes.**
- **In 3D the time limit for the Semi-Final is 1 minute.**
- No shooting shall be allowed after the time limit has expired;
- If an athlete shoots an arrow after the Judge has stopped the shooting, the athlete or team shall lose the highest scoring arrow at the target;
- In the Individual matches the two athletes will shoot simultaneously;

In the Team rounds the teams will shoot one at a time with the highest ranked team choosing who shoots first, at the next and subsequent targets the team with the lowest score will shoot first and when there is a tie in score the team who shot first at target 1 will shoot first.

BYLAW

Approved by World Archery Executive Board on 3 December 2016
Effective as of 1 April 2017

Book 5, Article 34.6 and under

Remove all articles

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 13
Board of Justice and Ethics Committee Congress Report

By John Chaplin, Chairman

Committee Members: **John Chaplin (Chairman), Marty Swanson, Estanislao Osores Soler, Jean-Michel Cleroy, Mohammed Ali Shojaei, Francesco Gnecchi-Ruscone (Honorary Chairman**

There were no new references to the Board of Justice and Ethics in the period under review.
A prior determination by the Board was taken on appeal by the Responding Party to the Court of Arbitration for Sport (CAS). In its decision the Board found that the alleged offence had been established and recommended that the Executive Board impose a suspension from accreditation for a period of twelve months. The Executive Board accepted this recommendation and imposed the sanction.
The appeal, in accordance with the practice of the CAS, proceeded by way of a rehearing. In the outcome, the CAS found the offence established, but reduced the period of suspension.
I wish to express my appreciation for the co-operation of the members of the Board of Justice and Ethics and for their willingness to contribute their knowledge and experience to the deliberations of the Board.

13 June 2017

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.1
Athletes Committee Congress Report

By Viktoriya Koval, Chairwoman

Committee Members: **Viktoriya Koval (Chairwoman), Jin Hyek Oh, Ivana Buden, Reo Wilde, Naomi Folkard, Pippa Britton**

The mission of Athletes Committee is to represent athletes as a key figure of sport and introduce interests of archers for develop Archery, following and supporting World Archery goals.

1. Election:

During World Archery Championships 2015 in Copenhagen were elected 4 athletes, one in each division (Viktoriya Koval recurve woman, Jin Hyek Oh recurve man, Ivana Buden compound woman, Reo Wilde compound man).
Pippa Britton was elected as the Para Athletes representative during World Archery Para Championships 2015 in Donaueshingen and was moved to the Para-Archery Committee, according to the decision of the Congress 2015.
Naomi Folkard was elected as the Field Athletes representative during World Archery Field Championships 2016 in Dublin.

2. Committee Meetings:

We have had meetings during the World Archery Championships after election in 2015 and during international competitions but unfortunately not all members of the Committee were present at all of these meetings. All other communication between the Committee members has been either by social media or via the e-mail system.

3. Permanent Committees meeting, Lausanne 2016:

World Archery meeting of Permanent Committees in 2016 is an excellent format for discussing problems directly with the other Permanent Committees. During the few days we were able to discuss a number of outstanding issues, ideas, situations and interpretations quite often with a number of committees at the same time. We have participated in many discussions with other committees advising on their interpretation, including:

- Athletes signature in the protocol;
- Increase of space on the shooting line to 90cm;
- Increase time for alternative shooting;
- Indoor triple faces format for compound (testing during competitions);
- Ethics and relationships between athletes and athletes, coaches, judges during competition.

4. International Athletes Forum, Lausanne 2016:

Chairwoman of the Athletes Committee Viktoriya Koval represented archery at the 7th International Athletes Forum. This Forum raised and discussed topics about Athletes Commissions in the International Federations, the role of sportsman in society, the Olympic problems and programs (include mix teams competitions), social-media resources and career after sport.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

5. Clean sport:

Archers and World Archery Federation support the Clean sport and Anti-Doping rules. We distribute information about programs, seminars, trainings on Clean sport organized by WADA, WA or IOC.

6. Role model:

Archers and Athletes Committee are promoting archery and Olympic movement in the various events, meetings and ceremonies. Each next World Championships takes a record number of participants from more countries. Archery is becoming more popular in the world and attracts even more archers to our sport.
More and more athletes are using social media resource for communication and develop archery. Through the use of social media we are conducting surveys and collecting feedback.
Archers have very active position in Internet and promote archery, represent style and equipment in "Archery 360", own channels, pages, etc.
Some elite archers arrange their schools, lessons or participate in NOC programs.

Finally, I would like to thank my committee members and all archers for their dedicated work and feedbacks during this period of service.
On behalf of Athletes Committee, I would like to thank the President, the Executive Board, Permanent Committees and World Archery office for their confidence and professional cooperation.

Viktoriya Koval
Chairwoman, World Archery Athletes Committee

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.2
Coach Committee Congress Report

By Kisik Lee, Chairman

Committee Members: **Kisik Lee (Chairman), Wietse van Alten, Kyomoon Oh**

Title 1 : Archery Statistics Study

The coach committee had a task about to study on fairness of Set Game.

-impact of the set system as to the previous cumulative system, does it brings what we expected.
-does the system generates different winners (as not the highest scoring archer)
-how does the ranking round/ranking round level compares itself to winning/losing matches

Coach Committee and World Archery (Tom Delrn and scoring team) had a meeting June 24the 2017 at the world-cup in Salt lake to discuss the results and perhaps other useful insights on the statistics.
There were many interested results came out feom the study which we would like share with all world archery family through publicity.

1. Title 2 : Proposal to change the current Shot Off Rule

Coach committee want to request to change the current shot off rule with a bylaw.
The current rule had 2- -30% chance could make wins with luck so, to make our sport more fair and excitement this proposal has proposed to WA to be amendments to motion for laws or by bylaws.

- Attached the copy of proposal form.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.3
Constitution & Rules Committee Congress Report

By Mark MILLER, Chairman

Committee Members: **Mark MILLER (Chairman), Giuseppe CINNIRELLA, Derrick LOVELL**

The Constitution and Rules Committee ("C&R") of World Archery works closely with the World Archery office and other World Archery Committees in fulfilling its constitutional duties. These duties include answering and clarifying questions dealing with the World Archery Constitution and Rules, eligibility, championships, records and awards, reviewing and approving Committee interpretations, drafting motions for bylaws and laws as well as reviewing motions submitted by others, and advising and counseling World Archery's Executive Board, General Secretary and the World Archery office.

C&R and the World Archery office focuses on improving the rules, addressing ambiguities, making the Rule book more accessible, aiding other Committees, and assisting World Archery to continue to improve our sport.

C&R is involved with every interpretation request that is submitted to World Archery. In some cases, the question asked is within C&R's term of reference, and C&R issues the interpretation. More commonly, however, the interpretation is within the term of reference of another Committee with several Committees and having an interest in the request. For example, a common request for an interpretation is whether or not a new item of equipment is permitted under the rules. In this case, while the question falls within the jurisdiction of the Technical Committee, other Committees provide input and express their opinions. C&R assists the Committees in discussing the issues and, where possible, finding a mutually agreeable solution. Similarly, C&R reviews and comments on each law being submitted to Congress and each bylaw being submitted to the Executive Board.

Various audiences are interested in World Archery's Rules and C&R's work including athletes, Members Associations, judges, tournament organizers, sponsors, manufactures, coaches, sport governing associations such as the International Olympic Committee, anti-drug commissions such as World Anti-Doping Agency, and sport broadcasting and media. C&R believes that it can best serve our sport by considering the interests of all of these stakeholders and making others involved aware of other parties' points of view when considering interpretation requests, bylaws and laws.

C&R assists World Archery in protecting archery against doping and other challenges facing sports which affect the integrity of sport and fair play, including, without limitation, sport betting in our competitions and other issues which may adversely affect our sport's reputation. Problems that have tarnished our sport's reputations affect the reputation of all sports, including ours. Accordingly, it is important that World Archery and C&R strive to adopt best practices regarding good governance. In short, we have to be the best that we can be to insure that our sport continues with the excellent reputation that it enjoys.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

There are some questions which are repeatedly asked or as to which C&R or the World Archery office believes that publishing answers would be helpful. Typically, these address practical issues which do not require a formal interpretation or a change to the Rules. In order to assist those who have basic and common questions, C&R and the World Archery Office identify Frequently Asked Questions and publish the answers to these questions on the World Archery website.

C&R and the World Archery office are looking for ways to improve how we can make interpretations more accessible and better communicate with Member Associations, other Committees and other interested parties. Not all interpretations are included in the Rule Book. Whether or not the Rule Book is revised depends on whether the interpretation is a material clarification in the rule with broad application as opposed to the application of the rule in a particular situation. For example, interpretations which relate to whether or not a particular item of equipment is legal are not appropriate for the Rule Book. Another example where the Rule Book often is not revised is where the interpretation provides a set of tests or procedures to be applied to determine the outcome under the rules. An example of this is the multi-prong test as to what is "indoor" versus "outdoor" archery. In this case, C&R did not believe that the detailed tests and process should be included in the Rule Book but rather should remain as an interpretation to be referred to as appropriate.

However, C&R recognizes that there it may not be easy to locate those interpretations which are not included in the Rule Book. For example, a reader who is trying to determine whether an event is an "indoor" or "outdoor" competition, will not know that this issue has been answered unless the reader is aware of and can locate the interpretation. C&R recognizes this issue and is working with World Archery to develop a method for readers to quickly reference related interpretations.

Finally, I would like to express my appreciation to my colleagues, Mr. Tom Dielen, Mr. Giuseppe Cinnirella, and Mr. Derrick Lowell for their hard work on C&R matters. I am very fortunate to have these gentlemen to assist with the sometimes difficult issues with which C&R deals. Of course, I would also like to commend the World Archery office, and in particular Mr. Thomas Aubert, for their expert and professional involvement with C&R matters. Finally, on behalf of C&R, I would like to thank the President, the Executive Board, and the Permanent Committees for their confidence and professional cooperation.

As in the past, the primary aim of our work is the promotion of World Archery and our sport.

Respectfully submitted:

Mark F. Miller
Chairman of the World Archery Constitution and Rules Committee
May, 2017

SPORT IN THE OLYMPIC PROGRAMME SPORT AU PROGRAMME OLYMPIQUE

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.4
Field & 3D Committee Congress Report

By Mr Cenneth ÅHLUND, Chairman

Committee Members: **Mr Cenneth ÅHLUND (Chairman), Ms Hannah BROWN and Ms Catherine PELLEN**

Since the congress 2015 elected two new members, Ms Hanna Brown and Ms Catherine Pellen, to the committee had continued work the former committee had in pipe and also some new ideas. The committee has been very active, both in meetings, conferences and on phone and email.
Some more explicit bullets below

1. First meeting with the committee

In January 2016 we met in Lausanne, with the expenses funded(travel) by our national federations and (accommodation) by WA to get a chance to meet, all three physical, at the same time to get a good start for our work. We had a couple of days hard work together with WA:s staff, and some of it ended up with new ideas for bylaws and motions and also for new format for World Games.

2. Bylaws and Interpretations

We had been working with some outstanding issues during the period(2015-2016) and some of it is gathered in the motion for the congress. We had taken care of different things concerning 3D rounds, which before have given specially organizer problem and also archers. We have also taken out the word animal from the wording animal targets. Which would loosen up the issues with wrong understanding of the "connection" to live animals. We have also lengthen the shooting time on the two(2) arrows shoot to two minutes. The old one was to short which make the rule act as in soccer, it´s always allowed to cheat when the judge not in seen.

3. Technical Delegates for World Field and World 3D Championships

Cenneth Åhlund was the Technical Delegate for the World 3D Championships in Terni in 2015, 249 participants, 2013 it was 223, and 2015 was the biggest so far. Hannah Brown was TD in World Field Championships in Dublin 2016. The number of participants in Dublin was 307, an increase of 35 from 2014 with enough athletes in each division for a World Championship for the second WC in a row. Both events was very good events with a good planning and performance by both LOC, judges and teams.

4. New Round for the World Games Recurve and Barebow Divisions

In the first meeting we had in January 2016 Mr Tom Dielen highlighted the issue about World Games, which need to get a more spectator and TV friendly format. The old committee had already started to think about it and we could continue it with a good progress. The new

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

format, more or less more match game in winner stay on concept, which have been tested in England 2017 will be the format for WG Wroclaw 2017.

5. Joint Committee meeting held in Lausanne

Another meeting for the committee was in November at the joint meeting in Lausanne, a meeting which we liked very much, it make it possible to work hard and effective with all the issues together with other committees, such as athletes, judges, C&R and other.

6. Other meetings

The committee have also had the chance to have meeting in other places such as EC in Rechow in Poland, when Hannah was there as judge, Catherine as TM and Cenneth as official. Which have been useful to make things continue to roll on.

7. New ideas

The main new idea for both field and 3D is the mixed team. It have been tested in Dublin on practice field when the elimination round was run. We tested different way of scoring, timing and other. The archers liked the idea which also will make it easier for smaller nations to get a chance to compete for medals. The normal team event is still on, even if mixed will be bringed in, for senior but our suggestion would probably be to get normal junior team out, it´s seldom they are teams enough to get WC-status. We plan to test mixed also in some way in Robion 3D WC 2017.

8. TD appointments

In Lausanne we planned the future WC and TD appointments and the list is as following.
2017 WG Wroclaw ~~Cenneth Åhlund~~ Hannah Brown (changed in may 2017)
2017 WC3D Robion Cenneth Åhlund
2018 WC Field Cortina Cenneth Åhlund
2019 WC3D Alberta Hannah Brown
2020 WC Field Salt Lake City Catherine Pellen

9. New nations

We have seen some new nations in both field and 3D the last events but we still think it´s possible to get more. We have not succeed to work with prospects yet but we hope we can handle it in coming year.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.5
WA Judge Committee Congress Report

By Morten B. Wilmann, Chairman

Committee Members: **Morten B. Wilmann (Chairman), Sergio Font, Dion Buhagiar**

Due to heavy workload WA appointed on request a couple of younger judges to assist the committee in certain areas which have been very helpful. In this respect we would like to thank Sabrina Steffens and Indranil Datta for their contribution.

Business as usual:

The committee has been working on business as usual, like conducting seminars, conducting conferences, appointing judges for events, updating the Judges Guidebook, issuing Judging Newsletters and replied and considered questions, cases and rules with relevance to judging.

Challenges and future solutions:

In spite of continuous work on improving our seminars, many new judges with good theory knowledge seems to have problems in transferring their knowledge into solving practical issues on the field of play.
We are therefore in need of developing some live images for training purpose and in this respect we look to WA Excellent Center with their possibilities to modernizing the education system.
We have also been discussing how to evaluate the judges fairly and thus give a more individual feedback, possibly also give a proper individual reaction (which we have done in some few cases).

For some years we have tried to persuade responsible persons for coach education to include a session of rules in their seminars. Our experience is that lot of questions (and mistake) comes from the fact that coaches have not been aware of important rules, and thus not been able to teach their archers respectively.
However, now this seems to be solved and we will make the relevant input for such a purpose.

Another important issue that have been discussed, is to have a limited number of chairmen who are paid for their efforts. A good chairman is essential for a successful work of the judges. However, we of course see the financial obstacles in making such an idea becoming a reality even if it will introduce more professional judging.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.6
Medical and Sport Science Committee Congress Report

By Emin ERGEN, Chairman

Committee Members: **Emin Ergen (Chairman), Nancy Littke, Martin Bauer, Carlos Hermes, Varin Tansupasiri**

MSSC Committee aims to protect archer's health, secure clean participation to sport and help to improve performance.

1. Clean Sport

The Committee wishes to express its gratitude to SportAccord Doping Free Sports Unit (DFSU) for efficient working on clean sport issues.

a. **TESTING PROGRAM :** The average tests completed per athlete was 2.8. Strategy plans for next year include increased testing the RTP to reach the target of 3 tests/athlete as well as some targeted individuals based on non-compliance of their country/NO.
b. **REGISTERED TESTING POOL** – will be expanded to included targeted individuals based on non-compliance of their country/NO.

c. **TUE MANAGEMENT** – 20 requests were reported over the last year.
d. **EDUCATION** More education to members/athletes (both sanctions were related to education), more education/outreach program for the Youth Olympic Games. Definite education session provided at Youth World Championships in Rosario, Argentina and possibly education session at World Championships in Mexico City. Goal is to have a system to ensure and monitor that all athletes attending world sanctioned events will have participated in a certified educational system. This will be accomplished in collaboration with the IOC.
e. **RESULT MANAGEMENT** 6 cases including 2 retro-active TUE cases, 2 cases that resulted in sanctions, 1 food contamination case, 1 TUE already in place that was closed.
f. **ALCOHOL TESTING –** WADA is pressuring WA to remove alcohol testing from Archery feeling that it is a disciplinary action not performance enhancing. Archery still feels there is a performance enhancing effect rather than a safety concern. WADA has agreed to continue with alcohol testing for 2017 but will readdress the testing of alcohol for the following year. If removed from Anti-doping side, could still remain as a discipline factor.

ARCHERY IS A CLEAN SPORT REVEALING THAT ANTI-DOPING ACTIVITIES ARE ON THE TARGET EFFECTIVELY.

2. WA REPRESENTATION DURING ARCHERY EVENTS

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

2016 Rio Olympic Games – N.Littke
2016 Rio Paralympics Games – C.Hermes
2016 Rio Olympic Games – E.Ergen – Games Group TUE Committee

3. Research Project

The only possible effect of beta blockers on performance have been shown in a study carried out on pistol shooters, not on archers (J.Appl.Physiol. 1986Aug;61(2):417-20. **Beta-Blockade used in precision sports: effect on pistol shooting performance.** Kruse P, Ladefoged J, Nielsen U, Paulev PE, Sørensen JP). Beta blockers have always been a controversial topic in archers and for TUE applications. Therefore, the aim of this project is to find out if there is a positive effect of beta blockers on archery performance.

In this project WA MSSC aimed to find out whether beta blockers (selective and non-selective) improve athletic performance in archery. If we obtain findings supporting our hypothesis, then we will propose WA to reconsider the list. Such a result may also help sports disciplines like shooting and etc. This is a WADA supported study.

So far, measurements of 15 archers were completed, with the cooperation of Turkish Archery Federation. The preliminary results are expected by September 2017. The report shall be concluded by the end of 2017.

WA MSSC finds it very helpful and appropriate discussing the relevant issues and cooperating with coaches, C&R, para-archery, technical and athletes committees during the annual meetings.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.7
Para Archery Committee Congress Report

By Carole A. Hicks, Chairwoman

Committee Members: **Carole Hicks (Chairwoman), Sheri Rhodes, Helen George , Pippa Britton, Dominique Ohlmann, Roman Suda**

The Para-Archery Committee has developed a close working relationship with the Medical and Sport Sciences Committee with Nancy Littke as the liaison person from that committee attending parts of the Para-Archery Committee meetings in 2016 and 2017.
The Classifiers Ad Hoc Committee underwent a complete change of membership with Roman Suda the new Head of Classification, and Chiara Barbi, Nancy Littke and Lars Meiworm the new committee members. World Archery thanks the previous committee members for their contributions.

1. Continental activities

Members of the committee have portfolios through which they seek to promote and develop Para-Archery. The Continental Associations form one set of portfolios

Africa

There were 21 African countries competing in the Paralympic Games in Rio 2016. Out of these countries there was only one competitor in archery, Shaun Anderson from South Africa. A great deal of work is being done to promote Para Archery in South Africa.
Algeria sought presenters for a coaches training course but unfortunately the funding was not available. Clearly training courses for coaches and classifiers are necessary to develop Para Archery at a national and continental level. With 28 Member Associations of World Archery in Africa there is a great deal of potential but efforts must be made to obtain funding for equipment, coaches and organizational structures.

Americas

The Americas continue to offer Para training for coaches on a regional basis. Last year 27 coaches of various levels attended a seminar.
The Pan Am Championships continue to host Para divisions as part of the programme. At least once a year, a Member Association will host Para divisions in conjunction with a World Ranking Event.
The Disabled Sports Organization in the U.S. has complied an instructional manual and has made this available to all members of the region at no cost.
VI participation in the Americas is limited to a small number from the U.S.

Asia

There is an increase in the quantity and quality of Para archers in Asia. At least part of this progress is aided by increasing numbers of Para archers participating in World Ranking Events such as those in Dubai and Bangkok and the Continental Championships, the second one of

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

which will be staged by Iran in November this year. Iran is also proposing to host training seminars in conjunction with the Continental Championships.
Para Archery is a core sport for the various regional multi-sport games. It is included in the South East Asian Para Championships in 2017 and of course the Asian Para Games in 2018. An increased number of coaches are working with Para archers in more and more countries new to Para archery within the region which can only strengthen the sport. Asian Para archers were strongly represented in every division of the Paralympic Games 2016 collecting medals in every Mixed Team event and in each individual event except the W1 divisions and the men's compound open.

Europe 2016/2017

- The Para-Archery European Cup Circuit with 2 legs (Olbia ITA and Nove Mesto Nad Metuji CZE) was created in 2016. The ranking for the European Cup is based on the allocation of points depending on the rankings from each leg. The objective is to encourage participation of the 2 World Ranking Events. Results counted are for Individuals and for Mixed Teams. We include the Mixed Team Events to try to develop an increase in women's participation in some categories.
- The level of organization is increasing with live streaming on each World Ranking Event and the European Para Championships. When it is possible, final venues are built in iconic places

European Championship 2016 – St Jean de Monts (FRA)

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

WRE 2016 – Nove Mesto Nad Metuji (CZE)

- To improve the number and quality of Para archers the Council of World Archery Europe is providing a coaching seminar for the Eastern European countries
- World Archery Europe also supported Visually Impaired participation by funding a part of VI classification in 2016 and 2017 for one event per year.
- **Oceania**
- Regretfully there is very little depth in archery, let alone Para archery in this region of vast distances across water and a small number of countries with very tiny populations. Australia's Para Archery Committee has provided support for its few Para and VI athletes who participated in the World Para Championships in 2015 and whose Compound Open archer Jonathan Milne won bronze in Rio 2016.

Athletes' Representative

As the athlete representative on the Para archery committee, I have been fully involved with the committee over the last 2 years.
Most archers' concerns in 2015 and 2016 revolved around selection issues for Rio and I was able to signpost athletes to the answer or refer them on to the right place.
I attended Rio 2016 Paralympic Games and in addition to WA duties, including Jury of Appeal and working on the new classification handbook, I was able to connect with many of the International archers further improving lines of communication and addressing any concerns. Face to face contact has proved to be the most successful way to connect with archers, especially those who do not have much confidence in English.
I have set up a Facebook page for archers to post concerns but my experience so far is that it has given archers a method to contact me but they do not wish to post concerns publicly. Although it does not look busy and has restricted reach I think it remains a useful tool to some archers.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Feedback since Rio has been around changes to categories and some comment and suggestion regarding the WA website that I have passed on to the relevant departments.
I have recently been supported to attend the inaugural IPC Proud Paralympian Forum in Duisburg. The event was very well attended by representatives from the IFs and the NPCs, including some from nations not regularly seen at similar functions (African nations etc.). Seminars and workshops were held on subjects ranging from anti-doping and classification to athlete careers and I was asked to present on athlete communication outlining the ways in which WA seeks to communicate with the archers. The session was well received and several people stated that they felt they could learn from the archery model which was good.
The event is planned to be a biennial event and I would recommend that in the future the para archery athlete representative be supported to attend if at all possible. The opportunity to explore and discuss best practice in engaging within the athlete community cannot be underestimated.

Title 2

Other portfolios

Classification provides the foundation of Para competition so it is essential that each sport has a strong classification code that is compatible with the International Paralympic Committee (IPC) Athletes' Classification Code which became effective 1 January 2017.
The new classification ad hoc committee, with assistance from the Para athletes' representative and the chairwoman of the Para Committee, has overhauled the World Archery Handbook for Classifiers, making more explicit the detail of the various aspects of physical impairment, the organization of classification for tournaments. There are new criteria for the W1 division which will come into effect on 1 October 2017 after the Para Championships in Beijing. Perhaps most importantly, the Committee is undertaking the assessment of current International Classifiers and Candidates in Beijing 2017 and developing the regular and on-going education of Classifiers. Over the next two years priority will also be given to training International Classifiers particularly in areas where there are presently few. One such priority will be providing additional International Classifiers in the Americas.
Visually Impaired archery has been promoted by World Archery and some individual Member Associations but regretfully the numbers do not seem to be increasing. A major issue is funding because virtually every VI archer has to pay her/his own expenses for tournaments, even for the World Para Championships. When considering each VI athlete requires a support assistant to set up the foot markers and, particularly, the tactile sights, competing is a very expensive business. Regretfully the very small numbers entered in the VI divisions in Beijing meant that it is not possible to hold their Championships this year. It may be possible to stage a special tournament just for VI archers during 2017. In order to promote VI archery we could establish a National Classification level. This should encourage potential archers with vision disabilities an easier route to participation.
We suggest that the exam for a National VI classification be based solely on the IBSA charts. In the same way that 'national' Para classifications opened doors for others, this could have an impact on encouraging VI archers.
Para Committee member Helen George has worked with the World Archery Centre of Excellence to create a programme to train some 20 coaches to work with archers with impairments. The Centre has sought funding from IPC to deliver the training course this year or early in 2018.
Dr Lars Meiworm of the Classifiers Committee, in conjunction with Freiburg University, has made application to IPC for funding to research the various aspects and importance of balance - standing and sitting – in Para archery but the results will also be of interest to all archers and coaches.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Networking with other sports and with IPC staff and elected persons is important and so World Archery representatives have attended IPC organized seminars for Heads of Classification and, for the first time, a Para athletes' gathering.
Later in 2017 World Archery will continue to actively participate in the establishment of an organization of International Federations participating in the Summer and Winter Paralympic Games which will then negotiate directly with IPC on aspects relating to the Paralympic Games as happens with the IOC for the Olympic Games.
Following that meeting World Archery will be strongly represented at the General Assembly of IPC at which a new President and Governing Body will be elected.

Conclusion

The Para Committee is grateful to the work of our many Member Associations working hard to promote Para archery, to increase the number and quality of Para archers, their coaches, classifiers and support persons. Thanks are also extended to Secretary General Tom Dielen, main support staff member JK Lee, all the other staff of World Archery and the members of the Executive Council for their unfailing support of Para archery.
It has been a privilege for us to have served Para archery over the last four years.

I move that this report be received.

Carole A Hicks
For Para Archery Committee

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Item 14.8
Target Committee Congress Report

By Al Wills, Chairman

Committee Members: **Al Wills (Chairman), Andreas Lorenz, Eun Kyoung Lee**

This is a very busy committee tasked with a myriad of diverse issues relating to all matters target archery from basic tournaments to the Olympic Games. The committee is very experienced and throughout our 4-year term we have accomplished many things and always been available to other WA committees for discussion and support of other projects. While we have accomplished a lot during the term, there is much more to do!

1. Committee Meetings

The Target Committee has met via email countless times and in November 2016 with all other committees in Lausanne. The latter is an excellent way for World Archery to further its goals efficiently and effectively. Having all committees in one place to discuss concepts and ideas is very productive, we recommend this be continued. As we are responsible for all things target, we feel it important for our committee to still meet at one World Cup per year.

2. Motions, Bylaws, Changes and Interpretations for this Congress

We have made several submissions to be discussed during this congress, they include:

- Change in cut from 16 to 32 teams;
- 16.1.3 End of requirement to supply practice facilities for archers/teams eliminated;
- Discontinue the World Indoor Championships and to crown the World Cup Indoor Champions as World Champions;
- Introduction of a new truly proportional Indoor Target Face;
- To move the 1440 and 25M Rounds to Book 5;
- A new procedure to encourage ending a match when it cannot be won;
- To begin discussions on separating the Compound and Recurve World Championships;
- Method for using only single faces for tie shoot-offs and
- To recognize the 'Double 720' as a WA Round for World Records.

3. On Going Work

There are several other issues we are discussing and working with other committees on, these include:

- To continue the work to bring compound bows to the Olympic Games;
- Provide direction for athlete dress and the wearing of advertising;
- Provide a competition format for developing nations using equipment made locally and not mass produced and
- Provide a certification process for World Cups to allow for the ranking of such competitions from local all the way up to the present style.

SPORT IN THE OLYMPIC PROGRAMME SPORT AU PROGRAMME OLYMPIQUE

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

4. Conclusion

Thank you to the other members of the committee for their feedback and their service to World Archery.

This has been a very rewarding 4-year term, the amount of serious discussions between the different committees on all matters, has been frank, honest, encouraging and appreciated. Thank you to Juan Carlos Holgado for his guidance before moving on and to Chris Marsh and the WA staff. It has been our pleasure to serve!

Respectfully submitted,

Allan R. (Al) Wills

Victoria, BC April, 2017

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

World Archery Congress, Mexico City, October 2017

Technical Committee Report

By Don Rabska, Chairman

Committee Members: Susanne Womersley, Jonathan Shales, Olivier Grillat, Dr. Chiu, Ping-Kun, Don Rabska

Technical Committee Report to Congress, Mexico City, Mexico, October 13th and 14th 2017

A. Technical Committee Decisions - Following is the list of interpretation requests submitted to the Technical Committee since the last Congress in Copenhagen, Denmark, 2015

1) Request for interpretation on Finger Tab submitted by Bueskytterforbundet

Issue: Interpret the legality of a tab with homemade thumb rest for the Barebow division.

Decision: It was the unanimous decision of the World Archery Technical Committee that the finger tab depicted in the attached photos is fully legal in all Divisions with the following provision.

It was indicated that the small metal extension added to the tab is used **only** for the purpose of consistently placing the thumb on the tab. If the device is found to have alternate purposes other than described, for example, but not limited to a type of draw check indicator, then the tab would be legal only in the Compound and Recurve divisions and illegal in all other divisions.

SPORT IN THE OLYMPIC PROGRAMME SPORT AU PROGRAMME OLYMPIQUE

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

2) **Requested for interpretation by Iceland Archery Committee**
Issue: arrow rest legality for use in the Recurve Division (see photo below).

Decision: It was the unanimous decision of the Technical Committee that the arrow rest presented by the Iceland Archery Committee is fully legal in the recurve and bare bow divisions. Rule 11.1.3 (22.3.3 for Bare Bow) An arrow rest which can be adjustable.

Under the rule, any arrow rest is legal in the Recurve and Bare Bow divisions as long as it is within 4 cm (2 cm for Bare Bow) inside of the pivot point of the grip, does not offer an additional aid in aiming and is not electric or electronic.

3) **Request for interpretation submitted by Archery Association of Namibia**
Issue: Decision required if bow is considered camouflage (see photo below)

Decision: It was the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the particular bow depicted in the photo is legal in the compound division.

The decision is based on the fact that the current by-law under 11.3.3 covering athlete equipment is contradictory and therefore unenforceable. The by-law states "Athlete equipment shall not include camouflage **colors** of any kind". Considering that multi-colored risers are legal, example: 11.1.1.1. Multi-coloured bow risers and trademarks located on the inside of the upper and lower limb or on the riser are permitted, and the fact that the by-law is contradictory in other areas well, makes it void of authority. By disallowing camouflage **colors**, which would include bow colors very commonly used such as black, green, brown or tan, it is not possible to enforce the rule.

Due to the contradictory nature of the by-law, the Technical Committee submitted recommended changes to the rule wording to provide better clarity and reduce ambiguity.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

4) **Request for interpretation submitted by Archery Austria**
Issue: Is a Barebow sling attached with a weight at the stabilizer bushing considered a shock absorbing device

Decision: It was the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the bow sling was not considered a shock absorbing device and is legal for the Barebow division. By examining the bow sling, it has a steel grommet in which the stabilizer weight connecting bolt passes through. This grommet acts as a washer providing a solid bearing surface between the weight and the bow riser, the same as a typical washer would provide. Even if the bow sling were solid leather, once the weight is screwed tightly to the bow, the material is compressed sufficiently to produce a sufficient bearing surface where no vertical or lateral displacement of the weight can be achieved.

A shock absorbing device allows for dampening of vibration produced in the bow at the moment of release and throughout the power stroke. Technically, we can see no evidence where this attachment would act to dampen vibration or cteate some type of advantage.

5) **Request for interpretation Submitted by Swiss Archery Association**
Issue: Double sight window for use in non-sighted divisions (see photos below)

Decision: It was the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the secondary sight window style cut out (as shown in the photo examples) is not legal in any non-sighted divisions. The top portion of the second cut out by definition creates a ***protrusion***, therefore contravening all rules associated with non-sighted bow divisions. In a technical application, the corner of the protrusion is within the bows sighting range where it is close enough to the arrow to be useful for aiming as a sighting reference.
The bow would be allowed in non-sighted divisions if the archer's view of the sight window is taped to eliminate the appearance of the "corner".

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

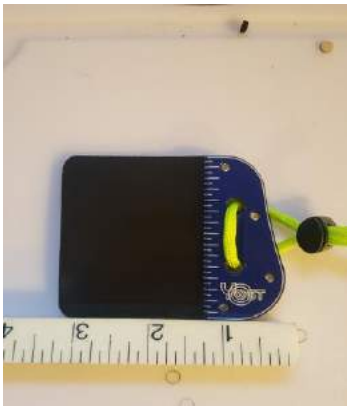
6) **Request for interpretation – Submitted by U.S.A. Archery**
Issue: What is the allowable Team Uniform variation during major events

Decision: It was the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the following information should be adopted concerning team uniforms. Archers like any athletes come in all shapes and sizes and they come from different climates and have different physical makeups. They also have different tolerance levels regarding the elements as well as various medical needs and requirements.

In regard to team uniforms, if the colours, brand and pattern designs are matching, different athletes from the same team should be able to choose between long or short sleeve shirts/blouses, shorts, skirts and pants. They should be able to choose the style of collar they prefer as well. The athletes top is especially critical to athlete performance and should be considered a piece of technical equipment. It must function well for the conditions, not restrict movement in any way nor interfere with the process of shooting. By adopting the idea that everyone on the team should be allowed to dress in the best way a particular athlete feels comfortable and that the uniform meets the technical needs of that athlete (as long as the same colors and uniform pattern are utilized), they should be allowed to have the flexibility and personal comfort to produce best performance opportunities.

7) **Interpretation request Submitted by U.S.A. Archery**
Issue: Barebow Tab with horizontal lines produced by the manufacturer of the product (see photo below).

Decision - It was the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the Barebow tab is legal for use in the Barebow division of World Archery. The tab has lines of uniform shape, color and spacing produced by the manufacturer of the product. Although there are two lines of differing length, both are uniform in their length and in all other aspects. Should tabs be produced with more than two differing line lengths for the Barebow division, it would be necessary for additional review by the World Archery Technical Committee and Field Committee.



Barebow tab produced by the Yost Archery Products.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

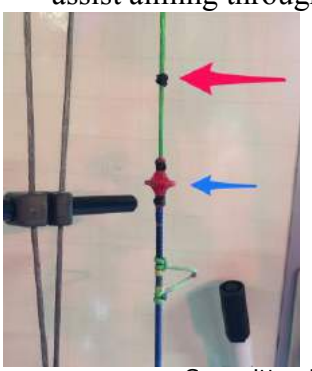
8) Request for interpretation submitted by Federation of Canadian Archers Inc.
Issue: Use of "look through" riser (see photo below).

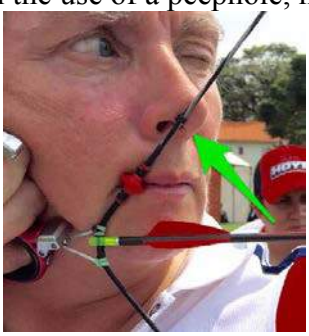
Decision: It was the unanimous decision of the Technical Committee that the bow riser shown below is legal in all sighted Divisions. It is however not legal for Barebow or other non-sighted Divisions.

Additionally, the Technical Committee has also determined this riser to be illegal for use on unmarked field courses due to the ease of framing and possible ranging by using the second ("look through") sight window created by the specific riser design.

9) Request for Interpretation submitted by Archery GB
Issue: W1 Lip and Nose Mark Interpretation

Decision: It was the majority decision of the Technical Committee that having two lip or nose marks or combination of two (or more) attachments on the bowstring for this purpose is not legal. Our understanding is that the W1 Division is much the same as the Recurve Division under Chapter 11, with those few exceptions noted in Chapter 21, 21.4.4. For this reason, Rule 11.1.2.1 applies to this request.
11.1.2.1. (Referring to Bowstrings) "Which may be of different colours and of the material chosen for the purpose. It may have a centre serving to accommodate the drawing fingers, a nocking point to which may be added serving(s) to fit the arrow nock as necessary, and, to locate this point, one or two nock locators may be positioned. At each end of the bowstring there is a loop which is placed in the string nocks of the bow when braced. ***In addition one attachment is permitted on the string to serve as a lip or nose mark.*** The serving on the string shall not end within the athlete's vision at full draw. The bowstring shall not in any way assist aiming through the use of a peephole, marking, or any other means".





WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

10) Request for Interpretation submitted by Argentine Archery Association

Issue: Barebow weights for the Barebow Division.

Decision: It was the majority decision of the Technical Committee that the weight connection device shown in the photo below is not legal in the Barebow Division under Rule 22.3.6.2, which states, "Weight(s) may be added to the lower part of the riser. All weights, regardless of shape, shall mount directly to the riser without rods, extensions, angular mounting connections or shock-absorbing devices".
The Technical Committee determines that the weight attachment contravenes existing rules considering that the weights are attached to an extension that consists of an extended mounting connection and not directly to the riser as is required under the rule.

B. Miscellaneous points of discussion and possible future rule modifications

1) Submitted by-law change - modified rule for finger tabs

11.1.8./22.1.8 Finger protection in the form of finger tape, shooting glove (wrist strap allowed), finger tab or a combination of finger protection to draw and release the bowstring is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that assists the athlete to draw and release the bowstring.

11.1.8.1./22.1.8.1 Finger protection may incorporate an anchor plate for anchoring, thumb or finger rests for non-drawing fingers, finger straps around fingers to secure finger protection to the hand, finger separator between fingers to prevent pinching the arrow, tab plate/s for securing tab materials/layers together and plate extensions for consistent hand placement may be used. Finger protection may be made of any number of layers and material. No part of the finger protection may extend around the hand between thumb and fingers or beyond the wrist joint or restrict wrist movement. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L'ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

Existing Rule
11.1.8. Finger protection in the form of finger stalls or tips, gloves, or shooting tab or tape, to draw and release the string is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that shall assist the athlete to draw and release the string.

11.1.8.1. A separator between the fingers to prevent pinching the arrow may be used. An anchor plate or similar device attached to the finger protection (tab) for the purpose of anchoring is permitted. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

2) The Technical Committee, in an effort to modernize, streamline and provide more clarity to the current Athlete Equipment rules has presented to Congress rule modifications and by-law changes for both Chapter 11 and Chapter 22.

In conclusion, I sincerely wish to thank all of the members of the Technical Committee, (Susanne Womersley, Jonathan Shales, Olivier Grillat and Dr. Chiu, Ping-Kun) for their hard work and dedication to the past and future success of World Archery.

Respectfully Submitted,

Don Rabska
Chairman, World Archery Technical Committee

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 1 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Constitution & Rules Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ✠ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	3/3/17
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 1, Articles 1.6.7.2, 1.8.5, 1.16.2, 1.17.1,1.17.3,1.17.4, 1.17.5, 1.17.8
4. Text of the motion (*)	Article 1.6.7.2. shall be revised to read as follows: 1.6.7.2. The Permanent Committees shall be elected as follows: • At the Congress held the year after the Summer Olympic Games: ○ **The C&R Committee (2 members);** ○ **The Field and 3D Archery Committee (2 members);** ○ **The Judges Committee (2 members);** ○ **The Coaches Committee (2 members)** ○ The Technical Committee **(3 members)**; ○ The Target Archery Committee **(3 members)**; ○ The Medical & Sport Sciences Committee **(3 members)**; ○ The Para-Archery Committee **(3 members)**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	• **At the Congress held three years after the Summer Olympic Games:**
	  ○ **The C&R Committee (3 members);**
	  ○ **The Field and 3D Archery Committee (3 members);**
	  ○ **The Judges Committee (3 members);**
	  ○ **The Coaches Committee (3 members)**
	  ○ **The Technical Committee (2 members);**
	  ○ **The Target Archery Committee (2 members);**
	  ○ **The Medical & Sport Sciences Committee (2 members);**
	  ○ **The Para-Archery Committee (2 members).**
	
	Article 1.8.5 shall be revised to read as follows:
	
	1.8.5. The President shall designate the chairpersons **and deputy chairpersons** of the Permanent Committees from among their members **for a period of 2 years**.
	
	Article 1.16.2 shall be revised to read as follows:
	
	1.16.2. The chairpersons **and Deputy Chairpersons** of the Permanent Committees shall be designated by the President. Between the meetings of Congress, the Permanent Committees are responsible and accountable to the Executive Board.
	
	New Bylaw 1.16.2.4:
	
	Bylaw *1.16.2.4 the Deputy Chairperson can replace the chairperson in case he is not able to be conduct his duty for whatever reason.*
	
	The first sentance of the followign Articles shall be revised to read as follows:
	
	1.17.1. A C&R Committee of **five** deals with matters regarding the Constitution and Rules covering Eligibility, Championships, Tournaments, Records and Awards.
	
	1.17.3. A Target Archery Committee of **five** deals with the following matters concerning Target Archery:
	
	1.17.4. A Field and 3D Archery Committee of **five** deals with

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	the following matters concerning Field Archery and 3D: 1.17.5. A Judges Committee of **five** deals with the matters concerning judging. 1.17.8. A Coaches Committee of **five** shall consider matters relating to acting as a Team Manager or Coach on the field of play at International Events. New Bylaws 1.18.1.5 and 1.18.1.6: ***Bylaw 1.18.1.5 The Permanent Committees will physically meet in the non-Congress years. In Congress years and at other occasions they may meet through electronic means.*** ***Bylaw 1.18.1.6 The Permanent Committees may ask to the Executive Committee to add additional Ad Hoc members for specific projects.***
5. Reason	There is a need for all committees to be operational at all times and due to various reasons it could happen that one or more of the three members in a committee cannot play an active role. When then there is no consensus on a matter it quickly leads to a deadlock situation which is not productive. By staggering the elections over two Congresses we also guarantee a needed transfer of knowledge. Currently we could have the entire committee being renewed with the consequence that there is no transfer of knowledge. For this reason there is also the new concept of a deputy chairperson as well as the idea of having the chair only being nominated for 2 years so that a proper succession can be prepared and that the time of election is not a handicap to become chair. In order to be viable in terms of costs only one physical meeting would take place and in the non-Congress year. All other meetings would be through video or conference call reducing the need to travel. By adding more members it should also be possible to have a better gender balance in the committees. This motion if approved will need a transition period for the committees. For committees that are up for election in 2017 under the old constitution, the 3 members with the most votes in the round of their election will be elected for 4 years, the two others for

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	2 years. In case of a tie the President will break the tie. For committees up for election in 2019, ad hoc members will be appointed by the Executive Committee up until 2019 and in 2019 the same procedure will be followed as above.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 2 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the WA Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	World Archery Oceania
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ❒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ☒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	8 July 2016
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 1, Chapter 12, Article 1.12.1
4. Text of the motion (*)	The Executive Board is made up of: • The President; • The First Vice President; • Three Vice Presidents; • ~~Seven~~ eight other members; • The chairperson of the Athletes Committee. And the following ex officio members with full participation rights but no vote: • The Secretary General; • The chairperson of the C&R Committee. There shall be no more than two members from the same Member Association except for the ex officio members.
5. Reason	World Archery is growing in members and in the number of Member Associations, increasing the Executive Board would provide an opportunity to expand its expertise, geographic representation and diversity.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 3 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Constitution & Rules Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ✠ Permanent Committee ❒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	3/3/17
3. Book, Chapter, Article	New Article 1.35
4. Text of the motion (*)	1.35 Data Protection & Participation Consent 1.35.1 Member Associations shall be in compliance with the data protection policy that the Executive Board may adopt from time to time. 1.35.2 A condition to being eligible to participate in World Archery Events is signing a participation consent in form approved from time to time by the Executive Committee. Each Member Association shall have an obligation to require its participants to sign such consent prior to participation at events.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

5. Reason	World Archery needs to be protected to have no issue with data protection laws. A sample form is attached for athletes. The final version will be approved by the Executive Board in December 2017

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

ERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION

for

[Insert Name of Event] (hereafter referred to as the **"Event"**)

Athlete / Coach / Trainer / Official members of the Member Association Delegation (each a "**participant**")

Member Association					
Family Name				Male	Female
Given Name					
Date of Birth	DD	MM	YY		
Sport / Discipline					
I will participate as a(n):	Athlete		Coach/ Trainer	Official	
Registration Number					
Passport No				Passport photo page copy attached (compulsory) Yes (tick box)	

1. I declare that I have read and that I have full knowledge of the provisions of the Rules and Regulations for the Event currently in force and I agree to comply with all such provisions and, in particular (but without limitation), with provisions of the Rules and Regulations regarding (i)

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

eligibility for participation in the Event, (ii) ethical standards, fair play, appropriate behaviour and respect for others, (iii) anti-doping (iv) the media, and (v) all and any restrictions and/or prohibitions on forms of personal advertising, branding, sponsorship, endorsement, publicity or propaganda on persons or on clothing and equipment worn or used at the Event. I declare that I have full knowledge of all such provisions and that all provisions applicable to my participation in the Event have been specifically brought to my attention by my Member Association and are specifically approved by me.

2. I agree that I will abide by all reasonable directions given to me by Event officials, of World Archery, and/or the Local Organising Committee and that I will familiarise myself with and abide by all guidelines, rules, regulations, protocols and other directions issued in relation to the Event at any point in the future.

3. I further agree to fully comply with the provisions of the World Anti-Doping Code in force at the time of the Event as well as the World Archery anti-doping rules applicable to the Event. I am willing to submit to any tests (urine, blood, or other that are recognised by the World Anti-Doping Code) carried out at the event and to inform my team doctor of any medication I take.

4. In consideration of the acceptance of my participation in the Event, I agree to be filmed, televised, photographed, identified, interviewed and otherwise recorded during the Event for the purposes of the international media coverage of the Event (by means of all and any media throughout the world in perpetuity) and the promotion of the sport. I hereby assign with full title guarantee in perpetuity to the World Archery Federation all rights of any nature in any such recordings. I agree that my name and image and any photographs and moving images taken of me (or other representation of me) at the Event may be used by World Archery and/or Local Organising Committee for the purposes of publicising the Event and promoting the sport and that they may be used by official sponsors or other commercial partners of the Event on a free of charge worldwide basis for the purpose of promoting their sponsorship of/official relationship with the Event provided always that any such use by Event sponsors/commercial partners of my image shall be limited to images of me (together with use of my name) taken or recorded whilst participating in the Event and shall not constitute an endorsement of their products and services by me. I additionally consent to the use and reproduction of my name, image and photographs of me in merchandise and publications relating to the Event including without limitation computer games and publications provided always that such merchandise is primarily related to the Event itself as opposed to me personally. I agree that all photographs and moving images taken by me at the Event, including those of athletes competing at the Event, shall be used solely for personal use and non-commercial purposes, unless prior written consent is obtained from the World Archery. I further agree that under no circumstances, throughout the duration of the Event, may I act as a journalist or in any other media capacity without the express permission of World Archery.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

5. Personal Data – that World Archery, or third parties contracted by World Archery, may collect, store, process, use and disclose to third parties, my personal data related to their participation in any competition organized under the umbrella of World Archery (the "Personal Data") to the extent necessary to facilitate participation in, and/or the organizing of, Archery events, and may create and keep up to date my Personal Data on sports databases, and may use such Personal Data in any other way in which I have or will provide my express consent or as may be required by law.

6. I agree that I will accept any prizes or awards given to me by World Archery or the sponsors of the Event for my participation, and I will attend all special award ceremonies at which prizes or awards are presented. If I am requested to attend a press conference by World Archery or its representative I will (without any delay) attend this conference. I acknowledge that by not doing so sanctions may be imposed. I also agree not to participate in, support or promote betting related to the Event.

7. I acknowledge and agree that:

a. I participate in the Event at my own risk and that I will take all reasonable measures to protect myself from the risks of participation;

b. I am responsible for all property I bring into the Event sites and that the World Archery Federation and the Local Organising Committee for the Event shall have no responsibility for any loss or damage of this property.

c. neither the World Archery Federation or Local Organising Committee shall be obliged to arrange any insurances connected with my participation in the Event, including without limitation travel insurance and medical insurance.

7. I irrevocably release World Archery and the Local Organising Committee (and their respective members, directors, officers, employees, volunteers, contractors or agents) from liability (to the extent permitted by law) for any loss, injury or damage that I may suffer in relation to my participation in the Event.

8. I acknowledge and agree that my participation in the Event is conditional upon my valid acceptance of and my compliance with each and all of the provisions of this entry form and this entry form constitutes a valid and binding contract that will remain valid for future events organised by World Archery unless I am required by World Archer to enter into a new participation agreement for any such future events.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

9. I agree that any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of, in connection with, or on the occasion of the Event, not resolved after exhaustion of the legal remedies established by my National Sports Federation, the World Archery Federation, and/or the Local Organising Committee, shall be submitted exclusively to the Court of Arbitration for Sport (CAS) for final and binding arbitration in accordance with the Code of Sports– elated Arbitration. The decisions of the CAS shall be final, binding and non-appealable. I shall not and I hereby waive my right to institute any claim, arbitration or litigation, or seek any other form of relief, in any other court or tribunal.

10. The Member Association hereby certifies and guarantees that all the relevant rules including all those referred to above, have been brought to the attention of the participant.

Signature of participant		Date

Member Association Signature and Stamp		Date

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 4 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Constitution & Rules
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ✠ Permanent Committee ❒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	3/3/17
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Article 2.1.1
4. Text of the motion (*)	2.1.1. Athletes who wish to participate in Championships, Games, International and National Tournaments, which are recognised or controlled by World Archery or a Member Association, in one or more of the various disciplines recognised by World Archery, shall be affiliated with a Member Association **and have a valid international licence**.
5. Reason	An international license will be introduced so that all athletes have a valid medical and travel insurance. Furthermore it is a way to interact with the athletes and have the appropriate personal data of the athletes for biographical reasons. The implementation will be done through the respective bylaws

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 5 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	27 February 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, Chapter 3 Article 3.1.1, 3.3, 3.18, 3.20 Chapter 4, Article 4.5.2.5
4. Text of the motion (*)	3.1.1. World Archery arranges for the organisation of the following Championships: ○ World Archery Championships: Recurve and Compound Divisions; ○ ~~World Archery Indoor Championships (optional for Juniors): Recurve and Compound Divisions;~~ **18m Archery World Series Final for Recurve and Compound Divisions;** ○ World Archery Field Championships (optional for Juniors): Barebow, Recurve and Compound Divisions; ○ World Archery Youth Championships (Juniors and Cadets): Recurve and Compound Divisions; ○ World Archery Para Championships: Recurve and Compound Divisions; ○ World Archery 3D Championships: Barebow, Instinctive Bow, Longbow and Compound Divisions; ○ Target, Indoor and Field Archery for Masters: Barebow (for Field only), Recurve and Compound Divisions (if possible together with other Masters events). And for the divisions as defined in their respective chapters: ○ World Archery Flight Championships; ○ World Archery Ski Championships; ○ World Archery Run Championships. Despite the above provision, a World Championship does not

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	have to be awarded if the Executive Board determines it is not appropriate. 3.3.1. World Archery Championships shall be held every two years as follows: ○ World Archery in odd years; ○ World Archery Field in even years; ○ ~~World Archery Indoor in even years;~~ ○ World Archery Youth in odd years; ○ World Archery Flight in even years; ○ World Archery Ski every year; ○ World Archery Run in even years; ○ World Archery 3D in odd years; ○ World Para-Archery in odd years; ○ World Archery Masters in even years. **18m Archery World Series Final shall be held every year.** 3.18.2. ~~The format for the World Archery Indoor Championships Final shall be a Qualification Round consisting of the 18m Round followed by an Indoor Match Round.~~ **18m Archery World Series Final shall consist in an Indoor Match Round in each category.** 3.20.1. For Olympic Games, World Archery, World Archery Youth, World Archery Para, ~~World Archery Indoor Championships~~ **18m Archery World Series and Final** and all International Events, the following Finals field of play rules apply: 4.5.2. Indoor Archery Rounds 4.5.2.1. The 18m Round consists of 60 arrows on the 40cm target face or the 40cm triple face. ***4.5.2.1.1. 18m Archery World Series*** ○ ***The number and location of 18m World Archery Series events shall be published in World Archery Calendar at least three months prior the first event.*** ○ ***18m Archery World Series event qualification shall consist of an 18m round, or in any other type of round as determined by the organizer, with the approval of World Archery.*** ○ ***18m Archery World Series elimination round shall consist in an Indoor Match round, or in any other type of round as determined by the organizer, with the approval of World Archery.*** ○ ***Athletes will be awarded with ranking points according to final their ranking position after***

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	elimination round. The table of points shall be published on World Archery website at least three months prior the first event. ○ ***Athletes will be ranked on the total of all points gathered during the 18m Archery World Series.*** ***4.5.2.1.2. 18m Archery World Series Final*** ○ ***Athletes wishing to qualify for the 18m Archery World Series Final shall compete in at least two events.*** ○ ***The best 16 athletes in each open division will qualify for the 18m Archery World Series Final*** ○ ***18m Archery World Series elimination round shall consist in an Indoor Match round***. ○ ***In a tied situation to qualify for the 18m Archery World Series Final, a shoot-off will be made before the beginning of the 18m Archery World Series Final. The shoot-off will be conducted on a 40cm vertical tri-spot target face with each athlete shooting one (1) arrow, closest to the centre of the target, as per the World Archery shoot off rules in Indoor Competitions.*** 4.5.2.5. Vertical triple faces shall be mandatory for the ~~World Archery Indoor Championships.~~ **18m Archery World Series Final.** 5.1.2. ~~World Archery Indoor Championships~~ **18m Archery World Series Final,** for the Recurve and Compound Divisions: Junior Woman World Champion; Junior Man World Champion; ~~Junior Women's Team World Champion;~~ ~~Junior Men's Team World Champion;~~ Woman World Champion; Man World Champion; ~~Women's Team World Champion;~~ ~~Men's Team World Champion;~~ Master Woman World Champion; Master Man World Champion. 7.2.2.1. Description: The 122cm, 80cm, 60cm and 40cm faces are divided into five concentric colour zones arranged from the centre outwards as follows: yellow (gold), red, light blue, black and white. Each colour is divided by a thin line into two zones of equal width thus making 10 scoring zones of equal width when measured from the centre of the gold: ○ 6.1cm on the 122cm target face;

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	○ 4cm on the 80cm target face; ○ 3cm on the 60cm face; ○ 2cm on the 40cm face. The dividing lines shall be entirely within the higher scoring zone in each case. There are no dividing lines between light blue and black, nor between black and white. The line marking the outermost edge of the white shall be made entirely within the scoring zone. The width of the thin dividing line and the outermost line shall not exceed 2mm on the target faces. The centre of the target face shall be indicated by a small "+" (cross). The lines of the cross shall not exceed 1mm in width or 4mm in length. An inner 10 ring, (which is marked as an X on the score cards) of 6.1cm in diameter for the 122cm target face and 4cm in diameter for the 80cm target face, is required to help determine ties in ranking. For indoor compound events the 10 ring is 3cm on the 60cm face and 2cm in diameter for the 40cm face. ○ Outdoors the 80cm 6-ring face may be used at 50m, 40m and 30m. The rings have the same dimensions as the 80cm faces, but with the 4 to 1 scoring zones removed. The lowest scoring zone is the light blue 5. ○ Indoors triple faces may be used as follows. (For the Indoor Match Round the 40cm triple face shall be used. Rand C- vertical triple faces are mandatory for the ~~World Archery Indoor Championships~~ **18m Archery World Series and Final**). They have the same dimensions as the World Archery 60cm and 40cm faces respectively, but with the 5 to 1 scoring zones removed. The lowest scoring zone is therefore light blue 6. Each set consists of three small faces on a white background arranged symmetrically in a triangular pattern with the centres respectively bottom left, at the top, and at the bottom right, or in a vertical row. The centres of the golds shall be approximately 32cm distant from each other on 60cm faces and 22cm distant from each other on 40cm faces. There is a distinction between regular triple faces and Recurve (R) and Compound (C) 40cm triple faces. The 40cm triple face (both triangular and vertical) will differ in the size of the 10 ring: the 40cm-R has a 40mm 10 ring, the 40cm-C has a 20mm 10 ring and the combined triple face has the two 10-rings. 7.2.4.1. Rounds and faces. For the Indoor Match Round, the triple 40cm faces shall be used. In the Elimination and Finals Rounds the faces shall be set in pairs on each target butt. Vertical triple faces shall be mandatory for the ~~World Archery Indoor Championship~~ **18m Archery World Series and Final**. The use of single or triple

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	faces in all other competitions is the choice of the organisers, who can allow the athletes in the same class and division to shoot on a different type of face.

5. Reason	The World Indoor Championships are no longer in balance between participation levels and requirements to host in suitable facilities and the level of competition from the World Indoor World Cup circuit, is certainly at a World Championship level, if not higher.
	
	• Decrease in participation at World Archery Indoor Championships ("WAIC"), especially since introduction of Archery World Cup in 2006. Increase in participation of Indoor World Cup ("IWC") and other large indoor events around the world.
	
	• Figures for last four IWC seasons:
	  ○ 2013/14: 169 / 212 / 865 / 2150
	  ○ 2014/15: 156 / 329 / 1033 / 2578
	  ○ 2015/16: 195/ 221 / 1063 / 3050
	  ○ 2016/17: 252 / 309 / 894 / 3485
	
	• Figures for last four World Archery Indoor Championships:
	  ○ 2009: 338
	  ○ 2012: 269
	  ○ 2014: 353
	  ○ 2016: 262
	• More countries now attending IWC events than WAIC. Lack of funding for nations to attend WAIC, and a lot of pressure on budgets with the AWC and multiple WAC. No evolution in attendance at WAIC – always the same nations and decreasing.
	
	• Open entry, high-participation events becoming normal in archery and other sports. By growing the open-entry IWC, emulate sports like triathlon who have successfully launched huge mass-athlete, multi-leg tournaments
	• High cost for World Archery on WAIC, for diminishing return – We therefore can allocate it to other activities such as IWC.
	• Top 32 cuts at events like Nimes are higher than that of the WAIC – thus some non-WAIC events are of a higher level than the one that awards the title of world champion.
	• Changes in international schedule of the World Archery Youth Championships is held in the Olympic year, which make the archery calendar even more strained and

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	increase the budget challenges to our Member Associations. • Lack of clarity between Archery World Cup and Indoor Archery World Cup. Athletes think because one is open entry the other is too. It generates a lot of confusion. The proposed name change of the Indoor World Cup to 18m Archery World Series is to make a clear distinction with the Outdoor World Cup • Lack of emphasis on juniors. (comment regarding results being shown after Nimes this year. It makes it complicated to have some divisions shown, some not.)

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 6 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	27 February, 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, 4.5.1.2 / 4.5.1.3
4. Text of the motion (*)	Remove from Book 2: 4.5.1.2. The 1440 Round consists of 36 arrows from each of the following distances shot in this order: • 60, 50, 40, 30m for Cadet Women and Master Women; • 70, 60, 50, 30m for Cadet Men, Junior Women, Women and Master Men; • 90, 70, 50, 30m for Junior Men and Men. The distances can also be shot in the reverse order (from shorter to longer). The 122cm target face is used for the 90, 70, 60m (and 50m for Cadet and Master Women) distances and the 80cm face shall be used for the 50 (other than Cadet and Master Women), 40 and 30m distances. The 80cm multiple centre set-up may be used at 30, 40 and 50m. 4.5.1.3. The Double 1440 Round consists of two 1440 Rounds shot consecutively.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	And have these included in Book 5 as a Bylaw.
5. Reason	The goal is to move those rounds which are not contested at the World Championships or World Cups, to Book 5 to permit modifications to these rounds be made as bylaws as appropriate. World records and other awards would remain for the 1440 Round and the Double 1440 Round.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

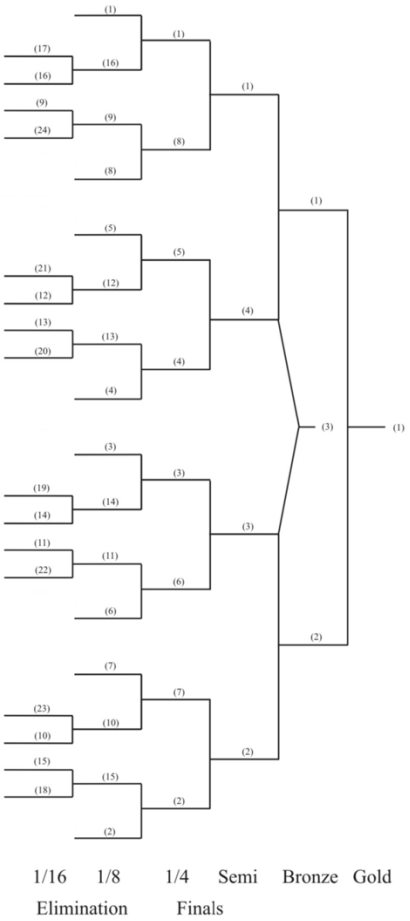
CONGRESS
MOTION 7 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	24 February, 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, Chapter 4, Article 4.5.1.4 (Team Elimination Round and Mixed Team Round) For both compound and recurve – outdoor target archery competition.
4. Text of the motion (*)	Change the number of Teams (including Mixed) to 24 after qualification (outdoor target archery competition): 4.5.1.4. The Elimination and Final Rounds consist of: (3rd bullet) • The Team Elimination Round, in which the top ~~16~~24 teams of three athletes seeded according to their positions as determined by their total score in the Qualification Round (see Appendix 4-Match Play Charts) shoot simultaneously a series of matches, each match for recurve consisting of the best of four sets of six arrows (two per athlete) and for compound consisting of four ends of six arrows (two per athlete) in cumulative score; (5th bullet) • The Mixed Team Round in which the top ~~16~~24 teams composed of the top ranked man and the top ranked woman from the same Member Association are seeded according to their positions as determined by their total

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	score in the Qualification Round (see Appendix 4-Match Play Charts), shoot simultaneously a series of matches, each match for recurve consisting of the best of four sets of four arrows (two per athlete) and for compound consisting of four ends of four arrows (two per athlete) in cumulative score; Corresponding revison to Appendix 4 – Match Play Chart 
	16 teams are clearly not enough, in the recurve competition, there were more than 60 mixed teams and more than 101 teams in Copenhagen. In the compound competition, there were more than 57 mixed teams and 57 teams.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 8 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	27 February, 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, 4.5.1.6, 4.5.1.9, 4.5.1.10, 4.5.1.11, 4.5.12, 4.5.2.6, and 4.5.2.7
4. Text of the motion (*)	Remove from Book 2: Outdoor Rounds: 4.5.1.6. The 60m Round (for Recurve) for Cadets and Masters consists of 72 arrows shot at 60m on the 122cm target face. 4.5.1.9. The 900 Round consists of 30 arrows shot from each of the 60, 50, 40m distances on the 122cm target face. 4.5.1.10. The Standard Round consists of 36 arrows at 50m and 36 arrows at 30m, shot in ends of three arrows on the 122cm target face. 4.5.1.11. The Duel Match Round consists of matches shot at 70m on the 122cm target face. 4.5.1.12. The Club Round. Indoor Rounds:

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	4.5.2.6. The Duel Match Round shot entirely on the 40cm vertical triple face (see 34.2). 4.5.2.7. The Club Round (see 34.1). And have these included in Book 5 as a Bylaw.
5. Reason	The goal is to move those rounds which are not contested at the World Championships or World Cups, to Book 5 to permit modifications to these rounds be made as bylaws as appropriate. World records and other awards would remain as currently recognized.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
AMENDMENT TO MOTION 8

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.7.15

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org
by 26 May 2017, the latest

1. Submitted by:	Constitution & Rules Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee X Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	May 14. 2017
3. Concerns: *Please indicate Motion n° or proposal*	Motion 8
4. Text of the amendment (*)	Strike the following highlighted language from the Motion: Remove from Book 2: Outdoor Rounds: 4.5.1.6. The 60m Round (for Recurve) for Cadets and Masters consists of 72 arrows shot at 60m on the 122cm target face.
5. Reason	This Round is shot at the World Archery Youth Championships and at Masters World Championships. Accordingly, this Round should remain in Book 2.

(*) If applicable to a Motion, please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 9 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	28 February 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2 Article 5.3.1.1
4. Text of the motion (*)	5.3.1.1 add new bullet – below "70m Round (72 arrows)": • Double 70m Round (144 arrows) Add a new bullet – below "Compound 50m Round (72 arrows)": • Compound Double 50m Round (144 arrows) A bylaw will be submitted to add to Book 5 the following rounds: Double 70m round (for Recurve) consisting of two 70M Rounds shot consecutively. The Compound Double 50m Rounds shot consecutively.
5. Reason	To recognize the Double 70m Round as a World Archery Round (Book 5) and for World Records. Many tournaments are organized to shoot 2 720 rounds (70/50m rounds) on one day, one after the other. Recognizing these rounds as a 'Double 70m Round for recurve and 'Compound Double 50m Round' (abbreviated as 'Double 720') would allow for the recognition for these events for World Records for both compound and recurve. The 70m/50m round would still be recognized.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 10 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	27 February, 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, 4.5.2.2 and 4.5.2.3
4. Text of the motion (*)	Remove from Book 2: 4.5.2.2. The 25m Round consists of 60 arrows on the 60cm target face or the 60cm triple face. 4.5.2.3. The Combined Round consists of the above two rounds shot in succession over one or two days with either round shot first. And have these included in Book 5 as a Bylaw.
5. Reason	The goal is to move those rounds which are not contested at the World Championships or World Cups, to Book 5 to permit modifications to these rounds be made as bylaws as appropriate. World records and other awards would remain for the 25m Round and the Combined Round.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 11 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Constitution and Rules Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	9 March 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, 4.5.5, 4.5.5.1, 4.5.3.2, 4.5.3.3, 4.5.8, and 4.5.8.1,
4. Text of the motion (*)	Remove from Book 2: 4.5.5. The Clout Round 4.5.5.1. See 34.4.4. 4.5.3.2. The Arrowhead Round consists of 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44 or 48 targets which is two complete Field Rounds. The distances are set out in 4.5.3.5, 4.5.3.6 and 4.5.3.7. The rounds may be shot on marked, unmarked or any combination of marked and unmarked targets. 4.5.3.3. The Forest Round consists of 12, 16, 20 or 24 targets, with up to three arrows per target. The round is normally shot on unmarked targets but may be shot on marked targets provided the distances are within the limits set forth in 34.3.3.2. 4.5.8. The Run-Archery Rounds 4.5.8.1. The Run-Archery Rounds combine cross-country running

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	and archery (see 34.7). And have these included in Book 5 as a Bylaw.
5. Reason	The goal is to move those rounds which are not contested at the World Championships or World Cups, to Book 5 to permit modifications to these rounds be made as bylaws as appropriate. World records and other awards would remain as currently recognized.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 12 FOR LAW FORM

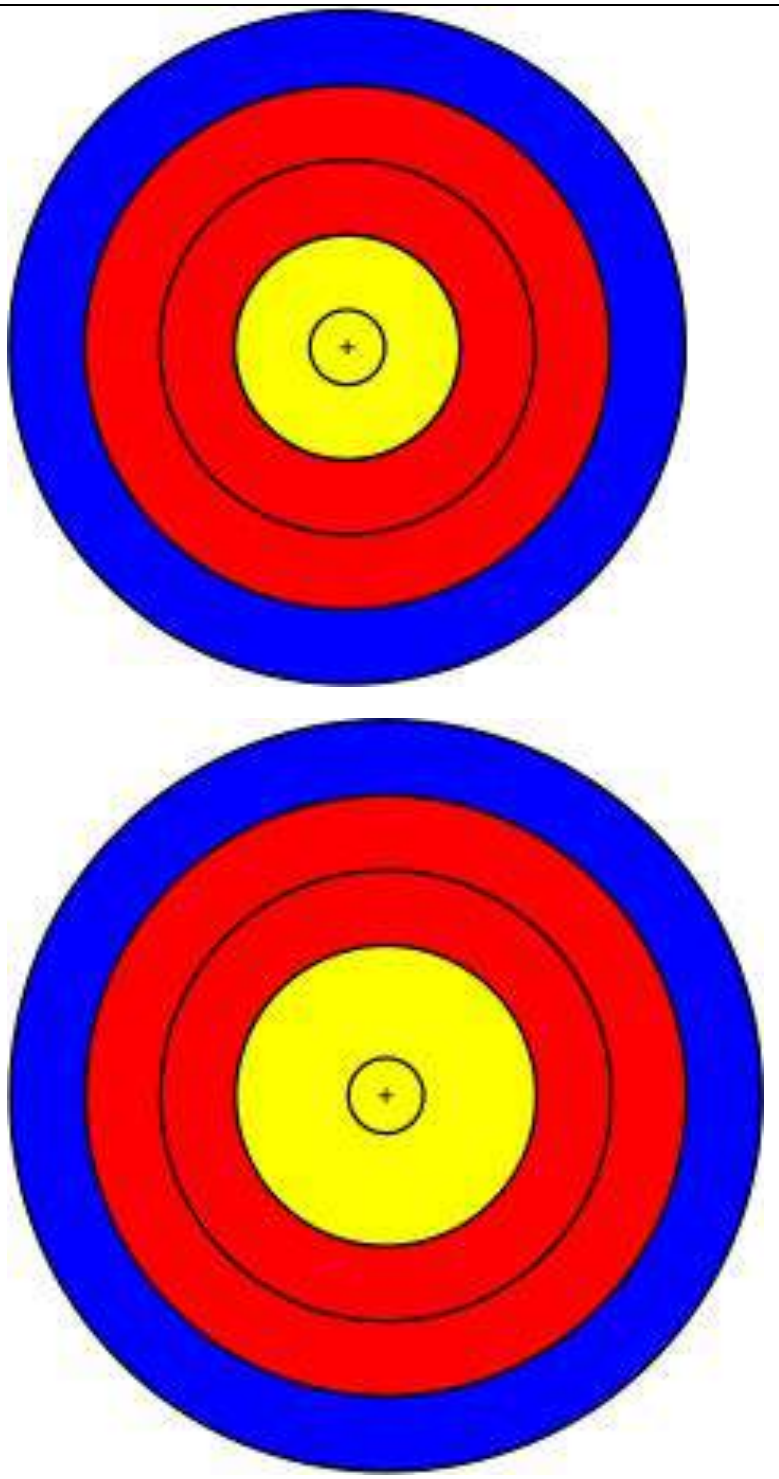
According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office:	27 February 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, Chapter 7, Article 2.2, 2.2.1 7.2.2.3. Tolerance of measurement Book 3, Images on pages 39 – 41 Will have to be adjusted to reflect the new compound face. Add to Book 3 Image 3, Descriptions of triple faces as the faces are not 40cm, the 'new' Compound target face is 18cm in diameter with each zone 2cm. For visual explanation here the difference:

WORLD ARCHERY
FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION
MONDIALE
DE TIR À L´ARC

Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org



WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

4. Text of the motion (*)	Book 2, Chapter 7, Article 2.2 • ~~The 40cm-R triangular triple face~~; • ~~The 40cm-C triangular triple face~~; • The 20cm-(R) Recurve vertical triple face; • The ~~40cm~~ 18cm (C) Compound Target Face . Book 2, Chapter 7, Article 2.2 1 Indoors triple faces ~~may~~ have to be used: 20cm-R vertical triple face and Compound Target Face. ~~(For the Indoor Match Round the 40cm triple face shall be used. R- and C- vertical triple faces are mandatory for the World Archery Indoor Championships). They have the same dimensions as the World Archery 60cm and 40cm faces respectively, but with the 5 to 1 scoring zones removed.~~ The lowest scoring zone is ~~therefore~~ light blue 6. Each set consists of three small faces on a white background arranged symmetrically ~~in a triangular pattern with the centres respectively bottom left, at the top, and at the bottom right, or~~ in a vertical row. ~~The centres of the golds shall be approximately 32cm distant from each other on 60cm faces and 22cm distant from each other on 40cm faces. There is a distinction between regular triple faces and Recurve (R) and Compound (C) Target faces. The 40cm triple face (both triangular and vertical) will differ in the size of the 10 ring: the 40cm-R has a 40mm 10 ring, the 40cm-C has a 20mm 10 ring and the combined triple face has the two 10-rings.~~ ... 7.2.2.3. Tolerance of measurement **Zone** / **Diameters in cm** (60, 40, C) / **Tolerance in mm ±** ~~Compound 10~~ ~~3~~ ~~2~~ ~~1~~ ~~Recurve~~ 10 6 4 2 1 9 12 8 6 1 8 18 12 10 1 7 24 16 14 2 6 30 20 18 2 5 36 24 2 4 42 28 2

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	<table><tr><td>3</td><td>48</td><td>32</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>54</td><td>36</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>60</td><td>40</td><td></td><td>2</td></tr></table> Add to Book 3 Image 3, Descriptions of triple faces as the faces are not 40cm, the 'new' Compound target face is 18cm in diameter with each zone 2cm.
5. Reason	Compound archery needs a dedicated target. Over the past years only the scoring has been changed so that the 40mm (Recurve 10) was reduced to the 20mm (Compound ten/ X) but the target face has never been redesigned. Especially after the last change, where the Recurve (40mm) 10 has been removed from the actual Compound target faces (mandatory for finals), it is clear to everybody that the value of the 9 is higher rated than the value of any other ring of the target. For TV, Media and spectators there is no understanding why the value ratio of the 9 should be higher due to a larger diameter. For this reason the Target Committee developed a PROPORTIONAL TARGET FACE for Compound, where all the rings have the same size ratio as the highest scoring zone, the 10: the 9, 8, 7 and 6 ring have the same 20mm size. The visual impact is clearly better and more understandable. Due to the fact that the highest score is not affected by this change, all existing records can be retained.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 13 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Field and 3D Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ✠ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	10.03.2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2
4. Text of the motion (*)	The World Archery F&3D committee request that the "new" Book 2 be adopted in relation to the chapters affecting F&3D archery. Enclosed with this request is a version of the book that contains all the amendments that we request, with additions in coloured text, removals being crossed through and notes in another colour.
5. Reason	Book 2 had a number of repetitions and editorial changes that were required discussed at the multi committee meeting in December. As a result the F&3D committee have looked at the book and reworded a number of bylaws and edited the wording of some in order to reflect the current practices in F&3D archery

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

Book 2

Events

4.1.1. Field Archery Rounds

4.1.1.1. The Field Round consists of ~~12, 16, 20 or~~ 24 targets. Three arrows are shot per target. These targets shall be laid out in a course considering the challenges in aiming and shooting as the tradition of the discipline requires. The distances for target butts are set out in Article **8.1.1.9.** ~~4.5.3.5.~~, **and** Article **8.1.1.10.** ~~4.5.3.6. and Article 4.5.3.7.~~. The course may be all marked or all unmarked or a combination of marked and unmarked distances. There may be any number of walk-ups or fan targets.

4.1.1.1.1. A round may use the same course twice, except at World Championships.

~~4.1.1.1.2. Whenever possible the shooting pegs should be combined.~~

4.1.1.2. The Arrowhead Round consists of 24~~, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44~~ or 48 targets which is two complete Field Rounds. The distances are set out in Article 4.5.3.5.~~,~~ **and** Article 4.5.3.6. ~~and Article 4.5.3.7.~~ The rounds may be shot on marked, unmarked or any combination of marked and unmarked targets.

~~*4.1.1.3.* The Forest Round consists of 12, 16, 20 or 24 targets, with up to three arrows per target. The round is normally shot on unmarked targets but may be shot on marked targets provided the distances are within the limits set forth in Article 34.3.3.2. in .~~ Move this to 4.5.3.10 ??

4.1.1.4. The World Archery Field Championship Round in which there are no walk-up or fan targets, consists of:

4.1.1.4.1. The Qualification Round, two Field Rounds each of 24 targets, one unmarked course to be shot on the first day of competition and one marked (long course) to be shot on the second day of competition;

4.1.1.4.2. The Elimination Rounds, the first Elimination Round, in which the top 16 athletes in each category shoot 12 marked targets, three arrows per target. In the second Elimination Round the top eight athletes shall shoot eight marked targets, three arrows per target. If there are fewer than17 or nine athletes, all shall be admitted to the respective Elimination Round. **If there are fewer than 9 athletes, all will progress to the second elimination with no requirement to shoot the first elimination.**

4.1.1.4.3. The Finals Rounds in which the four top athletes shoot two matches (the semi-finals and the medal finals) consisting of four marked targets each, three arrows per target (see Article **8.1.1.11** ~~4.5.3.9.~~);

*4.1.1.4.3.1. In the semi-finals, the athlete ranked number one competes against four and two competes against three, **following rankings from the second elimination round**. The winners compete in the Gold Medal match and the others in the Bronze Medal match. ~~The four athletes shall go in one group through the course accompanied by a Judge.~~ In the semi-finals, **if the athletes shoot in a group of four**, the pair consisting of athletes two and three shall shoot first and, the other pair shall shoot as the second pair at all targets. In the medal finals, the athletes competing in the Bronze Medal match shall shoot first at all targets, followed by the Gold Medal match.*

*4.1.1.4.3.2. In the Finals Round the ~~athletes~~ **higher** ranked **athlete from the second elimination** ~~numbers one and two~~ shall shoot from the left shooting position.*

4.1.1.4.4. The Team Elimination Round (quarter-finals) consists of the top eight teams in each class, consisting of three athletes, one athlete from each division.

- At the first target the higher ranked team decides who shall start shooting. Thereafter, the team with the lower cumulative score will shoot first at the following target and, if the teams are tied, then the team which started the match will shoot first;

4.1.1.4.4.1. They are seeded according to the positions as determined by the total scores (the three top scores) in the Qualification Round. The composition of the team shall be determined by the Team Manager. They shoot four matches each of eight marked targets. Each athlete shoots one arrow per target from the peg of his division (see match play). The winners of each match proceed to the Team Finals Round.

4.1.1.4.5. The Team Finals Rounds consist of the four qualifying teams (semi-finals) in each class, consisting of one athlete from each division.

- At the first target the higher ranked team decides who shall start shooting. Thereafter, the team with the lower cumulative score will shoot first at the following target and, if the teams are tied, then the team which started the match will shoot first;

4.1.1.4.5.1. ~~They shoot two matches of four marked targets each.~~ Each athlete shoots one arrow per target from the peg of his division. The winning teams move to the Gold Medal match and the other teams move to the Bronze Medal match (Medal Finals). Both Medal matches are shot on an additional four marked targets (see individual finals for shooting procedures).

~~*4.1.1.5.* Unit for Unmarked Course.~~

~~Number of targets~~	~~Diameter of Field faces~~	~~Distances in metres~~

12 targets in a unit min-max #	in cm	Yellow Peg Barebow Cadet Longbow*	Blue Peg Recurve Cadet Compound Cadet Barebow Instinctive Bow*	Red Peg Recurve and Compound
2-4	Ø 20	5 to 10	5 to 10	10 to 15
2-4	Ø 40	10 to 15	10 to 20	15 to 25
2-4	Ø 60	15 to 25	15 to 30	20 to 35
2-4	Ø 80	20 to 35	30 to 45	35 to 55

* for recreational Field rounds

4.1.1.5.1. The distances of the targets faces of the same size should vary between long, medium and short distances and it is recommended to use different sizes of buttresses.

4.1.1.6. Unit for Marked Course.

Number of targets 12 targets in a unit min-max #	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Distances in metres		
		Yellow Peg Cadet Barebow Longbow*	Blue Peg Recurve Cadet Compound Cadet Barebow Instinctive Bow*	Red Peg Recurve and Compound
3	Ø 20	5, 10, 15	5, 10, 15	10, 15, 20
3	Ø 40	10, 15, 20	15, 20, 25	20, 25, 30
3	Ø 60	20, 25, 30	30, 35, 40	35, 40, 45
3	Ø 80	30, 35, 40	40, 45, 50	50, 55, 60

* for recreational Field rounds

4.1.1.6.1. The set distances may be adjusted with ±2m if needed, however the new measured distance shall be displayed on the peg.

On marked rounds a double 60cm target face setup is recommended.

If a course consists of 16 targets add another target of the middle distances for each target face size. On courses with 20 targets add two targets of the short and the long distances for each target face size.

4.1.1.7. Unit for Marked Course (short course – other tournaments).

Number of targets 12 targets in a unit min-max #	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Distances in metres		
		Yellow Peg Cadet Barebow Longbow*	Blue Peg Recurve Cadet Compound Cadet	Red Peg Recurve and Compound

			Barebow Instinctive Bow*	
2-4	Ø 20	5 to 10	5 to 10	10 to 15
2-4	Ø 40	10 to 15	10 to 20	15 to 25
2-4	Ø 60	20 to 25	15 to 30	20 to 35
2-4	Ø 80	30 to 35	30 to 45	35 to 55

* for recreational Field rounds

4.1.1.7.1. The distances could be any distance between the given intervals.
However the correct distance shall be marked on the peg.
The tolerances are, for distances between 5-15m = ±25cm and for distances between 15-60m = ±1m.
The short round may be shot using up to one walk up or fan target, for each size of face per 12 targets.
When using a walk up or fan, only the first peg needs to be marked with the distance.
On marked rounds, double 60cm target face setup is recommended.

4.1.1.8. Unit for Elimination Rounds (marked only).

- 12 targets for the first Elimination Round;
- 8 targets for the second Elimination Round.

Elimination Round	Number of targets	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Number of faces	Distances in metres	
				Blue Peg Barebow	Red Peg Recurve and
1	1	Ø 20	12	15	20
1	1	Ø 40	4	25	30
1	1	Ø 60	2	35	40
1	1	Ø 80	1	40	50
1 & 2	1	Ø 40	4	15	20
1 & 2	1	Ø 60	2	35	40
1 & 2	1	Ø 60	2	30	35
1 & 2	1	Ø 80	1	45	55
1 & 2	1	Ø 20	12	10	15
1 & 2	1	Ø 40	4	20	25
1 & 2	1	Ø 60	2	40	45
1 & 2	1	Ø 80	1	50	60

4.1.1.8.1. The distances shall be as listed in the table.
A ±2m adjustment can be used if needed, but the correct distance shall be marked on the peg.
The tolerance is, for distances between 5-15m = ±25cm, and for distances between 15 16-60m = ±1m.

4.1.1.9. Unit for Finals Rounds (and Team quarter-finals).

- 8 targets with marked distances.

During semifinals, the targets can be placed as per organisers' wishes. In the finals, however, the last target must be the longest distance.

All 8 targets are used for the Team Quarter-finals	Number of targets	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Number of faces	Distances in metres	
				Blue Peg Barebow	Red Peg Recurve and
These Targets to be used for the Semi-finals	1	Ø 20	12	15	20
	1	Ø 40	4	25	30
	1	Ø 60	2	35	40
	1	Ø 80	2	45	55
These targets to be used for the Finals	1	Ø 20	12	10	15
	1	Ø 40	4	20	25
	1	Ø 60	2	40	45
	1	Ø 80	2	50	60

4.1.1.9.1. The targets may be put up in any order providing that the first four targets are used for the semi-finals and the last four targets are used for the finals with the 80cm being the last target.

4.1.1.4.6 In the Finals Round each class and division shall form a group that shall start in this order:

- *Barebow Women;*
- *Barebow Men;*
- *Recurve Women;*
- *Recurve Men;*
- *Compound Women;*

Compound Men.

4.1.1.4.7 The organisers decide whether the Finals Round are shot as one continuous round or whether there shall be a break between the semi-finals and the medal finals. The reorganisation of the groups shall take place after the fourth target. In case of a tie in the semi-finals, the tie should be decided on the fourth target before the reorganisation of the groups takes place. The organisers may allow the different categories to shoot on separate courses to speed up the competition.

4.1.1.5 Archery recreational rounds.

4.1.2 The 3D Rounds

4.1.2.4 The 3D Championships Rounds

The 3D Championships Round consists of two Qualification Rounds followed by two Elimination Rounds and the Finals Rounds for Individuals and the Elimination Round and the Finals Round for Teams.

4.1.2.4.6 The organisers shall plan three or four courses (depending on the number of participants) of 24 targets each for the Qualification Rounds. After the first Qualification Round the divisions shall change to another course not yet shot by that division.

4.1.2.4.7 The organisers shall prepare three courses of 12 targets each for the first Elimination Round. For the second Elimination Round the divisions shall change to another course not yet shot by that division and will use 8 targets.

*4.1.2.4.8 For the Finals Rounds a course with a total of ~~eight~~ **four** targets **for the semi final and another four targets for the medal final** (sets of two ~~animal~~ targets per target number) shall be prepared~~, with good access for the public.~~ Finalists shall get no possibility, however, of checking the distances of the courses from the public area before the start of the competition.*

The organisers can plan the schedule for semi-finals and finals, either as one round or two separate rounds, where all the participants (individual and teams) start at the first target.

4.5.7.1.4 The individual competition consists of:

4.5.7.1.4.1. Two Qualification Rounds.

4.5.7.1.4.2. Two individual Elimination Rounds:

- *The first Elimination Round in which the top 16 athletes per category qualifying from the two Qualification Rounds shall shoot 12 targets;*
- *The second Elimination Round in which the top eight athletes per category qualifying from the first Elimination Round shall shoot 8 targets.*
- *If there are fewer than 17 or nine athletes, all shall be admitted to the respective Elimination Round. **If there are fewer than 9 athletes, all will progress to the second elimination with no requirement to shoot the first elimination.***

4.5.7.1.4.3. The Finals Rounds in which the top four athletes per category qualifying from the second Elimination Round shall shoot two matches (the semi-finals and the medal finals) consisting of four targets each:

- *In the first match (semi-finals), the athlete ranked first shall shoot against the athlete ranked fourth **(from the second elimination round)** and the second shall shoot against the third. The winners shall move to the Gold Medal match and the others move to the Bronze Medal match;*
- *In the semi-finals, the pair consisting of athletes #2 and #3 shall shoot first and the pair consisting of athletes #1 and #4 shoot shall shoot second at all semi-final targets;*
- *In the ~~second~~ **medal** match (~~medal finals~~) the athletes shooting in the Bronze Medal match shall shoot first at all targets, followed by the Gold Medal match;*
- *In the Finals Round, the highest ranked athletes ~~numbers one and two~~ shall shoot from the left shooting position;*
- *The two athletes competing in a match will shoot simultaneously;*
- *The athletes of the different categories shall start their Finals Rounds in the following order:*
  - *Longbow women – Longbow men*
  - *Instinctive bow women – Instinctive bow men*
  - *Barebow women – Barebow men*
  - *Compound women – Compound men*

Or, all women shall shoot first followed by all men.

4.1.2.4.9 The team competition:

Each team member shall shoot one arrow per target from the shooting peg of his division.

4.1.2.4.9.1 The Team Elimination Round (quarter-finals) consists of the top eight teams in each class qualifying from the two Qualification Rounds shooting eight targets each:

- *A team shall be made up by one Compound athlete, one Longbow athlete and one athlete using either an Instinctive bow or a Barebow. The team ranking shall be based on the best athlete's results for each category after the second Qualification Round. (If both the Instinctive and the Barebow division are competing the higher result shall be taken for the ranking). ~~The Team Manager is not required to pick the best athlete in each category for the team competition~~;*

- *The teams are seeded according to the team ranking as established on the basis of the individual ranking for each category after the second Qualification Round (see Article 4.5.7.1.4.2.);*
- *At the first target the higher ranked team decides who shall start shooting. Thereafter, the team with the lower cumulative score will shoot first at the following target and, if the teams are tied, then the team which started the match will shoot first;*
- *~~They shall shoot four matches of eight targets each~~. Each athlete shoots one arrow per target from the peg of his division (see match play). The winners of each match proceed to the Team Finals Round;*
- *~~Order of shooting:~~*

~~4.1.2.4.9.1.1 With all teams starting at the first target: pairing: #4 and #5 starts; followed by #3 and #6; #2 and #7; #1 and #8. The higher ranked team decides who shall start shooting. Thereafter, the team with the lower cumulative score will shoot first at the following target and, if the teams are tied, then the team which started the match will shoot first. The womens teams start before the mens teams;~~

~~4.1.2.4.9.1.2 With all teams shooting simultaneously the teams shall start shooting on their assigned targets, both the womens and mens teams shall shoot in the same order as mentioned above;~~

- *~~The winners of each match proceed to the Team Finals Round.~~*

*4.1.2.4.9.2 The Team Finals Rounds consist of the ~~top~~ **winning** four teams ~~qualifying~~ from the Team Elimination Round. They shoot two matches of four targets each (semi-finals and Finals).*

- *First match: semi-finals:*
  ~~The first pair to start the semi-finals at the first target are the second placed team against the third (#2 and #3). When they have finished the first target and the target is available, the next pair composed of the fourth team against the first team (#4 and #1) begins their semi-finals.~~
  The higher placed team decides who shall start shooting at the first target. Thereafter, the team with the lower cumulative score will shoot first at the following target and, if the teams are tied, then the team which started the match will shoot first. Each athlete in the team shoots one arrow per target from the peg of his division;
- *Second match: Finals:*
  The winners move to the Gold Medal match and the others to the Bronze Medal match (Medal Finals).
  Both medal matches are shot on an additional four targets (see individual finals for shooting procedures).

~~(See (see image 1: Match Play Chart for Field (individuals / teams)) for the match play charts~~

Chapter 6

Medals, Trophies and Performance Awards

6.1.1.1. These badges shall be awarded for the Recurve Division as follows:

WORLD ARCHERY ARROWHEAD BADGES- Recurve

	24 targets		28 targets		32 targets		36 targets		40 targets		44 targets		48 targets	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
Green	219	196	256	229	292	261	329	294	365	327	402	359	438	392
Brown	244	227	285	265	325	303	366	341	407	378	447	416	488	454
Grey	265	249	309	291	353	332	398	374	442	415	486	457	530	498
Black	291	279	340	326	388	372	437	419	485	465	534	512	582	558
White	313	302	365	352	417	403	470	453	522	503	574	554	626	604
Silver	338	323	394	377	451	431	507	485	563	538	620	592	676	646
Gold	350	339	408	396	467	452	525	509	583	565	642	622	700	678

6.1.1.2. These badges shall be awarded for the Barebow Division as follows:

WORLD ARCHERY ARROWHEAD BADGES – Barebow

	24 targets		28 targets		32 targets		36 targets		40 targets		44 targets		48 targets	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
Green	191	182	223	212	255	243	287	273	318	303	350	334	382	364
Brown	230	198	268	231	307	264	345	297	383	330	422	363	460	396
Grey	250	226	292	264	333	301	375	339	417	377	458	414	500	452
Black	273	250	319	292	364	333	410	375	455	417	501	458	546	500
White	294	275	343	321	392	367	441	413	490	458	539	504	588	550
Silver	316	299	369	349	421	399	474	449	527	498	579	548	632	598
Gold	335	312	391	364	447	416	503	468	558	520	614	572	670	624

6.1.1.3. These badges shall be awarded for the Compound Division as follows:

WORLD ARCHERY ARROWHEAD BADGES – Compound

	24 targets		28 targets		32 targets		36 targets		40 targets		44 targets		48 targets	
	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women
Green	292	275	341	321	389	367	438	413	487	458	535	504	584	550
Brown	313	301	365	351	417	401	470	452	522	502	574	552	626	602
Grey	331	318	386	371	441	424	497	477	552	530	607	583	662	636
Black	351	338	410	394	468	451	527	507	585	563	644	620	702	676
White	371	357	433	417	495	476	557	536	618	595	680	655	742	714
Silver	389	377	454	440	519	503	584	566	648	628	713	691	778	754
Gold	399	388	466	453	532	517	599	582	665	647	732	711	798	776

6.1.1.4. The Green and Brown Arrowhead may be obtained by the Cadets on their specific rounds. Juniors can obtain all Arrowheads since they shoot the same distances as the Men and Women.

6.2. Events for Performance Awards

6.2.1. The Star Awards can be gained on the scores obtained in a 1440 Round or in either 1440 Round of a Double 1440 Round, when organised in accordance with 6.5. Applications for Awards.

6.2.2. The performance awards can be gained at tournaments organised by Member Associations and recognised by World Archery (see 4.8. Official Recognition of Tournaments) for which the Member Association shall pay a fee established by the Executive Board within the maximum amount established by Congress.

Chapter 8

Field of Play setup - Field Archery

8.1. Course Layout

8.1.1. The field course shall be arranged so that the shooting positions and the targets can be reached without undue difficulty, hazard or waste of time. Field courses should be as condensed as possible.

8.1.1.1. The walking distance from the central (assembly) area to the furthest target should be no more than 1km or 15 minutes normal walking.

8.1.1.2. The course makers shall prepare safe paths for Judges, medical personnel and to allow for transportation of equipment round the course(s) while shooting is in progress.

8.1.1.3. The course(s) shall not be positioned higher than 1800m above sea level and the maximum difference between the highest and the lowest point in a course shall not be more than 100m.

*8.1.1.4. The targets as described in **Article 4.1.11.** ~~4.5.3. Field Archery Rounds~~ shall be laid out in such order as to allow maximum variety and best use of the terrain. In the Finals Round two butts shall be placed side by side at each target on which a 60cm or 80cm target face is placed.*

8.1.1.5. At all targets, one shooting peg for each distance shall be placed in such a way as to allow at least two athletes to shoot at the same time from either side of the shooting peg.

8.1.1.6. All shooting pegs shall be marked with the distance when marked distances are to be shot. The shooting pegs shall have different colours, corresponding to each group of categories as follows:

- *Blue for the Barebow, (Cadet Recurve and Cadet)*
- *Compound; Red for the Recurve and Compound;*
- *Yellow for the Cadet Barebow.*

8.1.1.7. The tolerances are:

- *For distances 15m or less ±25cm;*
- *For distances between **16-**60m ±1m.*

*However, the distances given in Article **8.1.1.9** ~~4.5.3.5.~~ and Article **8.1.1.10** ~~4.5.3.6.~~ may be adjusted by ±2m. The correct distance shall be marked on the shooting peg.*
The distance should be measured in the air approximately 1.5-2m above the ground. All kinds of measuring equipment can be used as long as it satisfies the tolerances.

8.1.1.8. The butts shall provide a margin to allow all scoring arrows to be in the butt. At no point may any target face be less than 15cm from the ground. In all instances, regardless of the terrain, the buttress should be placed reasonably perpendicular to the athlete's line of sight from the shooting peg in order to present the target face's full picture (for example ~~(see image 9: 80 and 60cm Target Face for Field)).~~

8.1.1.9 Unit for Unmarked Course.

Number of targets 12 targets in a unit min-max #	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Distances in metres		
		Yellow Peg Barebow Cadet Longbow*	Blue Peg Recurve Cadet Compound Cadet Barebow Instinctive Bow*	Red Peg Recurve and Compound
2-4	Ø 20	5 to 10	5 to 10	10 to 15
2-4	Ø 40	10 to 15	10 to 20	15 to 25
2-4	Ø 60	15 to 25	15 to 30	20 to 35
2-4	Ø 80	20 to 35	30 to 45	35 to 55

*** for recreational Field rounds**

8.1.1.9.1 The distances of the targets faces of the same size should vary between long, medium and short distances and it is recommended to use different sizes of buttresses.

8.1.1.10 Unit for Marked Course.

Number of targets 12 targets in a unit min-max #	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Distances in metres		
		Yellow Peg Cadet Barebow Longbow*	Blue Peg Recurve Cadet Compound Cadet Barebow Instinctive Bow*	Red Peg Recurve and Compound

3	Ø 20	5, 10, 15	5, 10, 15	10, 15, 20
3	Ø 40	10, 15, 20	15, 20, 25	20, 25, 30
3	Ø 60	20, 25, 30	30, 35, 40	35, 40, 45
3	Ø 80	30, 35, 40	40, 45, 50	50, 55, 60

*** for recreational Field rounds**

8.1.1.10.1 The set distances may be adjusted with ±2m if needed, however the new measured distance shall be displayed on the peg.

On marked rounds a double 60cm target face setup is recommended.

~~If a course consists of 16 targets add another target of the middle distances for each target face size. On courses with 20 targets add two targets of the short and the long distances for each target face size.~~

Unit for Elimination Rounds (marked only). 12 targets for the first Elimination Round;

- **8 targets for the second Elimination Round.**

Elimination Round	Number of targets	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Number of faces	Distances in metres	
				Blue Peg Barebow	Red Peg Recurve and
1	1	Ø 20	12	15	20
1	1	Ø 40	4	25	30
1	1	Ø 60	2	35	40
1	1	Ø 80	1	40	50
1 & 2	1	Ø 40	4	15	20
1 & 2	1	Ø 60	2	35	40
1 & 2	1	Ø 60	2	30	35
1 & 2	1	Ø 80	1	45	55
1 & 2	1	Ø 20	12	10	15
1 & 2	1	Ø 40	4	20	25
1 & 2	1	Ø 60	2	40	45
1 & 2	1	Ø 80	1	50	60

8.1.1.10.2 The distances shall be as listed in the table.

A ±2m adjustment can be used if needed, but the correct distance shall be marked on the peg.

~~The tolerance is, for distances between 5-15m = ±25cm, and for distances between 15-16-60m = ±1m.~~

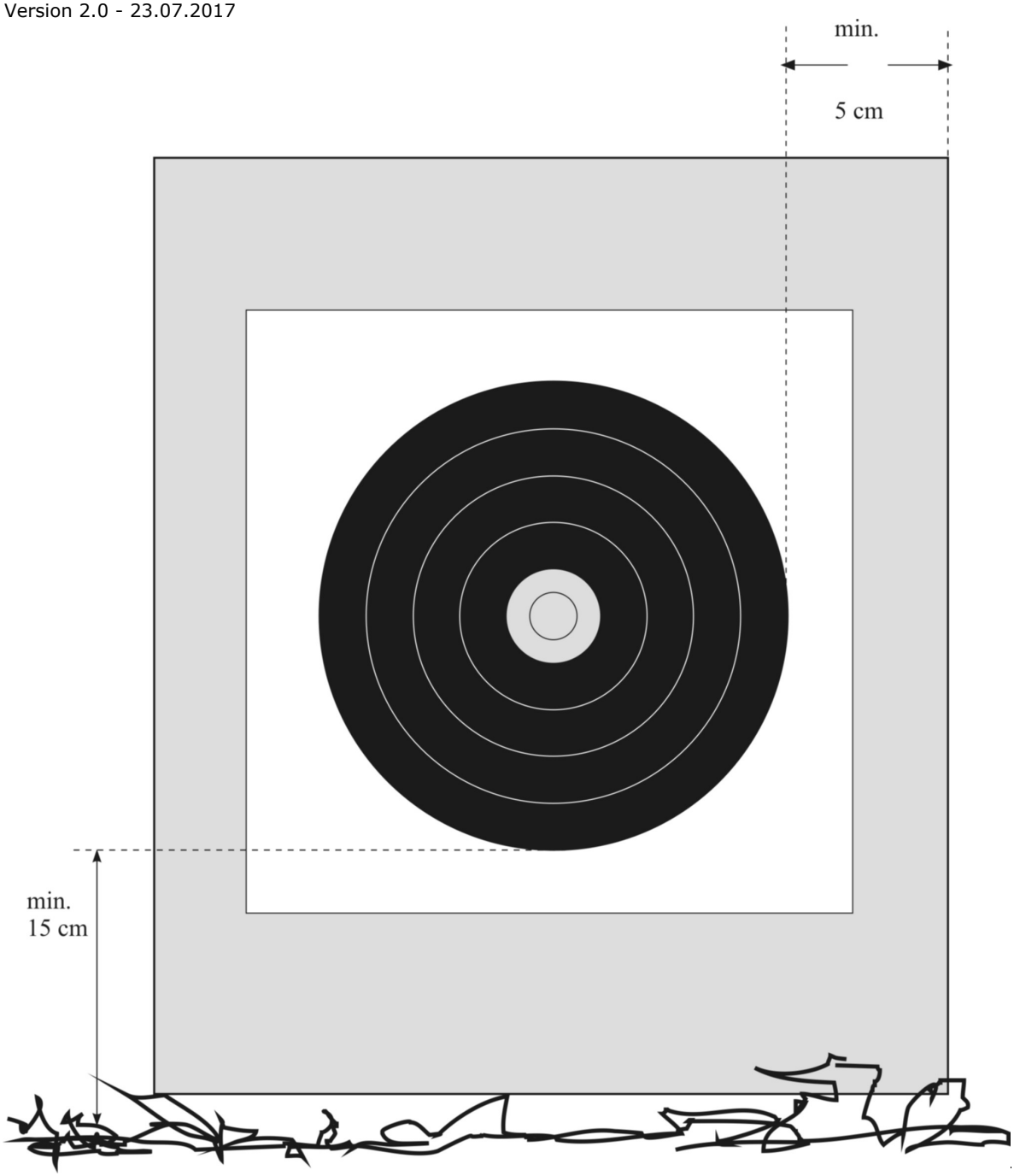
8.1.1.11 Unit for Finals Rounds (and Team quarter-

- **finals). 8 targets with marked distances.**

During semifinals, the targets can be placed as per organisers' wishes. In the finals, however, the last target must be the longest distance.

All 8 targets are used for the Team Quarter-finals	Number of targets	Diameter of Field faces in cm	Number of faces	Distances in metres	
				Blue Peg Barebow	Red Peg Recurve and
These Targets	1	Ø 20	12	15	20
to be	1	Ø 40	4	25	30
used for the	1	Ø 60	2	35	40
Semi-finals	1	Ø 80	2	45	55
These targets	1	Ø 20	12	10	15
to be used	1	Ø 40	4	20	25
for the Finals	1	Ø 60	2	40	45
	1	Ø 80	2	50	60

8.1.1.11.1 The targets may be put up in any order providing that the first four targets are used for the semi-finals and the last four targets are used for the finals with the 80cm being the last target.



~~^**Image 9:** 80 and 60cm Target Face for Field~~

8.1.1.9. *All targets shall be numbered in succession* ***from 1 to 24****. The numbers shall be ~~no less than 20cm tall and shall be black on yellow or yellow on black and~~* ***be clearly visible to archers and clearly identify the target number. They*** *shall be placed 5-10m before reaching the shooting pegs for that target.*

8.1.1.10. *The target numbers shall also function as the waiting area for the ~~athletes of the~~ groups waiting for their turn to shoot. The ~~other~~ members of the group shooting* ***that target*** *can be forward of the number board to assist with shading* ***and spotting*** *as necessary. From the waiting area it should be possible to see if anybody is standing at the peg.*

~~*8.1.1.11. Faces shall not be placed over any larger face, nor shall there be any marks on the butts or in the foreground that could be used as points of aim.*~~

8.1.1.12. *Clearly visible direction signs indicating the route from target to target shall be placed at adequate intervals to ensure safe and easy movement along the course.*

8.1.1.13. *Suitable barriers shall be placed around the course, wherever necessary, to keep spectators at a safe distance while still giving them the best possible view of the competition. Only those persons having the proper accreditation shall be allowed on the course inside of the barriers.*

8.1.1.14. *The assembly area should contain:*

- *A communication system allowing contact with the chairperson of the Tournament Judge Commission and the organisers;*
- *Adequate shelter for team officials;*
- *Separate shelter for the Jury of Appeal and the chairperson of the Judge Commission;*
- *Guarded shelter for the athletes gear and spare equipment;*
- *Practice targets on the competition days near the assembly point(s) for the athletes;*

- *Refreshment facilities;*
- *Toilets.*

8.1.1.15. The course(s) shall be completed and ready for inspection no later than 16 hours before the shooting starts. At World Championships they shall be ready along with details of any modifications to those courses for use as Elimination or Final Rounds, no later than the morning of two days before the shooting starts.

8.2. Venue Equipment and Scoring Zones

8.2.1. The Field Face.

There are four field target faces :

- The 80cm face;
- The 60cm face;
- The 40cm face;
- The 20cm face.

Only those faces produced by a manufacturer licensed by World Archery shall be used at World Archery competitions.

8.2.1.1. Description.

The face consists of a yellow centre spot and four equal scoring zones.
~~The background of the face shall be white.~~ The yellow zone is divided into two scoring zones.
The inner ring is scored as 6 and the outer yellow zone as 5.
The two zones shall be divided by a black line of maximum 1mm in width. The rest of the face shall be black. The four scoring zones shall be divided by white lines of maximum 1mm in width.
Any dividing lines shall be in the higher scoring zones. The centre of the target face shall be indicated by a small "+" (cross). The lines of the cross shall not exceed 1mm in width and 4mm in length.
Drawing of the Field face see (see image 10: 1-6 Scoring Zones Target Face for Field).

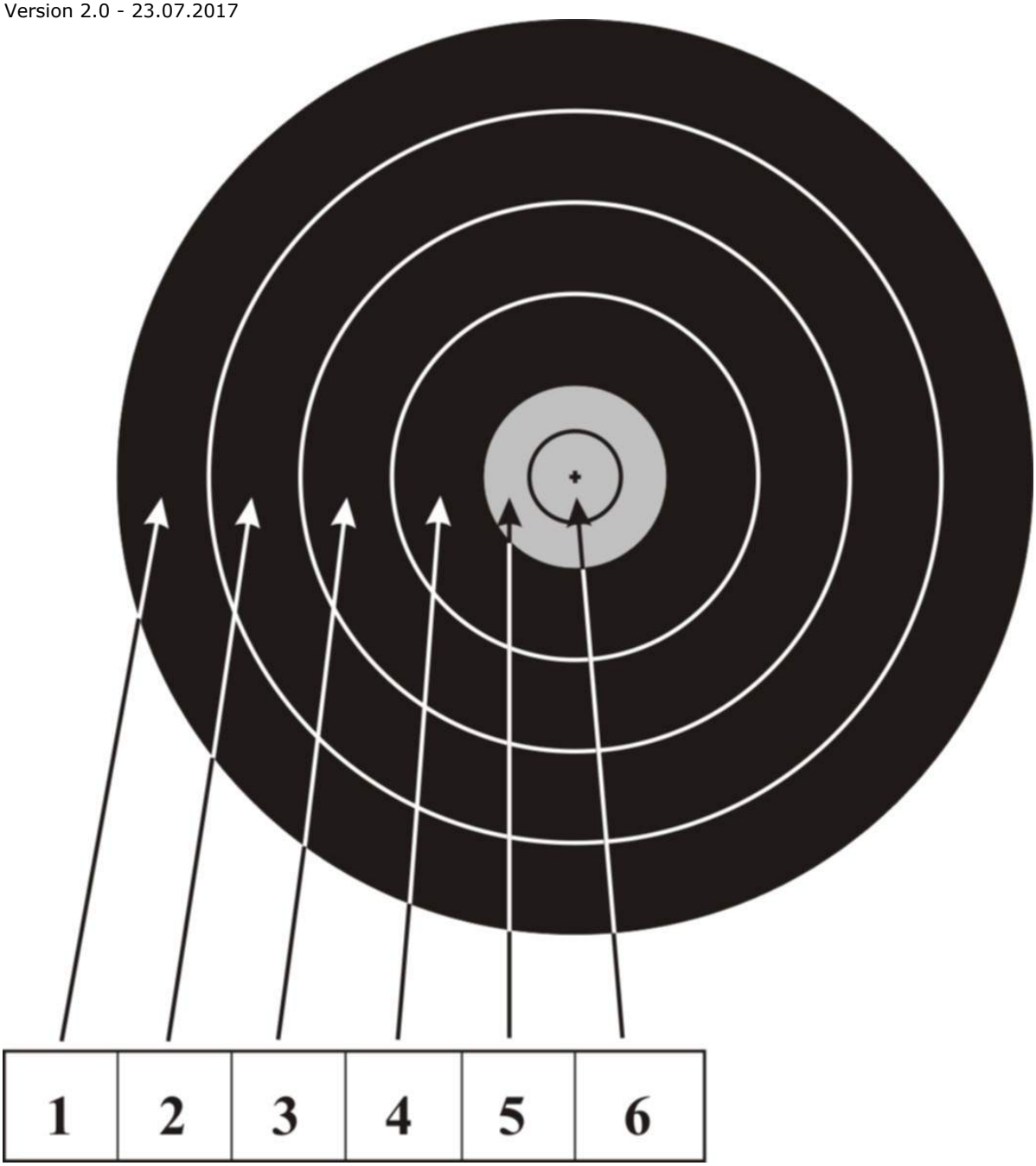


Image 10: *1-6 Scoring Zones Target Face for Field*

8.2.1.2. Scoring Values, Colour Specifications and Tolerances.

Diameter of faces and of scoring zones in cm											
Colour		***Score***					***Diameter***				***Tolerance ± (mm)***
				20		***40***		***60***		***80***	
Yellow	*6*	*2*		*4*		*6*		*8*		*1*	
Yellow	*5*	*4*		*8*		*12*		*16*		*1*	
Black	*4*	*8*		*16*		*24*		*32*		*1*	
Black	*3*	*12*		*24*		*36*		*48*		*2*	
Black	*2*	*16*		*32*		*48*		*64*		*2*	
Black	*1*	*20*		*40*		*60*		*80*		*2*	

8.2.1.3. Target set-up.

- *The 20cm and 40cm faces may be placed at any angle provided is still obvious which face or column the athlete is to shoot.*
- *20cm faces shall be 12 per butt in four columns of three (see (see image 11: 4 x 3 Triple Target Face for Field));*
- *40cm faces shall be placed four per butt ~~in the form of a square~~*
- *60cm faces: On marked rounds a double 60cm target face setup is recommended and their centres ~~shall form a horizontal line~~* ***should be positioned so that both archers have an equal shot.***

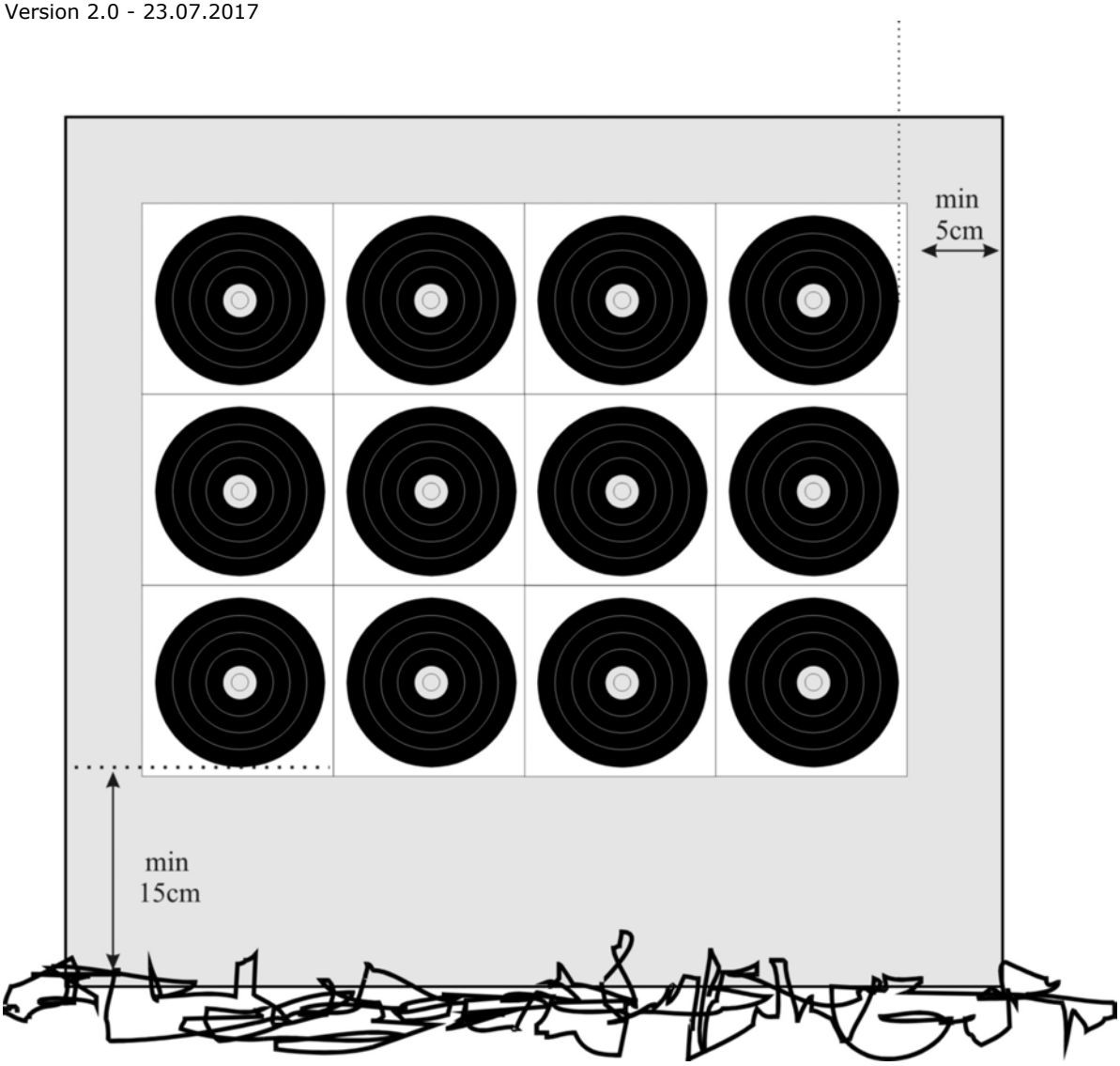


Image 11: *4 x 3 Triple Target Face for Field* *REMOVE THE IMAGE*

Chapter 9

Field of Play setup - 3D Archery

9.1. Course layout

9.1.1. The courses shall be arranged in such a way that the shooting positions and the targets can be reached without undue difficulty, hazard or waste of time. 3D courses shall be as condensed as possible.

9.1.1.1. The walking distance from the central (assembly) area to the furthest target shall be no more than 1 kilometer or 15 minutes normal walking.

9.1.1.2. The course makers shall prepare safe paths for Judges, medical personnel and to allow for transportation of equipment through the course(s) while shooting is in progress.

9.1.1.3. The course(s) shall not be positioned higher than 1800m above sea level and the maximum difference between the highest and the lowest point in a course shall not be more than 100m.

9.1.1.4. The targets as described in Article 9.2.1. shall be laid out in such order as to take into consideration that there are unknown distances only, to allow maximum variety and best use of the terrain, with a fair balance between distance and size of the scoring zone.

9.1.1.5. For small targets (group size "4"), the organisers shall place two ~~animal~~ targets next to each other. The left placed athlete to shoot on that target shoots on the left target, the right placed athlete on the right target.

- *~~For all other animal groups 1,2,3, the organiser may wish to add an extra animal target.~~*

9.1.1.6. The ~~animal~~ targets shall be placed in a way as to present the full target to all athletes.

9.1.1.7. Shooting distances - unknown distances only:

9.1.1.7.1. Red pegs :

- *Men and Women Compound*

Bow; Maximum distance: 45m.

9.1.1.7.2. Blue pegs:

- *Men and Women*
- *Barebow; Men and Women Longbow;*
- *Men and Women Instinctive*

Bow; Maximum distance: 30m.

~~9.1.1.7.3. The 3D targets can be divided into 4 groups based on the size of the 11/10-ring.~~

	~~Group 1~~	~~Group 2~~	~~Group 3~~	~~Group 4~~
~~11/10-size~~	~~?130mm~~	~~110-129 mm~~	~~70-109 mm~~	~~20-69~~
~~mm Red~~	~~Targets from all Groups to be placed between 10-45 meters.~~			
~~Blue~~	~~Targets from all Groups to be placed between 5-30 meters.~~			

~~4-8 targets from each of the above mentioned sized 11/10 3D targets are to be used in each course.~~

The 3D targets come in a range of sizes. The course must incorporate a range of target sizes placed at distances appropriate to their size.

link to 9.1.1.4

*9.1.1.8. All targets shall be numbered in succession **from 1 to 24**.. The numbers shall be ~~no less than 20cm tall and shall be black on yellow or yellow on black and~~ **be clearly visible to archers and clearly identify the target number. They** shall be placed 5-10m before reaching the shooting pegs for that target*

*9.1.1.8.1. The target numbers shall also function as the waiting area for the ~~athletes of the~~ groups waiting for their turn to shoot. The ~~other~~ members of the group shooting **that target** can be forward of the number board to assist with shading **and spotting** as necessary. From the waiting area it should be possible to see if anybody is standing at the peg.*

9.1.1.9. When the shooting peg is free, the group can go forward to the post with the picture of the ~~animal~~ target – as the secondary waiting area until the target is free.

9.1.1.10. Clearly visible direction signs indicating the route from target to target shall be placed at adequate intervals to ensure safe and easy movement along the course.

9.1.1.11. Suitable barriers shall be placed around the course, wherever necessary, to keep spectators at a safe distance while still giving them the best possible view of the competition. Only those persons having the proper accreditation shall be allowed on the course inside of the barriers.

9.1.1.12. The assembly area shall contain:

- *A communication device (system) allowing contact between the Chairman of the Tournament Judge Commission, the Judge Commission, the Technical Delegate and the organisers;*
- *Adequate shelter for team officials;*
- *Separate shelter for the Jury of Appeal, the Chairman of the Tournament Judge Commission and the Technical Delegate;*
- *Guarded shelter for the athletes gear and spare equipment;*
- *On the days of the tournament, some warm-up targets shall be set up near the Assembly Point(s) for the*
-

athletes; The practice field can be used as a warm-up field;

- *Refreshment facilities; Toilets.*

9.1.1.13. The 3D course(s) shall be completed and ready for inspection no later than 16 hours before the shooting starts. At Championships they shall be ready no later than the morning of two days before the shooting starts, except for modified courses.

9.2. Venue Equipment and Scoring Zones

9.2.1. The 3D ~~Animal~~ Targets.

The courses are unmarked only. 3D ~~Animal~~ Targets are used. The targets are three dimensional using a wide variety of ~~animal~~ forms of varying sizes. The number of targets used, their respective size and the size of the scoring zones are not standardised. The dividing lines of the scoring zones are within the higher scoring area.

*The ~~body~~ colour of the targets varies according to the **target** ~~animal~~ chosen.*

9.2.2. Scoring zones.

*~~An animal~~ **The** target is divided into four scoring zones (11, 10, 8 and 5).*

An arrow touching the dividing line between two scoring zones or the border line of the scoring area shall score the higher value.

- *11 points the small circle in the centre of the 10-ring (about 25% of the 10-ring*
- *zone); 10 points the larger circle within the vital area;*
- *Eight points vital area outside the 10 point*
- *circle; Five points remaining body colour zone;*
- *A hit in the horn or the hoof, **or other defined non scoring area,** not touching the body colour zone, a glance-off or any other miss counts as a miss (M). A hit in the tail or wings of a bird target is a scoring arrow. An arrow passing through the horn or hoof **or other defined non scoring area**, but touching a scoring zone, will score the value where it touches the scoring zone. An arrow passing through the horn or hoof **or other defined non scoring area**, but not touching a scoring zone will score a miss (M).*

*9.2.3. ~~Animal~~ **Target** pictures.*

*About 5-10m from the shooting peg, a post is placed showing the ~~animal~~ **target** picture of that target including the lines and the position of the respective scoring zones.*

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 14 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the WA Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Technical Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee x Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	March 8, 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 3, Chapter 11
4. Text of the motion (*)	Book 3, Chapter 11, to read as attached hereto. While Congress will only be voting on those revisions that are laws, both proposed laws and bylaws are being presented in order for Congress to view all proposed revisions. Assuming adoption of the laws by Congress, the Executive Board will consider the bylaws.
5. Reason	

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

Chapter 11

Athletes Equipment

This article lays down the type of equipment athletes are permitted to use when shooting in World Archery competitions. It is the athlete's responsibility to use equipment which complies with the rules.
Any athlete found to be using equipment contravening World Archery Rules may have his scores disqualified.
Described below are the specific regulations that apply to each division followed by the regulations that apply to all divisions.

The regulations set forth in 21. Chapter 21-Para-Archery, shall apply only to that discipline and shall take precedence in any case of conflict.

11.1. For the Recurve Division, the following items are permitted:

11.1.1. A bow of any type provided it complies with the common meaning of the word "bow" as used in target archery, that is, an instrument consisting of a handle/riser and grip, (no shoot-through type) and two flexible limbs each ending in a tip with a string nock. The bow is braced for use by a single string attached directly between the two string nocks, and in operation is held in one hand by its handle (grip) while the fingers of the other hand draw and release the string.

11.1.1.1. Multi-coloured bow risers and trademarks located on the inside of the upper and lower limb or on the riser are permitted.

11.1.1.2. Risers including a brace are permitted provided the brace does not consistently touch the athlete's hand or wrist.

11.1.2. A bowstring of any number of strands.

11.1.2.1. Which may be of multi-coloured strands and serving and of the material chosen for the purpose. It may have a centre serving to accommodate the drawing fingers, a nocking point to which may be added serving(s) to fit the arrow nock as necessary, and, to locate this point, one or two nock locators may be positioned. At each end of the bowstring there is a loop which is placed in the string nocks of the bow when braced. In addition one attachment is permitted on the string to serve as a lip or nose mark. The serving on the string shall not end within the athlete's vision at full draw. The bowstring shall not in any way assist aiming through the use of a peephole, marking, or any other means.

11.1.3. An arrow rest, which can be adjustable and have more than one vertical support is permitted.

11.1.3.1. Any moveable pressure button, pressure point or arrow plate may be used on the bow provided they are not electric or electronic and do not offer any additional aid in aiming. The pressure point may be placed no further back than 4cm (inside) from the pivot point of the grip.

11.1.4. One draw check indicator, audible, tactile or visual may be used provided it is not electric or electronic.

11.1.5. A bow sight is permitted, but at no time may more than one such device be used.

11.1.5.1. It shall not incorporate a prism, magnifying lens/lenses, or any magnifying device, levelling, electric or electronic devices, nor shall it provide for more than one sighting point.

11.1.5.2. The overall length of the sighting circle or point (hood, tunnel or tube, sighting pin or other corresponding extended component) shall not exceed 2cm in the line of vision of the athlete. Long fiber optic pins must bend after 2cm with the opposite end of the fiber optic pin outside the athlete's line of vision.

11.1.5.3. A sight attached to the bow may have windage and elevation adjustment and is subject to the following provisions:

- *A bow sight extension is permitted;*
- *A scale and or tape with distance marking may be mounted on the sight as a guide for distance markings, but shall not in any way offer any additional aid;*

11.1.6. Stabilisers and vibration dampeners on the bow are permitted.

11.1.6.1. They may not:

- *Serve as a string guide;*
- *Touch anything but the bow;*
- *Represent any danger or obstruction to other athletes.*

11.1.7. Arrows of any type may be used provided they comply with the common meaning of the word "arrow" as used in target archery, and do not cause undue damage to target faces or butts.

11.1.7.1. An arrow consists of a shaft with a tip (point), nock, fletching and, if desired, cresting. The maximum diameter of arrow shafts shall not exceed 9.3mm (arrow wraps shall not be considered as part of

this limitation but may not extend further than 22cm toward the arrow point when measured from the nock groove where the bowstring sits to the end of the wrap). The tips/points of these arrows may not exceed 9.4mm in diameter. All arrows of every athlete shall be marked with the athlete's name or initials on the shaft. All arrows used in any end shall be identical in appearance and shall carry the same pattern and colour(s) of fletching, nocks and cresting, if any. Tracer nocks (electrically/electronically lighted nocks) are not allowed.

11.1.8. Finger protection in the form of finger tape, shooting glove (wrist strap allowed), finger tab or a combination of finger protection to draw and release the bowstring is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that assists the athlete to draw and release the bowstring.

11.1.8.1. Finger protection may incorporate an anchor plate for anchoring, thumb or finger rests for non-drawing fingers, finger straps around fingers to secure finger protection to the hand, finger separator between fingers to prevent pinching the arrow, tab plate/s for securing tab materials/layers together and plate extensions for consistent hand placement may be used. Finger protection may be made of any number of layers and material. No part of the finger protection may extend around the hand between thumb and fingers or beyond the wrist joint or restrict wrist movement. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

11.1.9. Field glasses, telescopes and other visual aids may be used for spotting arrows:

11.1.9.1. Provided they are not used for ranging or represent any obstruction to other athletes.

11.1.9.2. Scopes shall be adjusted so the highest portion of the scope is no higher than the armpit of the athletes.

11.1.9.3. Prescription glasses, shooting spectacles and sunglasses may be used. None of these may be fitted with micro-hole lenses, or similar devices, nor may they be marked in any way that can assist in aiming.

11.1.9.4. Should the athlete need to cover the non-sighting eye and or glasses lens, film or tape may be used to obscure vision, or an eye patch may be used.

11.1.10. Accessories are permitted:

11.1.10.1. Including arm guard, chest protector, bow sling, finger sling, belt, hip or ground quiver. Devices to raise a foot/feet or part thereof, attached or independent of the shoe, are permitted provided they do not present an obstruction to other athletes at the shooting line/peg or protrude more than 2cm past the footprint of the shoe. Wind indicators (non- electric or non-electronic) may be attached to the equipment (e.g. light ribbons).

11.2. For the Compound Division, the following equipment is described. All types of additional devices are permitted, unless they are electric, electronic, compromise safety or create unfair disturbance to other athletes.

11.2.1. A Compound Bow, which may be of a shoot-through type riser, is one where the draw is mechanically varied by a system of pulleys or cams. The bow is braced for use by cables or bowstring(s) attached directly to the cams, the string nocks of the bow limbs, cables or by other means as may be applicable to the design. No equipment may be *electric or electronic.*

11.2.1.1. The peak draw weight shall not exceed 60 lbs.

11.2.1.2. Cable guards are permitted.

11.2.1.3. A riser brace or split cables are permitted, provided they do not consistently touch the athlete's hand, wrist or bow arm.

11.2.1.4. A bowstring of any type which may include multiple serving/s to accommodate nocking points and include other attachments such as a lip or nose mark, a peep-hole, a peep-hole 'hold-in-line' device, D loop bowstring, string silencers, bowstring weights, etc. are permitted.

11.2.1.5. The pressure point of the arrow rest which can be adjustable shall be placed no further back than 6cm (inside) from the throat of the handle (pivot point of the bow grip).

11.2.1.6. Any number of Stabilizers are allowed, but may not touch anything but the bow.

11.2.2. Draw check indicators, audible, tactile and/or visual may be used provided they are not electric or electronic.

11.2.3. A bow sight attached to the bow.

11.2.3.1. Which may allow for windage and elevation adjustments and may also incorporate a levelling device, and/or magnifying lenses and/or prisms.

11.2.3.2. The sight points may be a fiber optic and if desired illuminated by a chemical glowstick. The glowstick shall be encased so as not to disturb other athletes.

11.2.4. A release aid may be used provided it is not attached in any way to the bow. Any type of finger protection may be used.

11.2.5. The following restrictions shall apply:

- Article 11.1.7. *and* Article 11.1.7.1. *;*
- Article 11.1.8.1. *;*
- Article 11.1.9. *as limited by* Article 11.1.9.2. *, and* Article 11.1.9.3. *;*
- Article 11.1.10.1. *;*
- *"Peep Elimination" sights can be used in Compound Divisions and assuming such a sight does not incorporate any electric or electronic device.*

11.3. For athletes of both divisions the following equipment is not permitted:

11.3.1. Any electronic or electrical device that can be attached to the athlete's equipment.

11.3.2. Any electronic communication device, headsets or noise reduction devices in front of the waiting line provided that the use of software that simply allows the athlete to plot arrow impacts on the target as one would on printed paper used for the same purpose is permitted. No software that aids in bow sight adjustments may be used anywhere on the archery field (which includes any space either in front of or behind the shooting line up to the spectator area).

11.3.3. Athlete equipment shall not include camouflage colours of any kind.

11.4. For Olympic Games no electronic communication device is allowed on the competition field unless required by the Organizing Committee.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
MOTION 15 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org

1. Submitted by:	Field and 3D Committee, Technical Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	10.03.2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 4
4. Text of the motion (*)	The World Archery F&3D committee request that the "new" Book 4 be adopted in relation to the chapters affecting F&3D archery. Enclosed with this request is a version of the book that contains all the amendments that we request, with additions in coloured text, removals being crossed through and notes in another colour. The motion presented also includes the modification from Technical Committee in chapter 22.
5. Reason	Book 4 had a number of repetitions and editorial changes that were required discussed at the multi committee meeting in December. As a result the F&3D committee have looked at the book and reworded a number of bylaws and edited the wording of some in order to reflect the current practices in F&3D archery

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

Chapter 22

Athletes Equipment

This article lays down the type of equipment athletes are permitted to use when shooting in World Archery competitions. It is the athlete's responsibility to use equipment which complies with the rules.
Any athlete found to be using equipment contravening World Archery Rules may have his scores disqualified.
Described below are the specific regulations that apply to each division followed by the regulations that apply to all divisions.
The dress regulations found in Book 3, Article 20.1 shall apply.

22.1. For the Recurve Division, the following items are permitted:

22.1.1. A bow of any type provided it complies with the common meaning of the word "bow" as used in target archery, that is, an instrument consisting of a handle**/riser and grip** ~~(grip), riser~~ (no shoot-through type **riser**) and two flexible limbs each ending in a tip with a string nock. The bow is braced for use by a single string attached directly between the two string nocks, and in operation is held in one hand by its handle (grip) while the fingers of the other hand draw and release the string.

22.1.1.1. Multi-coloured bow risers and trademarks located on the inside of the upper and lower limb or on the riser are permitted.

22.1.1.2. Risers including a brace are permitted provided the brace does not consistently touch the athlete's hand or wrist.

22.1.2. A bowstring of any number of strands.

*22.1.2.1. Which may be of ~~different colours~~ **multi-couloured strands and serving** and of the material chosen for the purpose. It may have a centre serving to accommodate the drawing fingers, ~~a~~ **one or two** nocking point**s** to which may be added serving(s) to fit the arrow nock as necessary, and to locate ~~this~~ **the nocking** points.~~, one or two nock locators may be positioned~~. At each end of the bowstring there is a loop which is placed in the string nocks of the bow when braced. In addition one attachment is permitted on the string to serve as a lip or nose mark. The serving on the string shall not end within the athlete's vision at full draw. The bowstring shall not in any way assist aiming through the use of a peephole, marking, or any other means.*

22.1.3. An arrow rest, which can be adjustable **and have more than one vertical support is permitted**.

*22.1.3.1. Any moveable pressure button, pressure point or arrow plate may be used on the bow provided they are not electric or electronic and do not offer any additional aid in aiming. ~~The pressure point may not be placed any further back than 4cm (inside) from the throat of the handle (pivot point) of the bow.~~ **The pressure point may be placed no further back than 4cm (inside) from the pivot point of the grip.***

22.1.4. One draw check indicator, audible, tactile or visual may be used provided it is not electric or electronic.

22.1.5. A bow sight for aiming is permitted~~, but at no time may more than one such device be used.~~

*22.1.5.1. It shall not incorporate a prism, lens**/lenses**, or any other magnifying device, levelling, electric or electronic devices nor shall it provide for more than one sighting point. **Long fiber optic pins must bend after 2cm with the opposite end of the fiber optic pin outside the athlete's line of vision.***

*22.1.5.2. The overall length of the sighting circle or point (**hood, tunnel or tube**, sighting pin or other corresponding extended component) will not exceed 2cm in the line of vision of the athlete.*

*22.1.5.3. A sight ~~may be~~ attached to the bow ~~for the purpose of aiming and which may allow for~~ **may have** windage and ~~adjustment as well as an~~ elevation **adjustment** ~~setting. It~~ **and** is subject to the following provisions:*

- *A bow sight extension is permitted;*
- *A **manufacturer scale and** ~~plate~~ or tape with **one set of the athletes normal sight marks** ~~distance marking~~ may be mounted on the sight as a guide for **distance** marking**s**, but shall not in any way offer any additional aid;*
- *~~The sight point may be a fibre optic sight pin. The total length of the fibre optic pin may exceed 2cm, provided that one end is attached outside the athlete's line of vision at full draw, while the part within the athlete's line of vision does not exceed 2cm in a straight line before bending. It can only provide one illuminated aiming spot at full draw. The fibre optic pin is measured independently of the tunnel.~~*

22.1.5.4. On unmarked rounds no part of the sight may be modified for the purpose of providing a means for range finding.

22.1.5.5. Athletes may carry their normal sight marks on the course, meaning, a single point of reference for each specific distance. Multiple marks for use as a possible ranging guide are not allowed.

22.1.6. Stabilisers and **vibration dampeners** ~~torque flight compensators~~ on the bow are permitted.

22.1.6.1. They may not:

- *Serve as a string guide;*
- *Touch anything but the bow;*
- *Represent any danger or obstruction to other athletes.*

22.1.7. Arrows of any type may be used provided they comply with the common meaning of the word "arrow" as used in target archery, and do not cause undue damage to target faces or butts.

*22.1.7.1. An arrow consists of a shaft with a tip (point), nocks, fletching and, if desired, cresting. The maximum diameter of arrow shafts shall not exceed 9.3mm (arrow wraps shall not be considered as part of this limitation ~~as long they do~~ **but may** not extend further than 22cm toward ~~the point of~~ the arrow **point** when measured from the **nock grove where the bowstring sits***

to the end of the wrap ~~*throat - nock hole where the string sits - of the nock to the end of the wrap)*~~. ***The tips/points of*** ~~*for*~~ *these arrows may* ~~*have a maximum diameter of*~~ ***not exceed*** *9.4mm* ***in diameter***. *All arrows of every athlete shall be marked with the athlete's name or initials on the shaft. All arrows used in any end shall be identical* ***in appearance*** *and shall carry the same pattern and colour(s) of fletching, nocks and cresting, if any. Tracer nocks (electrically/electronically lighted nocks) are not allowed.*

22.1.8. Finger protection in the form of finger tape, shooting glove (wrist strap allowed), finger tab or a combination of finger protection to draw and release the bowstring is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that assists the athlete to draw and release the bowstring.

22.1.8.1. Finger protection may incorporate an anchor plate for anchoring, thumb or finger rests for non-drawing fingers, finger straps around fingers to secure finger protection to the hand, finger separator between fingers to prevent pinching the arrow, tab plate/s for securing tab materials/layers together and plate extensions for consistent hand placement may be used. Finger protection may be made of any number of layers and material. No part of the finger protection may extend around the hand between thumb and fingers or beyond the wrist joint or restrict wrist movement. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.

22.1.9. Field glasses, telescopes and other visual aids may be used for spotting arrows:

22.1.9.1. Provided they ***are not used for ranging or*** ~~*do not*~~ *represent any obstruction to other athletes.*

22.1.9.2. Prescription ~~*spectacles*~~***glasses***, *shooting spectacles and sunglasses may be used. None of these may be fitted with micro hole lenses, or similar devices, nor may they be marked in any way* ~~*that can*~~ ***to*** *assist in aiming.*

22.1.9.3. Should the athlete need to cover ***the non-sighting eye and or glasses lens, plastic, film or tape may be used to obscure vision*** ~~*the spectacle glass of the non-sighting eye, then it shall be fully covered or taped*~~*, or an eye patch may be used.*

22.1.10. Accessories are permitted:

22.1.10.1. Including arm guard, chest protector, bow sling, ***finger sling,*** *belt,* ***hip*** *or ground quiver. Devices to raise a foot****/feet*** *or part thereof, attached or independent of the shoe, are permitted provided* ***they*** ~~*that the devices*~~ *do not present an obstruction to other athletes at the shooting* ***line/****peg or protrude more than 2cm past the footprint of the shoe. Also permitted are limb savers. Wind indicators (non- electric or non-electronic) may be attached to the equipment used at the shooting peg (e.g. light ribbons).*

22.2.

For the Compound Division, the following equipment is permitted. All types of additional devices are permitted unless they are electric, electronic, compromise safety or create an unfair disturbance to other athletes.

22.2.1. A Compound Bow, which may be of a shoot-through type riser, is one where the draw is mechanically varied by a system of pulleys or cams. The bow is braced for use by **cables or** bowstring(s) attached directly to the cams, the string nocks of the bow limbs, cables or by other means as may be applicable to the design. **No equipment may be electric or electronic**

22.2.1.1. The peak draw weight shall not exceed 60lbs.

22.2.1.2. Cable guards are permitted.

22.2.1.3. A ***riser*** *brace or split cables are permitted, provided they do not consistently touch the athlete's hand, wrist or bow arm.*

22.2.1.4. A bowstring of any type which may include multiple serving/s to accommodate nocking points and include other attachments such as a lip or nose mark, a peep-hole, a peep-hole 'hold-in-line' device, ***D*** *loop bowstring,* ***string silencers, bowstring weights, etc. are permitted.***

- ~~*Also permitted are string silencers provided they are located no closer than 30cm from the nocking point.*~~

22.2.1.5.

The pressure point of the arrow rest which can be adjustable shall be placed no further back than 6cm (inside) from the throat of the handle (pivot point of the bow ***grip****).*

22.2.2. Draw check indicators, **tactile,** audible and/or visual may be used, **provided they are not electric or electronic.**

22.2.3. A bow sight attached to the bow.

22.2.3.1. Which may allow for windage ***and elevation*** ~~*adjustment as well as an elevation setting,*~~ *and* ~~*which*~~ *may also incorporate a levelling device, and/or magnifying lenses and/or prisms.* ***Additionally, a manufacturers scale and or tape with one set of the athletes normal sight marks may be mounted on the sight as a guide for distance markings.***

22.2.3.2. The sight points may be a fibre optic ***and if desired illuminated by*** ~~*sight pin and/or*~~ *a chemical glowstick. The glowstick shall be encased so as not to disturb other athletes.*

22.2.3.3. Multiple sight pins and peep eliminator devices are allowed on marked courses only.

22.2.3.4. On unmarked rounds no part of the sight may be modified for the purpose of providing means for range finding.

22.2.3.5. Athletes may carry their normal sight marks on the course, meaning, a single point of reference for each specific distance. Multiple marks for use as a possible ranging guide are not allowed.

22.2.4. A release aid may be used provided it is not attached in any way to the bow. Any type of finger protection may be used.

22.2.5. The following restrictions shall apply:

- Article 22.1.7. *and* Article 22.1.7.1. *;*
- Article 22.1.8.1. *;*
- Article 22.1.9. *as limited by* Article 22.1.9.2. *;*
- Article 22.1.10.1. *;*
- ~~*"Peep Elimination" sights can be used in Compound Divisions except for courses where unmarked distances are shot, and assuming such a sight does not incorporate any electric or electronic device.*~~

22.3. For the Barebow Division the following items are permitted:

22.3.1. A bow of any type provided it complies with the common meaning of the word bow as used in target archery, that is, an instrument consisting of a handle**/riser and grip** ~~(grip), riser~~ (no shoot-through type) and two flexible limbs each ending in a tip with a string nock. The bow is braced for use by a single string attached directly between the two string nocks, and in operation is held in one hand by its ~~handle (~~**grip**~~)~~ while the fingers of the other hand draw and release the string.

The bow as described above shall be bare except for the arrow rest and free from protrusions, sights or sight marks, marks or blemishes or laminated pieces (within the bow window area) which could be of use in aiming. The unbraced bow complete with permitted accessories shall be capable of passing through a hole or ring with a 12.2cm inside diameter +/-0.5mm.

22.3.1.1. Multi-coloured bow risers, and trademarks located on the inside of the upper and lower limb or on the riser are permitted. However if the area within the sight window is coloured in such a way that it could be used for aiming, then it must be taped over.

22.3.1.2. Risers including a brace are permitted provided the brace does not consistently touch the athlete's hand or wrist.

22.3.2. A **bowstring** of any number of strands.

*22.3.2.1. Which may be of ~~different colours~~ **multi-couloured strands and serving** and of the material chosen for the purpose. It may have a centre serving to accommodate the drawing fingers, ~~a~~ **one or two** nocking point**s** to which may be added serving(s) to fit the arrow nock as necessary, and to locate ~~this~~ **the nocking** points.. ~~At each end of the bowstring there is a loop which is placed in the string nocks of the bow when braced~~. No lip or nose mark is permitted. ~~The serving on the string shall not end within the athlete's vision at full draw~~. The bowstring shall not in any way assist aiming through the use of a peephole, marking, or any other means.*

22.3.3. An arrow rest, which **may** ~~can~~ be adjustable **and have more than one vertical support is permitted**.

*22.3.3.1. A ~~moveable~~ **adjustable** pressure button, pressure point or arrow plate may all be used on the bow provided they do not offer any additional aid in aiming. The pressure point may ~~not~~ be placed ~~any~~ **no** further back than 2cm (inside) from the **pivot point of the grip.** ~~throat of the handle (pivot point of the bow).~~*

22.3.4. No draw check device may be used.

22.3.5. Face and string walking are permitted.

22.3.6. No stabilisers are permitted.

*22.3.6.1. ~~Torque flight compensators~~ **Vibration dampeners** fitted as part of the bow are permitted provided that they do not have stabilisers.*

22.3.6.2. Weight(s) may be added to the lower part of the riser. All weights, regardless of shape, shall mount directly to the riser without rods, extensions, angular mounting connections or shock-absorbing devices.

22.3.7. Arrows of any type may be used provided they subscribe to the accepted principle and meaning of the word arrow as used in target archery, and that these arrows do not cause undue damage to the targets.

22.3.7.1.

*An arrow consists of a shaft with a tip (point), nocks, fletching and, if desired, cresting. The maximum diameter of arrow shafts shall not exceed 9.3mm (arrow wraps shall not be considered as part of this limitation ~~as long they do~~ **but may** not extend further than 22cm toward the **arrow** point ~~of the arrow~~ when measured from **the nock groove where the bowstring sits** ~~the throat - nock hole where the string sits - of the nock~~ to the end of the wrap). ~~the~~ **The** tips**/points of the** ~~(points) for these~~ arrows ~~may have a maximum diameter of 9.4mm~~ **may not exceed 9.4mm in diameter**. All arrows of every athlete shall be marked with the athlete's name or initials on the shaft. All arrows used **in any end** ~~throughout the competition~~ shall be identical **in appearance** and shall carry the same pattern and colour(s) of fletching, nocks and cresting, if any. Tracer nocks (electrically/electronically lighted nocks) are not allowed.*

22.3.8. Finger protection in the form of finger stalls or tips, gloves, or shooting tab or tape, to draw and release the string is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that shall assist the athlete to hold, draw and release the string.

*22.3.8.1. A separator between the fingers to prevent pinching the arrow may be used. An anchor plate or similar device attached to the finger protection (tab) for the purpose of anchoring is permitted. The stitching shall be uniform in size and colour. Marks or lines may be added directly to the tab **or on a tape placed on the face of the tab. These marks** ~~and~~ shall be uniform in size, shape and colour. Additional memoranda is not permitted. On the bow hand an ordinary glove, mitten or similar item may be worn but shall not be attached to the grip of the bow.*

22.3.9. Field glasses, telescopes and other visual aids for spotting arrows:

*22.3.9.1. Provided they ~~do not represent any~~ **are not used for ranging or represent any** obstruction to other athletes.*

*22.3.9.2. Prescription **glasses** ~~spectacles~~, shooting spectacles and sunglasses may be used. None of these may be fitted with micro hole lenses, or similar devices, nor may they be marked in any way ~~that can~~ **to** assist in aiming.*

22.3.9.3.

*Should the athlete need to cover the ~~spectacle glass of the~~ non-sighting eye **and or glasses lens, plastic, film or tape may be used to obscure vision,** ~~then it shall be fully covered or taped~~, or an eye patch may be used.*

22.3.10. Accesories are permitted:

22.3.10.1.

*Including arm guard, chest protector, bow sling**, finger sling**, belt, back**, hip** or ground-quiver. Devices to raise a foot or*

*part thereof, attached or independent of the shoe, are permitted provided that the devices do not present an obstruction to other athletes at the shooting **line/**peg or protrude more than 2cm past the footprint of the shoe. Also permitted are limb **dampeners** ~~savers~~.*

22.4. For the Instinctive Bow Division the following items are permitted:

22.4.1. A bow of any type, which complies with the common meaning of the word bow as used in target archery, consisting of a handle**/riser and grip** ~~(grip), riser (~~no shoot-through type~~)~~ and two flexible limbs each ending in a tip with a string nock. The riser is produced of a natural or resin based material (e.g.wood, bamboo, horn, cloth, fibreglass, and a portion of the riser may include carbon/graphite or metal). The riser must be of laminated construction or one piece of wood. The bow may be of a take-down type and may incorporate factory installed metal fittings in the riser for limb attachment, sight mount inserts, cushion plunger insert and stabilizer bushings only. The bow may include a single adjustable limb for tiller adjustment only, but may not have adjustable limb pockets for bow weight adjustment. The riser may include thin synthetic laminates up to 6 mm in width to use for limb/pocket protection for structural use within the riser, but no more than one quarter of the riser's construction may be produced of metal or synthetic material. The riser must contain some wood or bamboo. For non-takedown bows, limb laminates of any material that fade into the riser section are permitted. The bow is braced for use by a single string attached directly between the two string nocks, and in operation is held in one hand by its handle (grip) while the fingers of the other hand draw and release the string.
The bow as described above shall be bare, except for an arrow rest as described in Article 22.4.3. and free from protrusions, sights or sight marks, marks or blemishes or laminated pieces (within the bow window area) which could be of use in aiming. Weights inside the bow riser are permitted if installed during the manufacturing process of the bow and not post construction. Any such weights shall be completely invisible on the exterior of the riser and be covered by laminates applied during the initial construction with no visible holes, plugged holes, covers or caps with the exception of the original manufacturer's inlay or insert logo.

22.4.1.1. Multi-coloured bow risers and trademarks located on the inside of the upper and lower limb are permitted. However if the area within the sight window is coloured in such a way that it could be used for aiming, then it must be taped over.

22.4.2. A bow string of any number of strands.

*22.4.2.1. Which may be of ~~different colours~~ **multi-couloured strands and serving** and of the material chosen for the purpose. It may have a centre serving to accommodate the drawing fingers, ~~a~~ **one or two** nocking point**s** to which may be added serving(s) to fit the arrow nock as necessary, and to locate ~~this~~ **the nocking** points. At each end of the bowstring there is a loop which is placed in the string nocks of the bow when braced. No lip or nose mark is permitted. The serving on the string shall not end within the athlete's vision at full draw. The bowstring shall not in any way assist aiming through the use of a peephole, marking, or any other means.*

22.4.2.2. Also permitted are string silencers provided they are located no closer than 30cm from the nocking point.

22.4.3. An arrow rest, which cannot be adjustable.

*22.4.3.1. The arrow rest can be a simple plastic **self-adhesive arrow** ~~industry standard glued~~ rest, a feather rest as supplied by the manufacturer or the athlete can use the bow shelf, in which case it may be covered with any type of material (on shelf only). The vertical part of the sight window may be protected by material which shall not raise more than 1 cm above the resting arrow or be thicker than 3 mm, measured from the riser directly adjacent to the material. No other types or arrow rests shall be allowed.*

22.4.4. No drawcheck device may be used.

22.4.5. String and face walking are not permitted.

22.4.6. Arrows of any type may be used provided they comply with the common meaning of the word "arrow" as used in target archery, and do not cause undue damage to target faces or butts.

*22.4.6.1. An arrow consists of a shaft with a tip (point), nocks, fletching and, if desired, cresting. The maximum diameter of arrow shafts shall not exceed 9.3mm (arrow wraps shall not be considered as part of this limitation ~~as long they do~~ **but may** not extend further than 22cm toward the **arrow** point ~~of the arrow~~ when measured from **the nock groove where the bowstring sits** ~~the throat - nock hole where the string sits - of the nock~~ to the end of the wrap). ~~the~~ **The** tips**/points of the** ~~(points) for these~~ arrows ~~may have a maximum diameter of 9.4mm~~ **may not exceed 9.4mm in diameter**. All arrows of every athlete shall be marked with the athlete's name or initials on the shaft. All arrows used **in any end** ~~throughout the competition~~ shall be identical **in appearance** and shall carry the same pattern and colour(s) of fletching, nocks and cresting, if any. Tracer nocks (electrically/electronically lighted nocks) are not allowed.*

22.4.7. Finger protection in the form of finger stalls or tips, gloves, or shooting tab or tape, to draw and release the string is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that shall assist the athlete to draw and release the string. Markings added by the athlete, whether or not uniform in size, shape and color are not permitted in the instinctive division.

*22.4.7.1. An anchor plate or similar device attached to the finger protection (tab) for the purpose of anchoring is not permitted. The bow must be shot using the "Mediterranean" loose (one finger above the arrow nock) or fingers directly below the arrow nock (index finger no more than 2 mm below nock), with one fixed anchor point. The athlete must choose either Mediterranean or fingers under nock, but may not use both. Finger protection when shooting with fingers under the nock must have a continuous surface or connected **surface** ~~finger stalls~~, with no ability to shoot split finger. When using the Mediterranean loose a separator between the fingers to prevent pinching the arrow may be used.*

22.4.8. Field glasses, telescopes and other visual aids may be used for spotting arrows:

*22.4.8.1. Provided they ~~do not represent any~~ **are not used for ranging or represent any** obstruction to other athletes.*

*22.4.8.2. Prescription **glasses** ~~spectacles~~, shooting spectacles and sunglasses may be used. None of these may be fitted with micro hole lenses, or similar devices, nor may they be marked in any way ~~that can~~ **to** assist in aiming.*

22.4.8.3.

*Should the athlete need to cover the ~~spectacle glass of the~~ non-sighting eye **and or glasses lens, plastic, film or tape may be used to obscure vision,** ~~then it shall be fully covered or taped~~, or an eye patch may be used.*

22.4.9. Accesories are permitted.

22.4.9.1.

*Including arm guard, chest protector, bow sling**, finger sling**, belt, back**, hip** or ground-quiver. Devices to raise a foot or part thereof, attached or independent of the shoe, are permitted provided that the devices do not present an obstruction to other athletes at the shooting peg or protrude more than 2cm past the footprint of the shoe. Also permitted are limb **dampeners** ~~savers~~. Arrow quivers shall not be attached to the bow.*

22.5. For the Longbow Division the following items are permitted:

22.5.1. The bow shall correspond to the traditional form (shape) of a longbow (or American Flat Bow) conforming to a limb design that when strung the bowstring shall not touch any other part of the bow but the string nocks. The bow may be a two piece take-down, having two sections of similar length (take-down within the grip/arrow rest area), and may be made from any material or combination of materials. The shape of the grip (grip area only) is not restricted and **center-shot** is allowed. The bow shall be free from protrusions, sights or sight marks, marks or blemishes or laminated pieces (within the bow window area) which could be of use in aiming.

22.5.1.1. For juniors and women the bow shall be not less than 150cm in length, for men the bow shall be not less than 160cm in length – this length being measured on a strung bow between the string nocks all along the outside (back) of the limbs.

22.5.2. A bow string of any number of strands.

*22.5.2.1. Which may be of ~~different colours~~ **multi-couloured strands and serving** and of the material chosen for the purpose. It may have a centre serving to accommodate the drawing fingers, ~~a~~ **one or two** nocking point**s** to which may be added serving(s) to fit the arrow nock as necessary, and to locate ~~this~~ **the nocking** point. At each end of the bowstring there is a loop which is placed in the string nocks of the bow when braced. The serving on the string shall not end within the athlete's vision at full draw. The bowstring shall not in any way assist aiming through the use of a peephole, marking, or any other means.*

22.5.2.2. Also permitted are string silencers provided they are located no closer than 30cm from the nocking point.

22.5.3. Arrow rest. If the bow has an arrow shelf, that shelf may be used as an arrow rest and it may be covered with any type of material (on the shelf only). The vertical part of the sight window may be protected by material which shall not rise more than 1 cm above the resting arrow or be thicker than 3 mm, measured from the riser directly adjacent to the material.

22.5.4.

String and face walking are not permitted.

22.5.5. No weights, stabilisers or **vibration dampeners** ~~torque flight compensators are~~ allowed. Weights inside the bow riser are permitted if installed during the manufacturing process of the bow and not post construction. Any such weight shall be completely invisible on the exterior of the riser and be covered by laminates applied during the initial construction with no visible holes, plugged holes, covers or caps with the exception of the original manufacturer's inlay or insert logo.

22.5.6. Only wooden arrows are allowed with the following specifications:

*22.5.6.1. An arrow consists of a shaft with a tip (point), nocks, fletching and, if desired, cresting. The maximum diameter of arrow shafts shall not exceed 9.3mm (arrow wraps shall not be considered as part of this limitation ~~as long they do~~ **but may** not extend further than 22cm toward the **arrow** point ~~of the arrow~~ when measured from **the nock groove where the bowstring sits** ~~the throat - nock hole where the string sits - of the nock~~ to the end of the wrap). ~~the~~ **The** tips**/points of the** ~~(points) for these~~ arrows ~~may have a maximum diameter of 9.4mm~~ **may not exceed 9.4mm in diameter**. All arrows of every athlete shall be marked with the athlete's name or initials on the shaft. All arrows used **in any end** ~~throughout the competition~~ shall be identical **in appearance** and shall carry the same pattern and colour(s) of fletching, nocks and cresting, if any*

22.5.6.2. The points shall be of the field type or bullet, conical or cone shaped meant for wooden arrows.

22.5.6.3. Only natural feathers shall be used as fletching.

22.5.7. Finger protection in the form of finger stalls or tips, gloves, or shooting tab or tape, to draw and release the string is permitted, provided they do not incorporate any device that shall assist the athlete to hold, draw and release the string.

22.5.7.1.

*An anchor plate or similar device attached to the finger protection (tab) for the purpose of anchoring is not permitted. The bow must be shot using the "Mediterranean" loose (one finger above the arrow nock) or fingers directly below the arrow nock (index finger no more than 2 mm below nock), with one fixed anchor point. The athlete must choose either Mediterranean or fingers under nock, but may not use both. Finger protection when shooting with fingers under the nock must have a continuous surface or connected **surface** ~~finger stalls~~, with no ability to shoot split finger. When using the Mediterranean loose a separator between the fingers to prevent pinching the arrow may be used.*

22.5.8. Field glasses, telescopes and other visual aids may be used for spotting arrows:

*22.5.8.1. Provided they ~~do not represent any~~ **are not used for ranging or represent any** obstruction to other athletes.*

*22.5.8.2. Prescription **glasses** ~~spectacles~~, shooting spectacles and sunglasses may be used. None of these may be fitted with micro hole lenses, or similar devices, nor may they be marked in any way ~~that can~~ **to** assist in aiming.*

22.5.8.3.

*Should the athlete need to cover the ~~spectacle glass of the~~ non-sighting eye **and or glasses lens, plastic, film or tape may be used to obscure vision,** ~~then it shall be fully covered or taped~~, or an eye patch may be used.*

22.5.9. Accessories are permitted

22.5.9.1.

*Including arm guard, chest protector, bow sling**, finger sling**, belt, back**, hip** or ground-quiver. Devices to raise a foot or part thereof, attached or independent of the shoe, are permitted provided that the devices do not present an obstruction to other athletes at the shooting peg or protrude more than 2cm past the footprint of the shoe. Arrow quivers shall not be attached to the bow.*

22.6. Accessories for all divisions

22.7. For athletes of all divisions the following equipment is not permitted:

22.7.1. Any electronic or electrical device that can be attached to the athlete's equipment.

22.7.2. Any electronic communication device (including mobile phones), headsets or noise reduction devices ~~in front of the waiting line on the practice field and~~ at any time on the course.

22.7.3. Any type of range finders or any other means of estimating distances or angles not covered by the current rules regarding athletes equipment, **or any written memoranda or electronic storage device for storing memoranda apart from notes of the athlete's normal sight marks (for those divisions which allow sight).**

22.7.4. Any part of an athlete's equipment that has been added or modified to serve the purpose of estimating distances or angles, nor may any regular piece of equipment be used explicitly for that purpose.

~~22.7.5. Any written memoranda or electronic storage device that may be used for calculating angles, and distances apart from notes of the athlete's normal sight marks (for those divisions which allow sight), the recording of the present personal scores or any part of the World Archery Rules.~~

Chapter 23

Shooting

23.1. Each athlete shall shoot and stand or kneel at the shooting peg without compromising safety.

23.1.1. The organisers shall assign the target at which each group shall start shooting.

23.1.2. In Field and 3D Rounds the athlete can stand or kneel up to approximately 1m in any direction beside or when the athlete is shooting alone at a peg and no safety concern is caused, behind the shooting peg, taking into consideration the condition of the terrain. In exceptional circumstances a Judge may give permission to shoot from outside the defined area.

23.1.3. In Field and 3D every shooting position shall have a shooting peg or mark to accommodate at least two athletes. If two athletes are shooting simultaneously, ~~the athlete with the lowest competitor number shall shoot from the left peg (or left side of the peg if only one), the athlete with the higher number shall shoot from the right peg~~ ***athletes will shoot two at a time unless it is not possible. Athlete A and C will shoot from the left, athlete B and D from the right unless the athletes agree to change.****.*

23.2. Athletes within ~~a~~ **the shooting** group waiting for their turn to shoot shall wait ~~well~~ back behind the athletes in the shooting position.

23.2.1. Athletes shall wait ~~well~~ behind the athletes in the shooting position unless they are assisting the athletes at the shooting peg spotting the fall of arrows or shading for their target companions. Shading is not allowed~~, however~~, in the finals unless determined necessary by the judge.

23.3. Number of arrows to shoot in **Field and** 3D rounds

23.3.1. Individual competition:

- *~~two arrows per animal targets are allowed in the qualification rounds, both scoring full value~~* ***In field, 3 arrows per target will be shot in all rounds***
- ***In 3D, two*** *~~one~~ arrow**s*** *per ~~animal~~ targets ~~is~~* ***are*** *allowed in* ***the qualification rounds, one arrow per target is allowed in elimination and final rounds.*** *~~elimination and final rounds~~*

23.3.2. Teams: Three arrows per team shall be shot at each target in all rounds, one arrow by each team member. At the first target the higher ranked team decides who shall start shooting. Thereafter, the team with the lower cumulative score will shoot first at the following target and, if the teams are tied, then the team which started the match will shoot first.

~~23.4. Use of binoculars in 3D rounds:~~

~~*23.4.1. Athletes/teams may use binoculars to examine the target prior to shooting and at the shooting peg before shooting the arrow. The use of binoculars is not allowed after having finished shooting the target.*~~

23.5. No athlete may approach the target until all athletes of the group have finished shooting, unless given permission by a Judge.

23.6. Under no circumstances may an arrow be re-shot.

23.6.1. An arrow shall not be considered to have been shot if:

- *~~The~~* ***It has dropped from the bow and the*** *athlete can touch it****, or would have been able to touch the first landing point had it not been for the slope*** *with his bow without moving his feet* ***in front of the peg*** *~~from their position~~, and provided the arrow has not rebounded;*
- *The target face, butt or 3D target falls over. The Judges shall take whatever measures they deem necessary, and permit time for shooting the relevant number of arrows. If the target or butt only slides down it shall be left to the Judges to decide what action to take, if any.*

~~23.7. No athlete, coach, team official, may disclose the target distances to anybody on unmarked courses during the tournament to gain an advantage.~~ **There shall be no discussion between athletes, coaches team officials or any other person about distances, angles or other assistive information until the daily competition is complete.**

23.7.1. There is to be no discussion of distances among the athletes of a group until the target has been scored.

23.7.2. In the Team event, ***only*** *a discussion between the three athletes and/or their coach* ***on the field*** *is allowed, ~~as long it is not disturbing the other teams~~. No distances may be communicated by any* ***other*** *team official.*
The team members may join the athlete who is shooting and stand well behind him at the shooting peg and the team can communicate within this group. One coach accompanying the team may also go forward to the shooting peg with the team and coach, but shall stay behind when the team goes to the target to score. ***Where there is an allocated "Coach Box/Area" then the coach shall remain in this area whilst shooting is taking place.***
Should it be necessary to have more than one person per team to carry spare bows for the team, this (these) person(s) should stay ~~behind the post with the picture of the animal target~~ ***outside of the designated shooting area*** *and is (are) not allowed to coach during the shooting. ~~A team shall stay together with the coach(es);~~ A coach of a womens****/mens/juniors*** *team cannot go back to* ***coach another from the same Member Association*** *~~the mens team and vice versa.~~*
There shall not be any communication between the coaches of womens and mens teams of the same Member Association during the finals.

Chapter 24

General Order of Shooting and Timing Control in Field and 3D Rounds

24.1. *Groups shall be assigned to start simultaneously during the qualification and elimination rounds from various targets and shall complete the round at the target before the one at which they started. In the ~~Finals Round~~* ***medal matches*** *all groups start in succession from the same target.*

24.2. ***Athletes shall shoot in groups of no more than four, but never fewer than three.***

- ***Each group shall shoot in pairs, rotating as follows:***
  - ***The first pair shall start shooting on the first target assigned to the group;***
  - ***The other pair shall start shooting at the next target. The pairs shall rotate shooting at all subsequent targets throughout the competition;***
  - ***If there are three athletes in a group the first two athletes on the start list shall form the first pair, the third athlete shall be considered to be the second pair concerning rotation. This athlete shall always shoot from the left side of the shooting peg;***
  - ***If all athletes of the group agree they may change the above arrangement, pairing or shooting position;***
  - ***Should there be sufficient room at a shooting peg, all athletes in the group may shoot at the same time.***

24.3. *Should the number of athletes exceed the normal capacity of the course, additional groups shall be formed and placed in the field as is convenient. Additional groups assigned to a target shall wait until the primary group on that target has shot and scored their arrows before proceeding.*

24.4. *The athlete's number is to be prominently displayed on the athlete's quiver or thigh and is to be visible from behind the shooting post at all times while shooting is in progress. ~~Athletes shall be allocated targets and shooting positions according to their order of draw and subsequent placement from the top to the bottom on the start list.~~* ***Athletes will be allocated starting positions which will be verified by the Technical Delegate to ensure, as much as possible, that there are no two athletes from the same Member Association on the same target.***

- **In Field when Shooting at the blocks of 40cm faces: The four faces shall be placed in the form of a square. Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot first, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the top left hand face, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the top right hand face. Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot second, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the lower left hand face, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the lower right hand face.**
- **In Field when Shooting at the blocks of 20cm faces: Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot first, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the faces in column 1, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the faces in column 3. Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot second, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the faces in column 2, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the faces in column 4. Each athlete shall shoot his arrows in any order, one at each face.**
- **In 3D when shooting the smallest targets at the short distances, the two archers who have shot may approach the target, score and pull their arrows to avoid arrow damage and to allow other group members a fair shot.**

24.5. *In case of equipment failure the order of shooting may be temporarily changed. In any case no more than 30 minutes shall be allowed to repair any equipment failure. The other athletes in that group shall shoot and score their arrows before allowing any following groups to shoot through. If the repair is completed within the time limit, the athlete in question may make up any arrows remaining to be shot on that target. If the repair is completed later, the athlete may rejoin his group but shall lose the arrows his group has shot in the meantime.*

In the case of an athlete being unable to continue shooting because of a medical reason which occured after the beginning of the shoot, the same provisions apply.

- ***Should an athlete, having completed the full first Qualification Round, be unable to start shooting in the second Qualification Round because of a medical problem, he or she shall not be allowed to participate in the first Elimination Round. Should an athlete having started in the second Qualification Round, but not being able to shoot the whole round because of a medical problem, he shall not be allowed to participate in the first Elimination Round.***

24.6. *In Finals Rounds no extra time shall be allowed for equipment failure or the treatment of unexpected medical problems. In the Team Event other members of the team may shoot in the meantime.*

24.7. *Athletes in a group may allow other groups to move ahead of another group during the qualification and elimination rounds but not the semi-finals and finals, provided the organisers or the Judges are notified about the change.*

24.8. *Only when an athlete, or a group of athletes, is causing undue delay for that group or for other groups during the Qualification and Elimination Rounds, will the judge observe and time the athletes. If the athletes exceed the time limit, they shall warn the athlete or group with a first written warning on the scorecard.*

- ***The following time limits apply:***
  - ***Field Rounds: a time of 3 minutes is allowed for qualifications and eliminations;***
  - ***3D Rounds: Two minutes will be allowed for qualifications and one minute in eliminations.***
- *~~A time limit per target of three minutes for Field rounds and one and a half-minute (for Qualifications Rounds) and one minute (for Elimination Rounds) for 3D rounds shall be allowed from the time the athlete takes his position at the shooting peg, which the athlete shall do as soon as possible after the shooting position becomes available;~~*
- *A Judge, having observed an athlete exceed the time limit, or cause undue delay despite the above procedure, shall caution the athlete and*

give a second written warning indicating the time and date of the warning;

- *At the third and all subsequent warnings during that stage of the competition, the athlete shall lose the highest scoring arrow at the target;*
- *The time limit may be extended in exceptional circumstances.*

The judge's decision as to whether there is undue delay under this section is final.

24.9. Time warnings shall not be carried over from one stage of the competition to the next.

24.10. In the Semi-Finals Round, whenever a Judge accompanies a group he shall start and stop the shooting verbally ("go" for the start and "stop" when the time has passed).

- *In Field and 3D rounds, the Judge shall show a yellow card as an indication when 30 seconds of the appropriate time limit remain;*
- ***If shooting is controlled by a DoS, then the timing system will display time remaining and there is no requirement for judge to display yellow card.***
- ***In Field Rounds the time limit is 2 minutes;***
- ***In 3D Rounds the time limit is 1 minute;***
- *No shooting shall be allowed after the time limit has expired;*
- *If an athlete shoots an arrow after the Judge has stopped the shooting, the athlete or team shall lose the highest scoring arrow at the target;*
- *In the Individual matches the two athletes will shoot simultaneously;*
- *In the Team rounds the teams will shoot one at a time with the highest ranked team choosing who shoots first, at the next and subsequent targets the team with the lowest score will shoot first and when there is a tie in score the team who shot first at target 1 will shoot first.*

24.11. The Medal Matches

- ***Medal matches may be controlled by a DoS or by a judge.***
- ***In Field the time limit for individuals and teams is two minutes***
- ***In 3D the time limit for individuals is one minute and for teams two minutes.***
- ***The time will start for the individuals when they are standing at their appropriate peg and for the team when they are standing at the red peg, shooting one at a time with the Barebow shooting last.***
- ~~*Under timing control by DoS.*~~
  - ~~*In Field the time limit for individuals and teams is two minutes which will be controlled by the DoS. The time will start for the individuals when they are standing at their appropriate peg and for the team when they are standing at the red peg, shooting one at a time with the Barebow shooting last.*~~
- ~~*Controlled by a Judge*~~
  - ~~*In Field the time limit for individuals and teams is two minutes which will be controlled by the Judge starting his stopwatch.*~~
  - ~~*In 3D the time limit for individuals is one minute and teams two minutes which will be controlled by the Judge starting his stopwatch when the athletes are at their appropriate pegs.*~~

24.12. If, for some reason, the shooting in team matches is stopped, then the Judge shall stop the watch for the team and restart it with the remaining time as soon as shooting can be resumed

24.13. ***The Team Event***

- ***In Field, the team consists of one Compound athlete, one Recurve athlete and one Barebow athlete.***
- ***In 3D the team consists of Compound athlete, one Longbow athlete, and one athlete using either an Instinctive bow or a Barebow.***

~~Chapter 25~~

~~Order of Shooting and Timing Control – Field Rounds~~

~~25.1. Athletes shall shoot in groups of no more than four, but never fewer than three. Groups should be of even numbers as far as possible.~~

~~*25.1.1. Each group shall shoot in pairs, rotating as follows:*~~

- ~~*The Organising Committee shall assign shooting positions;*~~
- ~~*The first pair (with lowest athlete number(s)) shall start the shooting on the first target assigned to the group;*~~
- ~~*The other pair shall start shooting at the next target. The pairs shall rotate shooting at all subsequent targets throughout the competition;*~~
- ~~*If there are three athletes in a group the first two athletes on the start list (lowest athlete numbers) shall form the first pair, the third athlete shall be considered to be the second pair concerning rotation. This athlete shall always shoot from the left side of the shooting peg;*~~
- ~~*If all athletes of the group agree they may change the above arrangement, pairing or shooting position;*~~
- ~~*Should there be sufficient room at a shooting peg, all athletes in the group may shoot at the same time.*~~

~~*25.1.2. Shooting at the blocks of 40cm faces: The four faces shall be placed in the form of a square. Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot first, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the top left hand face, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the top right hand face. Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot second, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the lower left hand face, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the lower right hand face.*~~

~~*25.1.3. Shooting at the blocks of 20cm faces: Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot first, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the faces in column 1, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the faces in column 3. Of the pair of athletes whose turn it is to shoot second, the athlete on the left shall shoot at the faces in column 2, while the athlete on the right shall shoot at the faces in column 4. Each athlete shall shoot his arrows in any order, one at each face.*~~

Chapter 26

Order of Shooting and Timing Control – 3D Rounds

26.1. From the entries for each division, the athlete numbers, and allocation to groups and to targets shall be decided by draw for women and men separately.
Each group is composed of between three and six athletes (groups should be of even numbers as much as possible) with not more than two athletes from the same Member Association in the Qualification and Elimination rounds.
The Tournament Judge Commission and the Technical Delegate shall decide on special cases.
See also 3.15. Draw for Shooting Positions in Book 2 and 3.16. Repositioning on Targets in Book 2

26.2. If there is a Team event the team shall be made up of one Compound athlete, one Longbow athlete, and one athlete using either an Instinctive Bow or a Barebow.

26.3. Unless otherwise agreed in the group, the group member with the lowest athlete number shall be the group leader and shall be responsible for the conduct of the group.

26.3.1. When the target is free the first athlete (or the first two athletes) of the group at the post with the animal picture shall go to the shooting peg as soon as possible. The other members of the group stay behind at an appropriate distance.

26.3.2. It is not allowed for the athletes to walk in the direction of the shooting peg, and stand still at a short distance behind the shooting peg estimating the distance before shooting.

26.3.3. Each athlete or pair of athletes in the group shall shoot (together for the pair) rotating as follows:

- In the shooting group, the athletes with the lowest athlete numbers shall start shooting at the first target, followed by the next higher athlete numbers etc;
- The last one or two athletes of one target shall start shooting first on the next target assigned to the group; followed by the athletes who started the shooting before.
- The athletes shall rotate shooting at all subsequent targets throughout the competition.

26.3.4. Should an athlete, having completed the full first Qualification Round, be unable to start shooting in the second Qualification Round because of a medical problem, he or she shall not be allowed to participate in the first Elimination Round (first 16 athletes from the two Qualification Rounds based on the cumulative scores of the two rounds). Should an athlete having started in the second Qualification Round, but not being able to shoot the whole round because of a medical problem, he shall not be allowed to participate in the first Elimination Round (first 16 athletes from the two Qualification Rounds based on the cumulative scores of the two rounds).

26.4. Allotted shooting time

26.4.1. Individual competition:

26.4.1.1. Time limit Qualification rounds : one and a half minute is the time limit for athletes in all divisions to shoot two arrows. As soon as the group in front has cleared the shooting peg the next group moves from the waiting area to the area with the picture of the animal target to be shot. When the group in front has cleared the target and is assumed to be at safe distance, the group may go forward from the picture-area to the shooting peg (see Article 23.2.) and the first athlete in the group starts shooting. Due to safety reasons and the time-limit, the arrow can only be nocked at the shooting peg.
Time limit Elimination and Final Rounds : One minute is the time limit for athletes in all divisions to shoot one arrow.

26.4.1.2. The appropriate time limit as stated in Article 26.4.1.1. of one and a half minute for each athlete in the group begins when he arrives at the peg.

26.4.2. Team competition:

26.4.2.1. The time limit of two minutes in the Team Elimination Round begins for the first team at the shooting peg. Before that the Judge has checked the readiness of the team and has told the team to go to the shooting peg. When the first team clears the shooting peg and has returned to the waiting area (at the post with the target-picture) the same procedure applies to the other team. Due to safety reasons and the time-limit, the arrow can only be nocked at the shooting peg.

Chapter 27

Scoring

27.1. Scoring shall take place after all athletes in the group have shot their arrows.

*27.1.1. Unless otherwise agreed in the group, ~~the group member with the lowest athlete number shall be the group leader~~ **Archer A** ~~and~~ shall be responsible for the conduct of the group. The two athletes, **B and C** ~~with the second and third lowest athlete numbers~~ shall be the scorers and the fourth athlete shall mark the arrow holes if applicable. **This may be changed if all athletes agree.***
In a group of three, the group leader shall also mark the arrow holes if applicable.
In Field rounds, the group of athletes shall not leave the target before all holes in the scoring zone are marked.

27.1.2. Scorers, who can be athletes, shall enter on the scorecard alongside the correct number of the target, and in descending order if applicable, the value of each arrow as called by the athlete to whom the arrow(s) belong. Other athletes in the group shall check the value of each arrow called. A mistake on the scorecard discovered before the arrows are drawn may be corrected.

27.1.2.1. In the Finals Round, a Judge shall accompany each group to control the scoring or shall wait for each group at each target. A person shall be made available by the Organising Committee to carry a big portable scoreboard for each group displaying clearly the updated scores of the athletes in that group. In the medal matches there shall be two scoreboards, one for the Gold Medal match and one for the Bronze Medal match.

*27.1.2.2. For 3D rounds, **the scoring zones will be identified on the picture.** ~~all scoring zones are valid unless otherwise noted at the shooting peg~~.*

27.2. An arrow shall be scored according to the position of the shaft in the target. Should the shaft of an arrow touch two zones or a dividing line between scoring zones, that arrow shall score the higher value of the zones affected.

27.2.1. None of the arrows, target face butt or 3D target shall be touched until all arrows on that butt have been recorded and scores checked.

~~27.2.2.~~ Should a fragment of a target (face) be missing, including a dividing line (or where two colours meet), or if the dividing line is displaced ~~by an arrow, then an imaginary line shall be used for judging the value of any arrow that may hit such a part.~~

~~27.2.3. Arrows embedded in the target and not showing on the face can only be scored by a Judge.~~

*27.2.4. In case of a rebound or pass-through **or arrow embedded in the target and not showing on the face,** the scoring shall take place as follows:*

- *If all of the athletes in that shooting group agree that a rebound or pass-through has occurred, **and can see that there is an embedded arrow,** they may also agree on the value of that arrow;*
- *In Field rounds if they cannot agree on the value of the arrow, the athlete shall be awarded the value of the lowest unmarked arrow hole in the scoring zone;*
- *In 3D rounds if they cannot agree on the value of the arrow, the arrow shall be scored a **five (5).** ~~miss~~.*
- ***In 3D, an arrow ricochet will score a Miss (M).***

27.2.5. An arrow hitting:

27.2.5.1. Another arrow in the nock and remaining embedded therein shall score according to the value of the arrow struck.

27.2.5.2. Another arrow, and then hitting the target after deflection, shall score as it lies in the target.

27.2.5.3. Another arrow, and then rebounding shall score the value of the arrow struck, provided the damaged arrow can be identified.

27.2.5.4. A target face other than the athlete's own target face shall be considered as part of that end and shall score as a miss.

27.2.5.5. Outside the outermost scoring zone of the target face or scoring area of the 3D target shall score as a miss.

27.2.5.6. A miss shall be recorded as "M" on the scorecard.

27.2.6. If more than three arrows for Field rounds and more than one arrow or two arrows (depending of the round) for 3D rounds belonging to the same athlete should be found in the target or on the ground of the shooting lane, only the three lowest arrows (for Field rounds and for teams) and lowest arrow (or two lowest arrows in qualifications) for 3D rounds shall be scored. Should an athlete (or team) be found to repeat this, he (they) may be disqualified.

27.2.7. If two or more arrows are shot in the same 20cm target face, they shall be considered as part of that end but only the arrow with the lower value shall score. The other arrow, or arrows, in the same face shall score as a miss, or as misses.

27.3. Except for those ties as set out in Article 27.3.2. , tied scores in all rounds are ranked using:

27.3.1. For ties occurring in all Rounds, except for those ties as set out below:

- Individuals and Teams:

- Greatest number of 6's for Field rounds and 11's for 3D rounds;
- Greatest number of 5's for Field rounds and 10's for 3D rounds;
- After this, athletes still tying shall be declared equal; but for ranking purposes, i.e. for a position in the match play charts of the Finals Rounds, a disk toss shall declare the position of those declared equal.

27.3.2. For ties regarding the entrance to the Elimination Rounds, the progress from one stage of the competition to the next or for deciding the Medal placements after a Finals Round there shall be shoot-offs to break the ties:

27.3.2.1. Individuals:

- *A single arrow shoot-off for score;*
- *If the score is the same the arrow closest to the centre shall resolve the tie and if the distance is the same, successive single arrow shoot-offs, until the tie is resolved;*
- *The time limit for a shoot-off shall be 40 seconds.*

27.3.2.2. Teams:

- *An end of three arrows (one by each athlete) shoot-off for score;*
- *If the score is still tied, the team with the arrow closest to the centre shall win;*
- *If still tied, the second (or third) closest to the centre arrow shall determine the winner;*
- *The time limit for a Team shoot-off shall be two minutes for Field rounds and 3D rounds.*

27.3.2.3. ***Shoot-offs following qualification and for entry into the next elimination round will take place at a target located in the central area.***

- *For Field rounds,* ***the*** *shoot-offs ~~shall take place on a target at the maximum distance for the division. in which there is a tie which may be on a separate target.~~*
- *For 3D rounds,* ***the*** *shoot-offs* ***shall take place at distance placed by the judge.*** *~~in the qualification and elimination rounds shall take place on a separate target. The targets shall be located close to the central point area.~~*
- ***In the team ¼ Elimination, the shoot-off will take place on the last target.***

27.3.2.4. Shoot-offs shall be shot as soon as it is practical after all scorecards for the division, within which the tie has occurred, have been recorded. Any athlete who is not present for the shoot-off within 30 minutes after he or his Team Manager has been notified, shall forfeit the shoot-off. If the athlete and his Team Manager have left the field, in spite of the results not being officially verified, and thus cannot be notified of the shoot-off, the athlete shall forfeit the shoot-off.

~~27.3.2.5.~~ In the event of a tie in the semi-finals, a shoot-off shall take place for Field rounds on the last target shot ***(individual and team)****, ~~and~~* ***or*** *for 3D rounds on an extra fifth target~~. being the same group animal target as the last target shot in the semi-finals.~~ In the event of a tie in the Medal Finals, the shoot-off shall take place for Field rounds at the maximum distance for the division ~~in which there is a tie~~; **or** for 3D rounds on a separate, fifth target. ~~being a group 1 animal target.~~*

27.4. Scorecards shall be signed by the scorer and the athlete, denoting that the athlete agrees with the value of each arrow, the sum total (identical on both scorecards), the number of 5's and 6's in the case of Field rounds (10's and 11's for 3D rounds). The scorer's scorecard shall be signed by another athlete of the same group but of a different Member Association.

27.4.1. Each target will have two scorecards one of which may be electronic. If there is a discrepancy in the arrow values between an electronic and a paper score card, the paper card will take precedence. The organisers are not required to accept or record scorecards that have not been signed, do not contain the sum total, the number of 5's or 6's in the case of Field rounds (10's and 11's for 3D rounds) or which contain mathematical errors. The organisers or officials are not required to verify the accuracy of any submitted scorecard however if the organisers or the officials note an error, they shall correct such error and the result as corrected shall stand. Any such corrections shall occur before the next stage of competition. Should a discrepancy be found in the sum total, the sum total of the lowest arrow scores shall be used for the final result.

27.5. At the end of the tournament the Organising Committee shall publish complete result lists.

Chapter 28

Shooting Control and Safety

28.1. The chairperson of the Tournament Judge Commission shall be in control of the tournament.

28.2. The chairperson of the Tournament Judge Commission shall satisfy himself that safety precautions have been observed in the layout of the courses and arrange with the organisers for any additional safety precautions he may find advisable before shooting commences.

28.2.1. He shall address the athletes and officials on the safety precautions and any other matters concerning the shooting that he may judge to be necessary.

28.2.2. Should it become necessary to abandon a competition because of bad weather, loss of daylight or for reasons that would otherwise compromise the safety conditions of the courses, such a decision shall be made by the collective decision of the head of the Organising Committee, the chairperson of the Judges Commission and the Technical Delegate.

28.2.3. An acoustic sign to be heard throughout all the courses, shall be given at the start of each competition day and shall also be given when the competition has to be stopped.

28.2.4. Should the competition have to be abandoned prior to the completion of the Qualification Round(s) the total score of the same targets shot by all athletes in a division shall be used to determine the ranking and in case no further competition is possible at all, the champions in that division.

28.2.5. Should the competition have to be abandoned at a later stage, the tournament format and schedule shall be modified to progress according to the time remaining and conditions of the venues, to determine the winners.

~~28.2.6.~~ In case of blinding sunshine, protective shade of a maximum size of A4 (or legal letter size, about 30x20cm) may be provided by the other members of the group or shall be provided by the organiser. ~~No shade is allowed for the Final Rounds, unless it is deemed necessary for safety reasons by the Judge.~~

28.3. No athlete may touch the equipment of another without the latter's consent.

28.4. No smoking, including use of electronic cigarettes, is allowed in or in front of the athletes' area.

28.5. When drawing back the string of his bow an athlete shall not use any technique which, in the opinion of the Judges, could allow the arrow, if accidentally released, to fly beyond a safety zone or safety arrangements (overshoot area, net, wall, etc.). If an athlete persists in using such a technique, he will, in the interest of safety, be asked by the Chairperson of the Tournament Judges Commission to stop shooting immediately and to leave the course. The athlete must aim and draw up at the target only.

28.6. At Field and 3D Championships, unless competing, team officials shall be confined within the spectator area unless requested by a Judge to enter the competition area.

Chapter 29

Consequences of Breaking Rules

Set out below is a summary of the penalties or sanctions applied to athletes or officials when rules are broken.

29.1. An athlete found guilty of breaking any eligibility rule may be disqualified from the competition and shall lose any position he may have gained.

29.2. An athlete is not eligible to compete in World Archery Championships if his Member Association does not meet the requirements as laid down in Article 3.7.2. in Book 2.

29.3. An athlete found competing in a class laid down in 22. Chapter 22-Athletes Equipment of which he does not fulfil the requirements, shall be disqualified from the competition and lose any position gained.

29.4. An athlete found to have committed an Anti-Doping Rules violation shall be subject to sanctions as laid down in Book 6-Anti-Doping Rules in Book 6.

29.5. Any athlete found to be using equipment contravening World Archery Rules may have his or her scores disqualified.

29.6. An athlete proved to have knowingly broken any rules and regulations may be declared to be ineligible to participate in the competition. The athlete shall be disqualified and shall lose any position he may have gained.

29.6.1. Un-sportsmanlike conduct shall not be tolerated. Such conduct by an athlete or anyone deemed to be assisting an athlete shall result in disqualification of the athlete or the person in question and may further result in suspension from future events (see also Appendix 1-Congress Procedures, Appendix 2-Code of Ethics and Conduct in Book 1).

29.6.2. Anyone who alters without authorization, or falsifies, a score, or knowingly has a score altered or falsified, shall be disqualified.

29.6.3. If an athlete repeatedly withdraws arrow from the target before they are scored, he may be disqualified.

29.7. An athlete who persists in using a dangerous method of drawing the string in the opinion of the Judges, shall be asked by the chairperson of the Tournament Judge Commission or the Director of Shooting to stop shooting immediately and shall be disqualified.

29.8. Losing the score of arrow.

29.8.1. In the case of an equipment failure, an athlete who is unable to repair his equipment within 30 minutes shall lose the number of arrows still to be shot on that target and those arrows shot by his group after that time until he rejoins his group.

29.8.2. In the case of a Judge's timing an athlete and observing him exceeding the time limit, at the third and all subsequent warnings during that stage of the competition, the athlete shall lose the highest scoring arrow at the target.

29.8.3. In the Finals Round, if an athlete shoots an arrow after the Judge has stopped the shooting, the athlete's or team's highest scoring arrow on that target shall be lost.

29.8.4. If more than three arrows for Field rounds or more than one arrow or two arrows (depending of the round) for 3D rounds belonging to the same athlete should be found in the target or on the ground in the shooting lane, only the three lowest arrows for Field rounds or lowest arrow (or two lowest arrows in qualifications) for 3D rounds shall be scored.

29.8.5. If two or more arrows are shot into one 20cm target face, all arrows shot shall count as part of that end but only the lower arrow shall score.

29.8.6. An arrow not hitting a scoring zone or hitting a target face other than the athlete's own target face, shall be considered as part of that end and shall score as a miss.

29.9. Warnings

Athletes who have been warned more than once and who continue breaking the following World Archery rules or who do not follow decisions and directives (which can be appealed) of the assigned Judges, shall be treated according to Article 29.6. .

*29.9.1. **The group is responsible for the protection of their scorecards. They should make every effort to keep it dry, undamaged, and to prevent its loss. Duplicate cards will not normally be issued.** ~~Athletes are responsible for their own score cards. Duplicate cards shall not be issued for any lost, damaged or stolen cards.~~*

29.9.2. No smoking is allowed on the course and in the practice and warm-up areas.

29.9.3. No athlete may touch the equipment of another without the latter's consent.

29.9.4. Those athletes belonging to a following group waiting for their turn to shoot, shall remain in the waiting area until the athletes shooting have moved on and the shooting position is clear. There shall be no communication about distances between the different shooting groups.

~~*29.9.5. While shooting is in progress, only the athlete whose turn it is to shoot may approach the shooting position.*~~

*29.9.6. No athlete may approach the target until all athletes of the group have finished shooting, unless authority is given by a Judge **or "insert article number" applies.***

~~*29.9.7. None of the arrows nor the target face, target or butt may be touched until all the arrows on that target have been recorded.*~~

29.9.8. When drawing back the string of his bow, an athlete shall not use any technique which, in the opinion of the Judges, could allow the arrow, if accidentally released, fly beyond a safety zone or safety arrangements (overshoot area, net, wall etc.).

Chapter 30

Practice

30.1. At World Archery Field and 3D Championships no practice shall be permitted on the courses set out for the competition.

30.1.1. A practice range shall be made available nearby or elsewhere three days before the first day of competition.

30.1.2. On the days of the tournament, warm up targets (one for every 10 athletes) shall be set up near the assembly point(s) for the athletes. The practice range and the warm up targets may be one and the same.

30.1.3. On the practice field a number of targets equal to 1/8 of the entries, arranged at all the different competition distances, shall be provided to permit practice, before, during and after competitive shooting on each day of the competition, at times announced by the organisers.

Chapter 31

Questions and Disputes

31.1. Any athlete on the target shall refer any questions about the value of an arrow in the target face, before the arrows are drawn, to:

- During the Qualification Rounds to the competitors in the group. The majority opinion of the group shall decide on the value – if there is split decision (50/50) the arrow shall be given the higher value. That decision of the athletes is final;
- During the Elimination and Finals Rounds, if the athletes cannot agree on the value of an arrow, a Judge shall be called to decide on the value of the arrow.

31.1.1. The decision of that Judge shall be final.

31.1.2. A mistake on a scorecard may be corrected before the arrows are drawn, provided that all the athletes on the target agree on the correction. The correction shall be witnessed and initialled by all the athletes on the target. Any other disputes concerning entries on a scorecard shall be referred to a Judge.

31.1.3. Should it be discovered:

- *That the size of a target face has been changed during the competition in Field rounds;*
- *The position of a shooting peg has been moved after competing athletes have already shot the target;*
- *The target is or has become unshootable for certain athletes because of hanging branches etc.*

That target shall be eliminated for the purpose of score for all athletes of the division involved, should an appeal be upheld. If one or more target(s) is disqualified, the remaining number of targets shall be considered a full round.

31.1.4. Should range equipment be defective or a target become unreasonably worn or otherwise damaged, an athlete or his or her Team Manager may appeal to the Judges to have the defective item replaced or remedied.

31.2. Questions concerning the conduct of the shooting or the conduct of an athlete shall be lodged with the Judges before the next stage of the competition.

31.2.1. Questions regarding any published results shall be lodged with the Judges without any undue delay, and in any event shall be lodged in time to allow corrections to be made before the prize giving.

Chapter 32

Appeals

32.1. In the event of an athlete's not being satisfied with a ruling given by the Judges, he may, except as provided for in Article 31.1. , appeal to the Jury of Appeal. Trophies or prizes which may be affected by a dispute shall not be awarded until the Jury of Appeal's ruling has been given.

Chapter 33

Dress Regulations

33.1. Athletes

Athletes shall wear shirts with name and country at all times.
Sport shoes or walking boots shall be worn by all athletes and officials, these may be different styles but shall cover the entire foot.
Athletes may wear trousers of their choice, including denim, for the Qualification, Elimination and Semi-finals rounds.
Athletes shall wear full Team uniform, which shall not include denim, for Team Rounds and Medal Matches.
Clothing and equipment shall not be camouflage. No oversize or baggy type trousers are allowed.

33.2. Team Officials

Shall have their country on their shirt or jacket, and shall be the same colour, so that they are easily recognisable as part of the team.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
PROPOSAL 1 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org
by 15 February 2017, the latest
(12 March 2017 for Permanent Committees)

1. Submitted by:	World Archery Oceania
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ❒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ☒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	8 July 2016
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 1, Chapter 12, Article 1.12.1
4. Text of the proposal (*)	The Executive Board is made up of: • The President; • The First Vice President; • Three Vice Presidents; • ~~Seven~~ eight other members; • The chairperson of the Athletes Committee. And the following ex officio members with full participation rights but no vote: • The Secretary General; • The chairperson of the C&R Committee. There shall be no more than two members from the same Member Association except for the ex officio members. It is proposed that a procedure be adopted so that each Continental Association is represented by at least one member, subject to each member receiving the minimum required votes.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

5. Reason	The Executive Board is the global governing body of World Archery. Even though some Continental Associations are much bigger than others, for World Archery to truly live up to its name, all regions need to be represented. This will serve for all regions to have a voice, and for the Executive Board have a more wide spread mixture.
6. C&R Analysis	The C&R Committee supports diverse representation on the Executive Board as a basic principal of good governance and C&R agrees that representation from each Continental Association has merit. Whether or not it should be mandatory is a policy issue for Congress to determine. If Congress approves this proposal, various issues will need to be considered and procedures developed, including how to implement this objective. (i) One possibility would be to require that after the election of officers and Executive Board members at a particular Congress, a person must be removed for each Continental Association that is not represented and an election be held among candidates from such unrepresented Continental Associates. If so, how is the person to be removed selected? Since the Executive Board has a staggered election process with only some being elected at each Congress, does this mean that the removed person can be someone who is not then being elected but is then sitting on the Executive Board or does it mean someone who is elected at that Congress must be removed? (ii) Rather than removing a member, should the process be a series of preliminary elections by Congress only among those nominated from Continental Associations where there is not representation on the Executive Board? The following could be a possibility – after the election of the officers, there is a determination of which Continental Associations, if any, are not then represented on the Executive Board. A series of elections would then be held only among people from each unrepresented Continental Association. After these preliminary elections so that at least one person from each Continental Association is on the Executive Board (either as an officer or a Board member), then the remaining Board elections would continue for as many open positions as then exist. (iii) The proposal anticipates the possibility that no one from a particular Continental Association might be elected

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

	even if there are elections held only among candidates from such Continental Association. Under the Rules, a candidate, even if he or she is the only person running for the position, must receive majority approval. It is theoretically possible that there is only one nominee from a Continental Association but that Congress does not find that person to be appropriate to be an Executive Board member and so does not elect that person. The options could include that the seat remains vacant, the Executive Board appoints someone from the unrepresented Continental Association(s) or the seat is available for general election for anyone regardless of Continental Association until the next Congress. This issue would need to be considered. (iv) What should occur if there is vacancy in an officer or Executive Committee during the person's term resulting in a Continental Association not being represented?

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

WORLD ARCHERY FEDERATION
FÉDÉRATION MONDIALE DE TIR À L'ARC
Maison du Sport International
Avenue de Rhodanie 54
1007 Lausanne, Switzerland
Phone: +41 (0)21 614 30 50
Fax: +41 (0)21 614 30 55
E-mail: info@archery.org
www.archery.org

CONGRESS
PROPOSAL 2 FOR LAW FORM

According to WA Constitution & Rules, Book 1, Art.1.6.12, 1.6.14, Appendix 1, Art.6.4

To be submitted to the World Archery Office, attention Thomas Aubert, taubert@archery.org
by 15 February 2017, the latest
(12 March 2017 for Permanent Committees)

1. Submitted by:	Target Archery Committee
2. In Quality of: *Please tick one*	World Archery President ❒ Executive Board ❒ Permanent Committee ☒ Member Association ❒ Continental Association ❒
3. Date Submitted to WA Office :	27 February, 2017
3. Book, Chapter, Article	Book 2, Chapter 3 Championships. Article 3.1 – Current rules do not specify timings for how the 2 championships are held. This could be an option or a mandated change.
4. Text of the proposal (*)	To separate the World Outdoor Championships to Recurve and Compound. This proposal is to open the topic for discussion among WA committees and other experts. The target committee recommends that the medal events continue to be held together if possible. The striking of a working group is recommended.
5. Reason	The World Outdoor Championships are becoming too large to be hosted on suitable facilities. Separating the qualification rounds would significantly reduce the amount of personnel, equipment and facilities required while significantly reducing costs to the organizers.

(*) Please state the wording to be used **precisely** with the new requested version/addition/amendment **in full words**.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: **TURKEY**

Date : **24 February 2017**

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President: **Abdullah TOPALOĞLU**

1. Position	**PRESIDENT**
2. Last Name & First name	**ERDENER UĞUR**
3. Date & Place of Birth	**25.06.1950, KAMAN**
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	**TURKISH ARCHERY FEDERATION**

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	**PRESIDENT**
Last Name & First name	**ERDENER UĞUR**
7. Professional Activities	**Prof. Of Ophtalmology, M.D.**
8. Function in Member Association	**Honorary President of the Turkish Archery Federation**
9. Function in another sports Organisation	**President of Turkish Olympic Committee**
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	**IOC Vice President** **Chair, IOC Medical and Scientific Commission** **FITA Vice President** **FITA First Vice President** **EMAU Vice President** **EMAU President** **WORLDARCHERY President** **WADA Executive Board Member** **WADA Foundation Board Member** **Chair, WADA Health, Medicel and Scientific Committee**

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	**PRESIDENT**			
Last Name & First name	**ERDENER UĞUR**			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**A**	**A**	
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) **German**	**B**	**B**	
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes / No For how many years?	Which type of bow?		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		**We will continue implementation of our successful Archery World Plan**		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

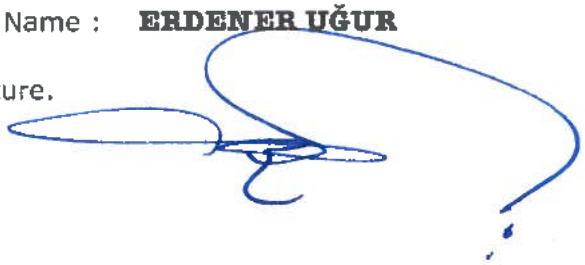
15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : **PRESIDENT**

Last Name & First Name : **ERDENER UĞUR**

Candidate's signature.



16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Abdullah TOPALOĞLU, President

Date and Stamp :

24 February 2017

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARCHERY TIR À L'ARC CANADA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Elected President

1. Position	President
2. Last Name & First name	ERDENER, Ugur
3. Date & Place of Birth	June 15, 1950, Turkey
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	TURKEY

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: COLOMBIA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

IRMA LUCIA RUIZ -President-

1. Position	President
2. Last Name & First name	ERDENER, Ugur
3. Date & Place of Birth	June 15, 1950, Turkey
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	TURKEY

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

---

1. Position	President
2. Last Name & First name	ERDENER, Ugur
3. Date & Place of Birth	June 15, 1950, Turkey
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	TURKEY

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Egypt

Date : 15 June 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President:

1. Position	PRESIDENT
2. Last Name & First name	Prof. Dr: Ugur ERDENER
3. Date & Place of Birth	15 June 1950 Kaman
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Turkish Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GER

Date : February 20th, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of Secretary General :

1. Position	President
2. Last Name & First name	Professor Dr. Ugur ERDENER
3. Date & Place of Birth	25/6/1950 – KAMAN, TURKEY
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	TURKEY

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- <u>It is reminded:</u> a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ITA

Date : 6/6/17

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	PRESIDENT
2. Last Name & First name	Prof. Dr: Ugur ERDENER
3. Date & Place of Birth	15 June 1950 Kaman
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Turkish Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: RUSSIA

Date : 07-06-2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General : Eshеev V

1. Position	PRESIDENT
2. Last Name & First name	Prof. Dr: Ugur ERDENER
3. Date & Place of Birth	15 June 1950 Kaman
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Turkish Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

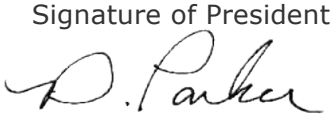
This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :



1. Position	President
2. Last Name & First name	ERDENER, Ugur
3. Date & Place of Birth	June 15, 1950, Turkey
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	TURKEY

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: COLOMBIA

Date : April 11, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

IRMA LUCIA RUIZ- President
Signature of President or Secretary General :

_____

1. Position	VICE PRESIDENT
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951 – Medellín, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	COLOMBIA

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	VICE PRESIDENT
Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA María Emma
7. Professional Activities	ECONOMIST
8. Function in Member Association	HONORARY MEMBER OF COLOMBIAN ARCHERY FEDERATION
9. Function in another sports Organisation	PRESIDENT OF WORLD ARCHERY AMERICAS
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	PRESIDENT OF COLOMBIAN ARCHERY FEDERATION (2001-2013) PRESIDENT OF ORGANIZING COMMITTEE ARCHERY WORLD CUP MEDELLIN (2013-2016) PRESIDENT OF WORLD ARCHERY AMERICAS (2014-PRESENT)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	VICE PRESIDENT			
Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA, Maria Emma			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**A**	**A**	**A**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish	**F**	F	F
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes / **No** For how many years?	Which type of bow?		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		I would like to contribute to the administrative organization of our Member Associations, and to the successful design and implementation of development strategies.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : VICE PRESIDENT

Last Name & First Name : GAVIRIA Maria Emma

Candidate's signature:

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

……IRMA LUCIA RUIZ GUTIERREZ .

Date and Stamp :

…….

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARGENTINA

Date : _19/04/2017__

Member Association Stamp :

Estanislao Osores Soler
President
FATARCO – World Archery Argentina

Signature of President or Secretary General :

_____

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : 26/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

CUBA
COMISION NACIONAL DE TIRO CON ARCO

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Scanned by CamScanner

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Egypt

Date : 30 June 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	VICE PRESIDENT
2. Last Name & First name	Mrs. GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	16 May 1951 Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Colombia

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Guatemala

Date : 29/04/2017

Member Association Stamp : ASOCIACION NACIONAL DE TIRO CON ARCO DE GUATEMALA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Dr. Federico G. Paiz

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: **GUYANA**

Date : **April 26, 2017**

Member Association Stamp :

GUYANA SPORT SHOOTING FEDERATION

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Vidushi Tennant-McKinnon

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

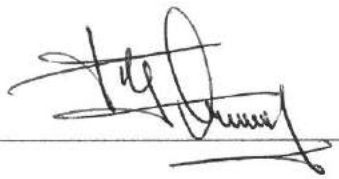
* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD + TOBAGO

Date : 20/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :



1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : 7/14/17

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Paraguay

Federación Paraguaya de Tiro con Arco

Date : 21/june/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

---

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	GAVIRIA Maria Emma
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 16, 1951. Medellin, Colombia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	COLOMBIA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: National Archery Associaiton of Thailand (THA)

Date : April 25, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of ~~President~~ or **Secretary General** : _____

(Mr.Sanpong Bumpensanti)

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	KOSAVINTA Sanguan
3. Date & Place of Birth	August 8, 1943, Bangkok, Thailand
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	National Archery Associaiton of Thailand

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Vice President
Last Name & First name	KOSAVINTA Sanguan
7. Professional Activities	Businessman & Landlord
8. Function in Member Association	President National Archery Associaiton of Thailand
9. Function in another sports Organisation	1. Vice President of World Archery Federation (WAF) since 2005 – 2017 2. First Vice President of World Archery Asia (WAA) from 2003 – 2017 3. President of South East Asia Archery Federation (SEA.A.F.) from 2003 – 2019 4. President of National Archery Association of Thailand (NAAT) from 2005 – 2019 5. Executive Board Member of National Olympic Committee of Thailand (NOCT) since 1985 – 2021 6. Advisor of Sports Association for the Disabled of Thailand. 7. Received Title from Thailand **Award from Economic Line News** (a) Best CEO of 2005 - 2016 (b) Outstanding person of the year 2005 – 2007 – 2012 – 2013 – 2014 - 2016 (c) Outstanding person of the Thai Society 2006 – 2012 – 2013 - 2014 - 2015 – 2016 **Honours and recognitions received from dedicated services.** (a) Royal Dignitary Vesture Fifth Rank " Benjamaporn Mongkutthai " granted by his Majesty King Bhumipol. (b) Royal Honour Gold Medal for Outstanding person on Sports Development of Thailand 2008. (c) Royal Gold Medal for Outstanding performance for public good in arena of sports. (d) First Rank Red Cross Medal presented by Her Majesty Queen Sirikit, President of Royal that Red Cross Council.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

10. International Sports experience or background as an official	1. FITA Emeritus Judge since 2004 – Present 2. Sydney 2000 Olympic (Guest of IOC) 3. Bamagoc Guest: 1st Asian Martial Arts Games, Bangkok 2009 4. **Technical Delegate** (T/D) Since 2001 - 2017 -29th SEA Games in August, Kuala Lumpur 2017 (Malaysia) -20th Asian Archery Championships 2017 & 2018 Buenos Aires YOG Continental Qualifying Tournament (CQT), Dhaka Bangladesh Novemner 2017 -Most International Archery events from 2013 - 2017 -27th South East Asian Games (Archery), Myanmar 2013 -18th Asian Archery Championship, Chinese Taipei 2013 -26th South East Asian Games (Archery), Indonesia 2011 -17th Asian Archery Championship, Iran 2011 -25th South East Asian Games (Archery), Laos 2009 -3rd Asian Indoor Games (Archery), Vietnam 2009 -15th Doha Asian Games, Qatar 2006 -1st SEA.A.F. Archery Championships, Yangon 2005 -13th Asian Archery Championships, Yangon 2003 -22nd South East Asian Games, Vietnam 2003 -12th Asian Archery Championships, Hong Kong 2001 **5. Chairman of the Organizing Committee** -16th World Transplant Games 2007, Bangkok, Thailand -Asian Grand Prix (Asia Cup), Bangkok, since 1978 – 2017 (39 times) -24th South East Asian Games (Archery), Korat, Thailand 2007 -4th World University Archery Championships, Thailand 2002 -13th Asian Games, Bangkok 1998 -9th Asian Archery Championships, Bangkok 1996 -19th Asian Archery Championships, Bangkok 2015 6. Found Member of World Archery Asia since 1978 7. Found Member of World Archery South East Asia since 2003 8. Executive Board Member of National Olympic Committee of Thailand (NOCT) since 1985 – 2021 (9 terms 36 years) 9. FITA International Judge since 1982-2003 (Emeritus 2004 - present) **10. Jury of Appeal** Since 2008 - 2017 -Most International Archery events from 2008 - 2017 -7th World University Archery Championships 2008 (Tainan, Taiwan) -2008 IPC Archery Asian Oceania Championships (Bangkok, Thailand) -2nd Asian Archery Grand Prix 2008 (Iran) -15th Asian Archery Championships 2007 (Xian, China) **11. Deputy Chefs De Mission** -1st Asian Beach Games 2008 (Bali, Indonesia) -23rd Sounth East Asian Games (Philipines 2005) -22nd Sounth East Asian Games (Vietnam 2003) -21st Sounth East Asian Games (Malaysia 2001) -20th Sounth East Asian Games (Brunei 1999)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Vice President			
Last Name & First name	KOSAVINTA Sanguan			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**A**	**A**	
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) **Thai** **Mandarin** (Chinese)	 **F** **A**	 **F** **A**	
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	**Yes** / ~~No~~ For how many years? **Since 1972**	Which type of bow? **Recurve & Compound**		Which discipline ? **Indoor** **Outdoor** ~~Field/3D~~ ~~Ski/Archery~~ ~~Other:~~
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		I would like to do my best for the WA goals and try new possibilities for the all member associations of WA. I want to create close-relationships programs for Asia and other Continental Federations in WA body.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : **Vice President**

Last Name & First Name : **KOSAVINTA Sanguan**

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: **National Archery Associaiton of Thailand**

Name and Signature of the ~~President~~ or **Secretary General**:

.....

(Mr.Sanpong Bumpensanti)

Date and Stamp :

NATIONAL ARCHERY ASSOCIATION
THAILAND

April 25, 2017

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Egypt

Date : 30 June 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	VICE PRESIDENT
2. Last Name & First name	Mr. SANGUAN KOSAVINTA
3. Date & Place of Birth	8 August 1943 Bangkok, Thailand
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	NATIONAL ARCHERY ASSOCIATION OF THAILAND

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

ALL JAPAN ARCHERY FEDERATION (JPN)

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President :

(Shinzo ABE)

1. Position	Vice President
2. Last Name & First name	KOSAVINTA Sanguan
3. Date & Place of Birth	August 8, 1943, Bangkok, Thailand
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	National Archery Associaiton of Thailand

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Egypt

Date : 10 July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Dr. Alaa ElDin Gabr, President

---

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Executive Board Member
Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
7. Professional Activities	- Consultant Architect. - Partner in Wadi Degla Investment www.wadidegla.com the owner of 7 sporting clubs in Egypt, UAE and Kenya (100000 families) and 2 Football clubs in Belgium. - Doctorate Degree in business administration (Sports Management).
8. Function in Member Association	President (since 2007)
9. Function in another sports Organisation	- President of World Archery Africa (2010 - ongoing). - Secretary General of the Egyptian Olympic Committee (2013 – ongoing). - Board member of the Egyptian Olympic Committee (2009-2013). - Vice president of the African Archery Federation (2008-2010). - Owner and Secretary General of Wadi Degla Club (2002-2007). - Registered in Guiness Book of records as representing my country in 4 different Sports. - Former African Champion in Swimming and Modern Pentathlon.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

10. International Sports experience or background as an official	- World Archery Executive Board Member (2013–2017). - The Head of several official Egyptian missions from 2009 until 2017. - The Head of several delegations of Egyptian Archery National Team from 2007 until 2016. - Organizing Committee President for the 10th African Archery Chamoionships and the 2nd Africa Open International Tournament 2014 in Luxor, Egypt. - The Press Attache of Egyptian Mission in London Olympic Games 2012. - Middle East Archery Training Center Manager from (2006-2011). - The Head of Egyptian mission of Singapore Youth Oympic Games 2010. - Organizing Committee President for the 8th African Archery Championship 2010 in Ain Sokhna, Egypt. - Organizing Committee President for several Regional Archery Technical courses for coaches and judges. - Organizing Committee President for the 7th African Archery Championship (CQT for Bijing Olympic Games) 2008 in Cairo, Egypt.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Executive Board Member			
Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) **Arabic**	**F**	**F**	**C2**
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes / No For how many years? 5 years	Which type of bow? Recurve		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	- The harmony and genuine collaboration between my colleagues, the Vice-Presidents and Executive Board Members under the excellent leadership of the President, Prof Dr. Ugur Erdener and the diligent effort of the Secretary General, Mr. Tom Dielen, accordingly many achievments were accomplished. If I re-elected, we will continue to work hard in order to support our sport and improve it to gain more achievments. - Maintain the level of popularity of our sport to be advanced among Olympic sports. - Motivate the member associations to increase the number of female and young participants in Archery. - Making sure to implement the regulations of World Archery; the Olympic Charter and WADA. - Support spreading and developing of Archery in all Member Associations. - Increasing the number of Archers and working harder to add more improvements of Archery more and more globally. - Confirming a fair play and highly sport Spirit in all events. - Developing Archery by all possible means globally.			
14. (Continued, if necessary)				

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : Executive Board Member

Last Name & First Name : Gabr, Alaa ElDin

Candidate's signature:

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: World Archery Egypt

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Dr. Alaa ElDin Gabr, President

Date and Stamp :

10 July 2017

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARCHERY TIR À L'ARC CANADA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Sherif's President

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	GABR, Alaa Eldin
3. Date & Place of Birth	August 23, 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	EGYPT

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Côte d'Ivoire

Date: 13 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

FEDERATION IVOIRIENNE DE TIR A L'ARC
FIVTA
30 BP 4181 ABIDJAN 30 - COTE D'IVOIRE
Tél.: (225) 08 30 50 65 / 40 02 08 88
Email fivta@hotmail.fr / info@fivta.org
http://: www.fivta.org
Le Président

Signature of President ~~or Secretary General~~:

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: COLOLMBIA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

IRMA LUCIA RUIZ -Presidente -

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	GABR, Alaa Eldin
3. Date & Place of Birth	August 23, 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	EGYPT

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	GABR, Alaa Eldin
3. Date & Place of Birth	August 23, 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	EGYPT

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Djibouti

Date: 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

FÉDÉRATION DJIBOUTIENNE DE TIR À L'ARC-FDTA LE PRESIDENT

Signature of President or Secretary General:

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

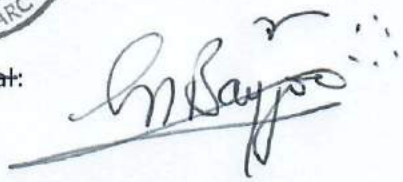
* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Mauritius

Date: 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

Signature of President or ~~Secretary General~~:



1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

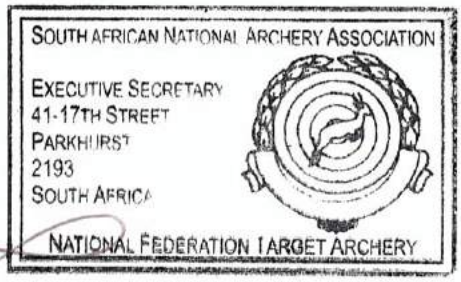
- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: South Africa

Date : 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:



Signature of ~~President~~ or Secretary General:

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: RUSSIAN ARCHERY FEDERATION

Date: 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

Signature of Secretary General:

Mariya Larkina

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person cannot be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Sierra Leone

Date: 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

Signature of President or Secretary General: Alaa. Yayah Kromma. 12/7/2017 President

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Somalia

Date: 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

Signature of President or Secretary General:

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

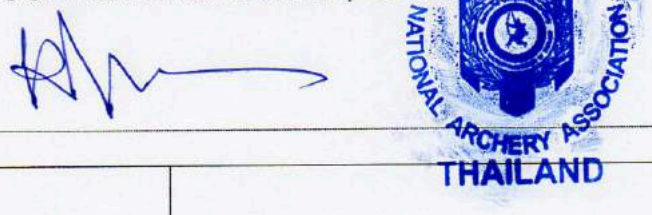
* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: THAILAND

Date: 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

Signature of President or ~~Secretary General~~:



1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Tunisia

Date: 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

Signature of President or Secretary General:

The President Tarek FAKHFAKH

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gabr, Alaa ElDin
3. Date & Place of Birth	23 August 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	World Archery Egypt

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : July 13, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	GABR, Alaa Eldin
3. Date & Place of Birth	August 23, 1953, Egypt
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	EGYPT

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : 4/5/17

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Denise Parker

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON, Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	15 October, 1964 USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	USA Archery

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Executive Board Member
Last Name & First name	EASTON, Greg
7. Professional Activities	I am currently the president of Jas. D. Easton, Inc., which is the parent company to Easton Technical Products (manufacturer of arrows and archery accessories), Hoyt Archery (manufacturer of bows and archery accessories) and Delta Sports Products (manufacturer of archery targets). I have worked for the archery companies for over 20 years, including 10 years as the president of Easton Technical Products. Jas. D. Easton is based in Salt Lake City, Utah (USA) and employs approximately 600 people. I have experience in all facets of the business from sales to financing to manufacturing and believe these skills will assist me in being a productive member of the Executive Board. I am also the president of the Easton Sports Development Foundations, non-profit corporations, which are dedicated to the growth of archery and other sports.
8. Function in Member Association	USA Archery Board Member 2008-2015. National Archery Association of the USA; Foundation, Board Member
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Local Organizing Committee President for 2009 Youth Archery World Championships in ODGEN, Utah (USA) Local Organizing Committee President for the 2010, 2011 and 2012 Archery World Cup in ODGEN, Utah (USA) Archery Trade Association, Executive Committee Member National Field Archery Association of the USA; Foundation, Board Member National Archery Association of the USA; Foundation, Board Member Utah Sports Commission, Board Member

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

	FIDTA, Board Member World Archery Technical Delegate for Rio Olympic Games Local Organizing Committee President for the 2017, 2018 and 2019 Archery World Cup in Salt Lake City, Utah (USA)
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	I have been involved in archery my entire life and began attending archery competitions as a teenager. My first Olympic archery experience was the Los Angeles (USA) Games in 1984. Since that time, I have attended, and at times worked, at every Summer Games since 1984 (nine in total) and I have attended four of the Winter Games. In 2003, I attended my first World Archery event (World Championships, New York (USA)) and began attending Archery World Cups in 2007. I have served as the President of the Organizing Committee for an Archery Youth World Championships and three Archery World Cup events. These successful events received some of the highest rankings available from the international participants. I served as the World Archery Technical Delegate for the RIO Olympic Games. I also have significant international sports experience having lived and worked for sporting goods manufacturers and marketers in Japan, Australia and The Netherlands.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Executive Board Member			
Last Name & First name	EASTON, Greg			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	No	Which type of bow? I currently shoot a compound bow.		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	World Archery, under the strong leadership of Dr. Erdener, has made significant strides in the promotion and organization of our sport. If re-elected, I will continue to support these efforts as archery continues to grow and develop. One way I would support the efforts to continue to modernize archery and keep it relevent at the Olympic, International and National levels is by looking for ways to enhance the promotability of our sport. Archery's popularity among young people is increasing, and I will support efforts to continue to foster and grow this popularity. In today's ultra competitive world of sports and other activities vying for the attention of our youth, Archery must continue to adapt to this competition. I will continue to look for ways to make archery more exciting and attractive to young people. Continuing to increase the excitment of archery will also enhance the televisablity and therefore our exposure to more people. World Archery has managed its finaces well and this will continue to be an important area of foucs. If re-elected, I will continue to push for prudent finacial decisions from the board. I look forward to serving on the World Archery Executive Board to give back to a sport that I love.			

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

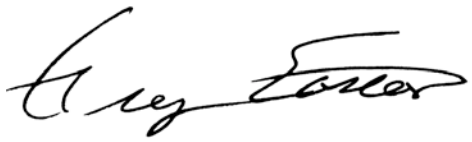
15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : Executive Board Member

Last Name & First Name : EASTON, Greg

Candidate's signature.



16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: USA Archery

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Denise Parker …….

Date and Stamp :

4/5/17 …….

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARGENTINA

Date : _19/04/2017_

Member Association Stamp :

Estanislao Osores Soler
President
FATARCO – World Archery Argentina

Signature of President or Secretary General :

_____

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. J. Rahming Jr

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: COLOMBIA

Date : _19/04/2017__

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General : Irma Lucia Ruiz – President

---

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : 25/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Scanned by CamScanner

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Egypt

Date : 30 June 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Mr. EASTON, Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	15 October, 1964 USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	USA Archery

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Guatemala

Date : 29/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

ASOCIACION NACIONAL
DE TIRO CON ARCO DE GUATEMALA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Dr. Federico G. Paiz

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: **GUYANA**

Date : **April 26, 2017**

Member Association Stamp :

GUYANA SPORT SHOOTING FEDERATION

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Vidushi Lenaud-McKinnon

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Paraguay

Federación Paraguaya de Tiro con Arco

Date : 21/june/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: **Russian Archery Federation**

Date : 13-07-2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of Secretary General: _____ Mariya Larkina

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Greg EASTON
3. Date & Place of Birth	15 OCtober1964, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	USA Archery

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD + TOBAGO

Date : 20/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	EASTON Greg
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 15, 1964 - USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GBR

Date : 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gibson Hilda
3. Date & Place of Birth	02/06/1956 Melbourne, Australia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery GB

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Executive Board Member
Last Name & First name	Gibson Hilda
7. Professional Activities	Performance Programme Manager (2013 to 2017), International Relations Lead (2013 to present) Archery GB. LOCOG Archery Services Manager (April 2011 to September 2012), responsible for all athlete, International Federation and information services at the London 2012 Olympic and Paralympic Archery events. Career in IT and Management including a year working for Phillips in Holland and a two year secondment in Sweden. Most recently, Vice President with AstraZeneca, a FTSE 100 Pharmaceutical company. Responsible for all IT systems and development projects for Drug Development function worldwide, managing up to 580 staff and a budget of $90+million/annum. Retired in 2011 to take up a position as :
8. Function in Member Association	Performance Programme Manager, managing the World Class Programme to prepare athletes for the Olympic and Paralympic Games in Rio 2016 and onwards to Tokyo 2020. Lead the International Relations Management Group to maximise the impact of the Archery GB International Relations Strategy.
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Commonwealth Games England Deputy Chef de Mission (Planning) for the England team (all sports) competing at the Commonwealth Games in Glasgow, July 2014. Team England athletes secured 58 gold, 59 silver and 57 bronze medals; a record 174 in total, topping the medal table.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

10. International Sports experience or background as an official	World Archery Europe Executive Board Member 2016 – present. International Paralympic Committee Finance and Audit Committee member 2014 – present. World Archery Finance and Audit Board member 2013 - present. World Archery Commonwealth Working Group member 2011 – present. British Paralympic Association Para Archery Team Leader for Rio 2016 Paralympic Games. GBR athletes won an historic 6 medals ; topping the Archery medal table with 3 gold, 2 silver and 1 bronze including a 'clean sweep' in W1 Women category. GBR Team Manager for multiple events including Archery World Championships, World Cups, World Indoor Championships, World Youth Championships, World Field Championships and World Games. England Archery Team Manager for Commonwealth Games, Delhi 2010. Team GB Archery Team Leader for Beijing Olympics, 2008. Contributed to organisation of major events in the UK including Archery World Cup Final 2010, Archery World Cup 2007, World Junior Championships 2004, World Indoor Championships 1995, (including set up, leading scoring and results, medal ceremonies). Volunteer driver at the Manchester 2002 Commonwealth Games. International archer competing at World Championships and World Games in late 80's, early 90's.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Executive Board Member			
Last Name & First name	Gibson Hilda			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**B**	B	A1
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) Swedish Dutch	 **B** **B**	 B B	 A1 A1
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	**Yes** / No For how many years? 47	Which type of bow? Recurve Longbow		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D Clout
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	Commonwealth Archery	Use my experience in both business and sporting environments to contribute to strategic planning and further growth of Archery, with particular focus in the following areas : Establish Archery as an important Commonwealth sport : • raising understanding of the accessibility, inclusiveness and excitement of our sport with the Commonwealth Games Federation, Commonwealth Games Associations and potential host cities • demonstrating development in Africa and the Carribean		
	Development of Member Associations	Progress implementation of the World Archery Plan : • work with Member Associations to enhance internal capabilities, enabling them to make Archery an important sport in their country		

14. (Continued, if necessary)		• identify projects to assist Member Associations in attracting and retaining an even broader variety of participants including women and young people.
	Paralympic Achery	Encourage increased focus on Paralympic Archery : • support effective implementation of the IPC Classification Code and further progress establishment of a robust Classification framework for Archery • work to increase levels of participation/quality of International Para Archery events and encourage integration of para archery and able bodied associations.

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : .....Executive Board Member.....

Last Name & First Name : .....Gibson Hilda.....

Candidate's signature.

H. L. Gibson.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: GBR

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

.....

NEIL ARMITAGE

Date and Stamp :

archery GB

12/7/2017

.....

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: SOUTH AFRICA

Date : 12/7/2017

Member Association Stamp :

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ARCHERY ASSOCIATION
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
41-17TH STREET
PARKHURST
2193
SOUTH AFRICA
NATIONAL FEDERATION TARGET ARCHERY

Signature of ~~President~~ or Secretary General :

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Gibson Hilda
3. Date & Place of Birth	02/06/1956 Melbourne, Australia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery GB

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: **Russian Archery Federation**

Date : 13-07-2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of Secretary General: Marina Larkina

1. Position	Executive Board Member
2. Last Name & First name	Esheev Vladimir
3. Date & Place of Birth	07 May 1958 , Russia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Russian Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

5. Address Please indicate the official address which you would like to be published in the World Archery Directory (one address only)	[redacted]
6. Tel / Fax Office Private Mobile phone E-mail	[redacted]
7. Professional Activities	Current President of the RAF since 1996 Current Head coach of the national team since 1996
8. Function in Member Association	President of the Russian Archery Federation. Head coach of the Russian Archery National Team
9. Function in another sports Organisation	World Archery Europe Vice-President since 1996
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	As an athlete :European champion 1982,1983, European Championships silver medallist 1988, world champion 1987, Olympic bronze medallist 1988 As a head coach: Russian national team women team- World Champion 2015, silver mebalist 2016 Olympic Games;men team – European champion 2016, champion of the World Cup stage 3 2017

11. World Archery Official working language*

	Spoken	Written	CEFR*
English	**F**	**A**	

F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner

12. Other languages

	Spoken	Written	CEFR*
French			
Spanish			
Russian	F	F	
Buryatian	F	F	

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 23 years (1972-1995)	Which type of bow? Recurve	Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		We need to make archery as popular and famous as tennis. I think it is important to include compound bow into the Olympic Games.	

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : ... Executive Board Member

Last Name & First Name :Esheev Vladimir

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Russian Archery Federation

Name and Signature of the Secretary General :

Mariya Larkina

Date and Stamp : 13-07-2017

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Egypt

Date : 30 June 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	EXECUTIVE BOARD MEMBER
2. Last Name & First name	Mr. VLADIMIR ESHEEV
3. Date & Place of Birth	7 May 1958 Chitnskaya, Russia
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Russian Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICIAL POSITION OVERVIEW

Last update: **17 July 2017**

Name, First Name	Member Association	Presented by	Date received
President (1 Position)			
Prof. Dr. Ugur ERDENER	TUR	TUR / GER / ITA / RUS / EGY / CUB / CAN / COL / USA	01.03.17 / 21.02.17 / 06.06.17 / 07.06.17 / 15.06.17 / 13.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17
Vice-President (2 Positions)			
Ms. Maria Emma GAVIRIA	COL	COL / ARG / TTO / CUB / GUY / GUA / EGY / ESA / BAH / USA / PAR	13.04.17 / 20.04.17 / 20.04.17 / 26.04.17 / 27.04.17 / 02.05.17 / 06.07.17 / 10.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 23.06.17
Mr. Sanguan KOSAVINTA	THA	THA / EGY / JPN	02.05.17 / 06.07.17 / 13.07.17
Executive Board (3 positions)			
Mr. Greg EASTON	USA	USA / COL / ARG / TTO / CUB / GUY / GUA / PAR / EGY / ESA / BAH / RUS	05.04.17 / 19.04.17 / 20.04.17 / 20.04.17 / 26.04.17 / 27.04.17 / 02.05.17 / 23.06.17 / 06.07.17 / 10.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17
Mr. Vladimir ESHEEV	RUS	RUS / EGY	14.07.17 / 06.07.17
Mr. Alaa ElDin GABR	EGY	EGY / CUB / THA / MRI / RSA / CAN / COL / CIV / RUS / SLE / USA / DJI / SOM / TUN	11.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 15.07.17 / 15.07.17 / 15.07.17
Ms. Hilda GIBSON	GBR	GBR / RSA	14.07.17 / 13.07.17
Medical and Sport Sciences (5 positions)			
Mr. Martin BAUER	GER	GER	20.04.17
Mr. Carlos HERMES	GUA	GUA / PAR / COL / CUB / ESA / BAH / TTO / USA	27.04.17 / 21.06.17 / 21.06.17 / 23.06.17 / 10.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17
~~Ms. Nancy LITTKE~~	~~CAN~~	~~CAN / PAR / COL / CUB~~	~~26.04.17 / 21.06.17 / 21.06.17 / 23.06.17~~
Ms. Fiammetta SCARZELLA	ITA	ITA	23.06.17
Para Archery (4 positions)			
Mr. Eric BENNETT	USA	USA / ESA / CUB / BAH / TTO	11.05.17 / 10.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17
Ms. Pippa BRITTON	GBR	GBR	13.07.17
Ms. Carole HICKS	NZL	NZL	12.07.17
Ms. Nancy LITTKE	CAN	CAN / ESA / CUB / BAH / TTO	29.06.17 / 10.07.17 / 10.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17
Mr. Dominique OHLMANN	FRA	FRA	06.07.17
Ms. Sheri RHODES	USA	USA / ESA / CUB / BAH / TTO	28.04.17 / 10.07.17 / 10.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17
Target (3 positions)			
Ms. EUN Kyung Lee	KOR	KOR	14.07.17
Mr. Olivier GRILLAT	FRA	FRA	30.06.17
Mr. Andreas LORENZ	GER	GER	30.03.17
Ms. QU Yinan	CHN	CHN	14.07.17
Mr. Allan WILLS	CAN	CAN / COL / ARG / TTO / CUB / GUY / GUA / JPN / RSA / MLT / ESA / GBR / BAH / USA / PAR	13.04.17 / 19.04.17 / 20.04.17 / 20.04.17 / 26.04.17 / 27.04.17 / 02.05.17 / 06.07.17 / 06.07.17 / 07.07.17 / 10.07.17 / 13.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 23.06.17
Technical (5 positions)			
Mr. Don RABSKA	USA	USA / ESA / CUB / BAH / TTO	24.04.17 / 10.07.17 / 10.07.17 / 14.07.17 / 14.07.17
Mr. Jonathan SHALES	GBR	GBR	13.07.17
Ms. Susanne WOMERSLEY	AUS	AUS	13.07.17

**Names, NOC Code and dates in italics were submitted after official deadline, and were not published before the Congress*

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : 4/24/17

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. Parker

1. Position	Trechnical Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rabska, Don
3. Date & Place of Birth	October 16, 1953 – Santa Maria, California USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	United States Archery Association

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Technical Committee
Last Name & First name	Rabska, Don
5. Address Please indicate the official address which you would like to be published in the World Archery Directory (one address only)	Office ☐ OR Private X ....8660 N. Live Oak Dr., Prescott, Arizona 86305 USA ....
6. Tel / Fax Office Private Mobile phone E-mail	( ) ..... ( ) ..... Directory : YES / NO ( ) ..... () ..... Directory : NO / YES ( ) ..... (310-200-791) ..... Directory : NO 310-200-1791 archerydr@esdf.org

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Technical Committee
Last Name & First name	Rabska, Don
7. Professional Activities	Vice President – Easton Foundations
8. Function in Member Association	Current member of USAA. Past USAA Board of Governors member for 12 years and past Vice President of USAA (AKA and formerly know as National Archery Assocaition)
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Member of National Field Archery Association, member of Amateur Trap Association, member of National Rifle Associaiton
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Past international competitor in archery. Currently Chairman of World Archery Technical Committee

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position				
Last Name & First name				
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? More than 50 years.	Which type of bow? Mostly recurve bow, but also competed with compound bow		Which discipline ? Indoor yes Outdoor yes Field/3D yes Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		The Technical COmmittee is more of a reactive committee than progressive. We interpret questions regarding the use of various archery equipment within the multiple diciplines of World Archery. However, our commettee has submitted a complete clean up of equipment rules for both book 3 and book 4 and has submitted those rules and by-laws for review and vote in the 2017 Congress being held in Mexico City this October.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position*Siège* : Technical Committee

Last Name & First Name : Rabska, Don

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Denise Parker

Date and Stamp :

4/24/17

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. J. Rahming Jr

1. Position	Technical Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rabska, Don
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 16, 1953 – Santa Maria, California USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	United States Archery Association

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : 10/07/2017

Member Association Stamp :

FEDERACIÓN CUBANA DE TIRO CON ARCO
F C T A

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Technical Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rabska, Don
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 16, 1953 – Santa Maria, California USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	United States Archery Association

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

PRESIDENCIA
Federación Salvadoreña de Tiro con Arco

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Technical Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rabska, Don
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 16, 1953 – Santa Maria, California USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	United States Archery Association

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD + TOBAGO TTO

Date : 14 JULY 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Technical Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rabska, Don
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 16, 1953 – Santa Maria, California USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	United States Archery Association

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GBR

Date : 12/7/17

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	WA Technical Committee - Officer
2. Last Name & First name	Shales, Jonathan
3. Date & Place of Birth	12th April 1974 High Wycombe, UK
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery GB

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	WA Technical Committee - Officer
Last Name & First name	Shales, Jonathan
7. Professional Activities	Staff Scientist, Nuclear Medicine Research & Development, GE Healthcare
8. Function in Member Association	Archer Member of Field Archery Advisory Group
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Archer – English Field Archery Association
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Archery GB team member 1989-91, 1993-2016 Competing at 36 major championships, Jnr Euro & World Target, Euro & World Target, Euro & World Field, World Games. 1998 World Field Champion – Recurve individual and team.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	WA Technical Committee - Officer			
Last Name & First name	Shales, Jonathan			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) German	B	B	A1
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 33 years	Which type of bow? Mainly recurve, but also compound, barebow & traditional		Which discipline ? Indoor Yes Outdoor Yes Field/3D Yes Ski/Archery No Other: Clout & Flight
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		With many years of experience as an archer shooting nationally and internationally in both Target and Field disciplines, I feel I have the depth of knowledge and understanding that is essential for the role as a member of Technical Committee to allow me to interpret the rules and apply them to all technical problems presented to the committee. I promise to act with honesty and integrity and without bias when evaluating requests for interpretations presented to the committee.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : WA Technical Committee - Officer

Last Name & First Name : Shales, Jonathan

Candidate's signature.

11th June 2017

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

NEIL ARMITAGE

Date and Stamp :

12/7/2017

archery GB

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: **AUSTRALIA**

Date : 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp:

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	**Member – Technical Committee**
2. Last Name & First name	**Womersley, Susanne Elisabeth**
3. Date & Place of Birth	**17 September 1959 ; Vienna, Austria**
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	**Archery Australia Inc.**

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	**Member – Technical Committee**
Last Name & First name	**Womersley, Susanne Elisabeth**
7. Professional Activities	**Bachelor of Education** **Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Studies (Student Welfare)** **Master in Educational Leadership** **since 1990** **Teacher at a Secondary College with 1380 students** **since 2000** **Year Level Coordinator, responsible for 230 students**
8. Function in Member Association	**since 1986** **National Judge (first in Austria, since 1988 in Australia)** **Officiated at numerous National Championships** **1993 - 2011** **National Officials Director/Chairperson of Officials Committee** **Responsible for the development and implementation of the National Officiating Program** **since 2011** **Member of Officials Committee**
9. Function in another sports Organisation	**President of World Archery Oceania**
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	**since 2013** **Member – WA Technical Committee** **2005 - 2013** **WA Executive Board Member** **since 2010** **Chair – Ad-hoc Committee Commonwealth Games** **since 1996** **WA International Judge** **officiated at** **Olympic Games (2004, 2008, 2012)** **Paralympic Games (2000)** **World Archery Championships (2013, 2015)** **World Field Championships (2002, 2006)** **World Indoor Championships (2003)** **World Cup Final (2009, 2016 Chair of Judges Comm)** **Commonwealth Games (2010 – Chair of Judges Comm)**

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	**Member – Technical Committee**			
Last Name & First name	**Womersley, Susanne Elisabeth**			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**B/A**	**B**	**B1**
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specify) **German**	**F**	**F**	**C2**
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	**Yes** For how many years? **32**	Which type of bow? **Recurve**		Which discipline ? **Indoor** **Outdoor** **Field**
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	**There are continuousley new developments to archery equipment, either by archery manufacturers or by individuals endeavouring to improve their shooting and results.** **I would like to continue working with the other members of the Technical Committee to ensure that equipment does not impact on an even playing field for competitors.** **Over the past four years, my priorities were:** • **to ensure that new developments are consistent with the existing rules and do not provide the user with an unfair advantage** • **where necessary to amend existing rules to make them clearer and less ambigous** • **to use my experience as a WA International Judge to provide practical input on how decisions made by this committee may (or may not) be enforcable in competition situations.**			

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position: **Member – Technical Committee**

Last Name & First Name : **Womersley, Susanne Elisabeth**

Candidate's signature.

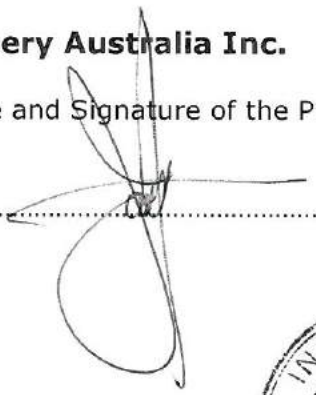
16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Archery Australia Inc.

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :



.....

Date and Stamp :

12 July 2017

.....

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARCHERY TIR À L'ARC

Date : __April 13, 2017_____

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Mary MacDonald

_____

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)
3. Date & Place of Birth	28 February, 1951, Saskatchewan, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Position	Target Archery Committee

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)
7. Professional Activities	Archery Canada World Archery Americas British Columbia Archery Association Canadian Olympic Committee (COC) COC Sport Strategies Committee Consultant Website support for many countries
8. Function in Member Association	President Archery Canada Chair World Archery Target Committee Vice President North America World Archery Americas Member Canadian Olympic Committee Member COC Sport Strategies Committee Owner/Manager AWW Consulting Multi-Site Indoor Championship of the Americas Coordinator
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Vice President Victoria Bowmen Archery Club
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	1984 Olympic Archery Coach Coach Manager to many Canadian Teams 1981 – 2001 Canadian Delegate to Congress 1988 – 2017 Technical Delegate World Junior Archery Championships 1996 Chairman World Archery Championships 1997 Member World Archery Prize Money Committee 2008 – 2011 Member FITA 'Think Tank' 2005 World Archery Organizers/Management Seminar 2011 World Archery Management Seminar 2014 Chair World Archery Target Committee Jury Chair 2015 Pan American Games Toronto Jury Chair 2015 Para Pan American Games Toronto

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Commitee			
Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**B**	B	A2
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 46	Which type of bow? Recurve/Compound		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	It has been my pleasure to chair the Target Archery Committee since 2013, We (Eun Kyoung Lee (KOR), Andreas Lorenz (GER) and I), have accomplished many things to make target archery more accessible and understandable to archers, spectators and the media. Among the projects we have acheived in this past mandate and continue to progress are : - Introduction of the definition of indoor archery to make it easier for judges and organizers to know if their venue is acceptable ; - Development, testing and presentation of the indoor proportional compound target face ; - Worked on current motions for increase of individual and teams qualifying for elimination rounds ; - Proposals for changing World Championships to World Cups; - Working on proposals to include Mixed Teams in the Olympic Games ; - Working on proposals for separating Compound and Recurve World Championships while keeping venues and timings as close to the same as possible ; - Working on a Standard Bow tournament rules to allow for developing countries to compete internationally; - Working on 'clear winner' proposal to allow for athletes to show sportsmanship and concede a match when it cannot be			

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

14. (Continued, if necessary)	won ; - Working on severe weather policy to help judges and oranizers on when a tournament may be postponed or cancelled due to inclement weather ; - Working on a number of ideas to widen the base – to make World Archery events more accessible to all member nations ; - While we have done so much in the past mandate, there is still very much to do, with your support I will continue to work for more efficient and effective target archery events. I ask for your support !

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : Target Archery Committee

Last Name & First Name : Wills, Allan R. (Al)

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

…….

Date and Stamp :

April 13, 2017

…….

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARGENTINA

Date : 19/04/2017_

Member Association Stamp :

Estanislao Osores Soler
President
FATARCO – World Archery Argentina

Signature of President or Secretary General :

_____

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: COLOMBIA

Date : 19/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

_____

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : 25/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

CUBA
COMISION NACIONAL DE TIRO CON ARCO

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Scanned by CamScanner

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GBR

Date : 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)
3. Date & Place of Birth	28 February, 1951, Saskatchewan, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Position	Target Archery Committee

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Guatemala

Date : 29/04/2017

Member Association Stamp : ASOCIACION NACIONAL DE TIRO CON ARCO DE GUATEMALA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Dr. Federico Guillermo Paiz

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: **GUYANA**

Date : **April 26, 2017**

Member Association Stamp :

GUYANA SPORT SHOOTING FEDERATION

Signature of President or Secretary General :

Vidushi Tennant-McKinnon

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

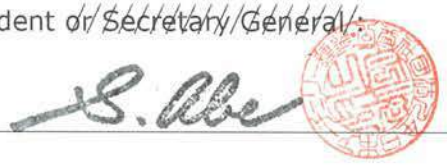
This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

ALL JAPAN ARCHERY FEDERATION (JPN)

Date : 06th July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary/General :



1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)
3. Date & Place of Birth	28 February, 1951, Saskatchewan, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Position	Target Archery Committee

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

Archery Association of Malta

Date : 6th July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)
3. Date & Place of Birth	28 February, 1951, Saskatchewan, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Position	Target Archery Committee

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: NORWAY

Date : __April 13, 2017_____

Member Association Stamp :

world archery norway

Signature of President or Secretary General

_____

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)
3. Date & Place of Birth	28 February, 1951, Saskatchewan, Canada
4. Member	Archery Canada

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

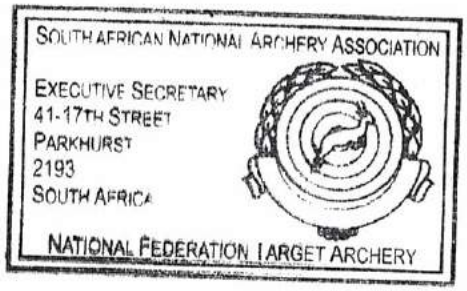
* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

SOUTH AFRICA

Date : 6th JULY 2017

Member Association Stamp :



Signature of ~~President~~ or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Wills, Allan R. (Al)
3. Date & Place of Birth	28 February, 1951, Saskatchewan, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Position	Target Archery Committee

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD + TOBAGO

Date : 20/04/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : 7/14/17

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. Parker

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Paraguay

Federación Paraguaya de Tiro con Arco

Date : 21/june/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	WILLS Allan
3. Date & Place of Birth	February 28, 1951, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	CANADA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GERMANY

Date : **March 30th, 2017**

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of Secretary General :

1. Position	Member of Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	LORENZ, Andreas
3. Date & Place of Birth	12 June 1970, Bolzano (ITA)
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Deutscher Schützenbund / German Shooting Sport and Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	LORENZ, Andreas
7. Professional Activities	Sales & Customer Service Manager at Beiter (among other things manufacturer for archery equipment)
8. Function in Member Association	
9. Function in another sports Organisation	
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Member of the WA Event Team since 2006, FoP Marshall at World Cups, World Championships and European Championships. Field of Play Marshall at 4 Olympic Games : Athens, Beijing, London and Rio.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Committee			
Last Name & First name	LORENZ, Andreas			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**F**	**A**	**B2**
	Spanish	**F**	**A**	**B1**
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) Italian, German	**F**	**F**	**C2**
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 41 years	Which type of bow? Recurve and Compound		Which discipline ? Indoor X Outdoor X Field X Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		After 2 terms in the Technical Committee and now 2 terms in the Target Archery Committee, I would like to continue to make Archery a sport which will be even more attractive for Media, for spectators and for sponsors, but especially for the archers! The Field of Play and the Tournament Format are key-points for reaching these goals. I am sure that my experience will help the Target Archery Committee - and so World Archery - to reach these aims.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : **Member of Target Archery Committee**

Last Name & First Name : **LORENZ, Andreas**

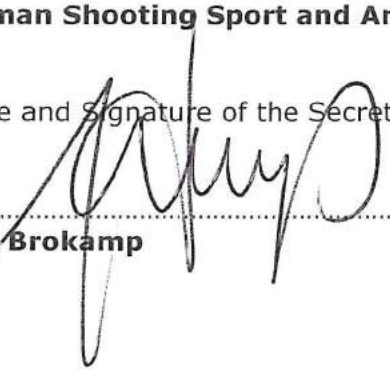
Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:
German Shooting Sport and Archery Federation

Name and Signature of the Secretary General :



.....
Jörg Brokamp

Date and Stamp :

.....
30/03/2017

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: Korea Archery Association

Date : _July 14, 2017_

Member Association Stamp :

대한양궁협회
KOREA ARCHERY ASSOCIATIO

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	LEE, Eun Kyung
3. Date & Place of Birth	15 July 1972, Kyungki-do, Republic of Korea
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Korea Archery Association

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	LEE, Eun Kyung
7. Professional Activities	*Archery Head Coach of Hyundai Department Store Co., Ltd.
8. Function in Member Association	*2009-2012 Strengthening Commission Member of KAA *2013-2013 International Executive Board Member of KAA
9. Function in another sports Organisation	*2004-2008 Board Member of Korea Olympic Committee (KOC) *2005-2009 Women and Sports Commission Member of Korea Olympic Committee (KOC) *2010-2012 Athletes' Commission of of Korea Olympic Committee (KOC) *2017- Board Member of Korea Olympic Committee(KOC)
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	*2000-2004 OCA Athletes' Commission Member *2013-2017 WA Target Archery Committee Member

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Committee			
Last Name & First name	LEE, Eun Kyung			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 20 years	Which type of bow? Recurve		Which discipline ? Outdoor
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	I had played archery for 20 years and have many experiences to compete at the internationl/continental tournaments, also acheived many fruitful results as you can see below. *1989 Beijing Asia Championship Team Gold *1990 Beijing Asian Game Individual Silver, Team Gold *1991 Poland World Championship Individual Silver, Team Gold *1992 Barcellona Olympic Games Team Gold *1993 Turkey World Championship Team Gold *1994 Hiroshima Asian Game Individual Gold, Team Bronze *1998 Bangkok Asian Game Individual Silver, Team Gold *1999 France World Championship Individual Gold *1999-2000 World Ranking 1st All of my competing experiences were precious, but expecially experiences as an Olympian was really memorable for me to think and love our sport. Also, through my professional career as an archery coach after retirement of athlete I could have a chance think many things to develop and improve archery field. Based on these experiences as both an archer and a archery coach, I would like to implement Archery regulation(rule) and venue for World Archery , Athletes and spectators as well if I'm successful in			

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

14. (Continued, if necessary)	this Target Archery Committee position of WA. As one of member of target archery committee from 2013 to 2017, I could learn many things, and tried to do the best for the betterment of archery. If you give me an one more opportunity to be a member of WA target archery committe, I would like to continue to work for the unsolved issues. Many thanks for your great support !!

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : Target Archery Committe

Last Name & First Name : Lee, Eun Kyung

Candidate's signature. 이은경

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Euisun Chung .....

Date and Stamp : 대한양궁협회 KOREA ARCHERY ASSOCIATION

July 14, 2017.....

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: FRANCE

Date : 27 April 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President ~~or Secretary General~~ : Jean-Michel CLEROY

1. Position	Member Archery Target Committee
2. Last Name & First name	GRILLAT Olivier
3. Date & Place of Birth	27/02/1964 Troyes (France)
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	FEDERATION FRANCAISE DE TIR A L'ARC

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Member Archery Target Committee
Last Name & First name	GRILLAT Olivier
7. Professional Activities	Sport Manager
8. Function in Member Association	Vice-President
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Coach Arc Club de Nimes
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Indoor World Championship organizer 2003 and 2014 Indoor World Cup Stage Nimes

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Member Archery Target Committee			
Last Name & First name	GRILLAT Olivier			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**A**	**A**	**A2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**F**	F	**C2**
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes / For how many years? 32 YEARS	Which type of bow? Recurve and Compound		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		World is constantly moving, and global media coverage force us to question ourselves on finding new ways to promote our sport. I have a lifetime experience in archery, as a competitor, coach or world class event organizer, and strongly attached to the values carried by the sport of Archery. My goal is to use my experience to help making the necessary changes in our sport, but keeping in sight the respect of our values, athletes, coaches and organizers, as well as everybody for whose is a passion, and who make archery a great sport.		

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : Member Archery Target Committee

Last Name & First Name : GRILLAT Olivier

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: FF. Tir à l'Arc

Name and Signature of the President ~~or Secretary General~~ : Jean-Michel CLEROY

Date and Stamp : 27 April 2017

12 Place Georges Pompidou
93160 NOISY LE GRAND
☎ 01 58 03 58 58
www.ffta.fr

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CHINESE ARCHERY ASSOCIATION

Date : 2017 July 14

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Target Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	QU YINAN
3. Date & Place of Birth	10 JAN 1970 JILIN China
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Chinese Archery Association

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	QU YINAN
7. Professional Activities	1984.10 to 1988.07, studied and trained archery in Affiliated High School of Beijing Sport University. 1988.08 to 1992.07, studied and trained archery in Beijing Sport University, Department of Martial Arts. 1992.08 to present, work as an international and domestic judge in archery competitions.
8. Function in Member Association	Chief of Human Resources Department
9. Function in another sports Organisation	
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	2001, participated in the 41st World Archery Championships as assistant judge and competition organizer. 2006 to 2009, participated in the Shanghai Archery World Cup as assistant judge. 2011.10, participated in the Asian Archery Championships in Iran as judge. 2011, participated in the Guangzhou China Asian Games as assistant judge. 2012.10, participated in the World Archery Judges Seminar in Germany 2012.10, passed the Archery International Judge Candidate Qualifying Examination, became a Candidate Judge in Archery. 2013, elected as the Member of Technical Committee of WAA. 2014, participated in Incheon Asian Para Games as judge. 2014, participated in the Poland Archery World Cup as judge. 2015, participated in the Germany World Para-archery Championships as judge. 2017, participated in the Beijing World Para-archery Championships as judge.

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Target Archery Committee			
Last Name & First name	QU YINAN			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**A**	**A**	**NO**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 6	Which type of bow? Recurve		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor √ Field/3D Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	As an archery practitioner with related learning, competition and working experience, I have developed a great affection for archery. In the meantime, via participating in various archery competitions as an organizer and judge for more than ten years, I have accumulated sufficient working experience in organizing archery competitions, especially in the field of target archery. In addition, through working in the Comprehensive Management Department of Chinese Archery Association, I have cultivated a strong sense of cooperation. All these past experiences have laid a solid foundation for future work in World Archery Federation. If the campaign is successful, the following three jobs will be done. First, assist the chairperson of the Target Archery Committee or the Technical Committee in accomplishing routine work assigned by World Archery Federation on time; communicate with other members of the committee to enhance working efficiency. Second, conduct extensive research in archery development project under the leadership of the chairperson of the Target Archery Committee or the Technical Committee; further promote the position and enlarge the influence of archery in the Olympic family. Third, make full use of the advantage of having participated in archery training as well as having served in Chinese Archery Association and Asian Archery Federation; spare no effort in promoting and popularizing archery in China and all Asia; contribute to the prosperity of World Archery Federation.			

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : .....Target Archery Committee.....

Last Name & First Name : .....QU YINAN.....

Candidate's signature.

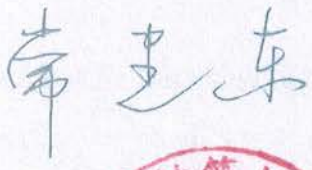
16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

..... CHANG JIANDONG.....



Date and Stamp:

.....2017.07.14.....

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GUATEMALA

Date : APRIL 17, 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General : _____

Dr. Federico Guillermo Paiz M.,
President.

1. Position	**MEDICAL AND SPORT SCIENCE COMMITTEE, MEMBER**
2. Last Name & First name	**HERMES, Carlos**
3. Date & Place of Birth	Guatemala, MAY 17, 1953
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	GUATEMALA

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	**MEDICAL SPORTS SCIENCE COMMITTE MEMBER**
Last Name & First name	**HERMES, Carlos**
7. Professional Activities	Clinical Laboratory, Scientific Director. Biochemist (Hematology, Microbiology, Biochemist, Durg Abuse, antidipong sports) Consultant Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Consultant Occupational Hazard (Biological & Chemical) in Health Safety Professor of Sports Medicine, Chemistry, Andidoping, Phisics at Galileo University of Guatemala, Sports Faculty Former President of Board of Directors of Biochemist Association of Guatemala, & Vice President of Farmaceutical and Chemist National Association
8. Function in Member Association	Member of the Board, National Archery Association of Guatemala Technical and Medical Advisor Antidoping Educational Advisor Active Athlete in Master Category Compund Archery
9. Function in another sports Organization	Member of the National Olympic General Congress Chairman of the Medical Committee at World Archery Americas Antidoping Control Officer RADO CA Instructor in Coach´s programs development

10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Member of National Recurve Team of Guatemala 1977 to 1982 Participation in Punta Ala (recurve) WAC, Maracaibo, Colombia, Central American & Caribean Games, Jakarta WAC Indonesia, Victoria WAC Candá, France WAC, Cuba WAC, Florence WAC, Las Vegas, US Open, Mexican Olynpic Festivals, Maracaibo Venezuela. Twice named Best Archer Athlete by Olympic National Committe Former President of Guatemala Archery Association Former President of Central Amerca Archery Confederation Councyl Member of World Archery Americas Coach and National Judge Organizator of International Archery Events Antidoping Control Officer in many World Archery major Events Other duties in Sport Medical Research

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	**MEDICAL SPORT SCIENCE COMMITEE MEMBER**			
Last Name & First name	**HERMES, Carlos**			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C1**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**B**	B	A1
	Spanish	**F**	F	C2
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) ITALIAN	B	B	A1
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	**Yes** / No For how many years? 1977 TO 1982 RECURVE 1982 TO DATE COMPOUND	Which type of bow? 5 YEARS RECURVE & 32 YEARS COMPUND		Which discipline ? Indoor YES Outdoor YES Field/3D YES Ski/Archery NO Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		Promote health and injuries prevention in archery athletes Assist in coach training courses in Health and Antidoping themes, with reviews, consulting, and conferences. Promote and participate in The Clean Sport WA program, and support NO DOPING in Sports. Give advise, consulting in Medical and antidoping procedures to athletes and coaches before and during the events. Support the antidoping Teams of each country on procedures to collect samples.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : **MEDICAL SPORT SCIENCE COMMITTEE MEMBER**
Last Name & First Name : **HERMES, Carlos**

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: **GUATEMALA**

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Dr. Federico Guillermo Paiz M.

Date and Stamp :

Guatemala, April 17, 2017

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. J. Rahming Jr

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hermes Carlos
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 17, 1953, Guatemala
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Guatemala

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ____COL_____

Date	Stamp	Signature of President or Secretary General
21-Jun-17		Irma Lucia Ruiz , President

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hermes, Carlos
3. Date & Place of Birth	Guatemala, May 17, 1953
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Guatemala Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date 21/06/2017

Stamp

Signature of President or Secretary General

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hermes, Carlos
3. Date & Place of Birth	Guatemala, May 17, 1953
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Guatemala Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Scanned by CamScanner

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

PRESIDENCIA
Federación Salvadoreña de Tiro con Arco

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hermes Carlos
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 17, 1953, Guatemala
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Guatemala

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

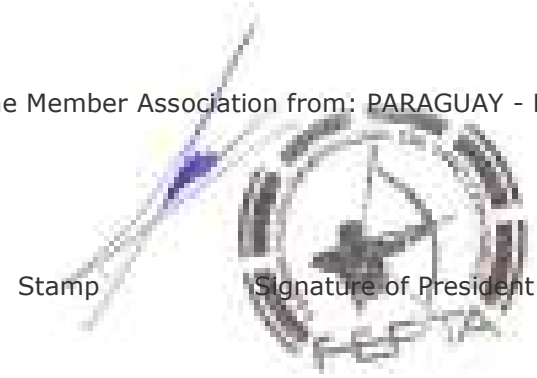
* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: PARAGUAY - FEDERACIÓN PARAGUAYA DE TIRO CON ARCO

Date

21/JUNE/2017

Stamp



Signature of President or Secretary General

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hermes, Carlos
3. Date & Place of Birth	Guatemala, May 17, 1953
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Guatemala Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD & TOBAGO. TTO

Date : 14- JULY - 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hermes Carlos
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 17, 1953, Guatemala
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Guatemala

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

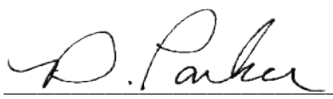
This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : 7/14/17

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :



1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hermes Carlos
3. Date & Place of Birth	May 17, 1953, Guatemala
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Guatemala

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ITALY

Date : 22 June 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

FEDERAZIONE ITALIANA TIRO CON L'ARCO FITARCO

President: MARIO SCARZELLA

1. Position	MEDICAL AND SPORT SCIENCES COMMITTEE
2. Last Name & First name	SCARZELLA FIAMMETTA
3. Date & Place of Birth	10th April, 1981 – Turin ITALY
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	FITARCO ITALIA

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	MEDICAL AND SPORT SCIENCES COMMITTEE
Last Name & First name	SCARZELLA FIAMMETTA
7. Professional Activities	Doctor of medicine specialized in sport medicine International Doping Control Officer Trainer for National Sport School and for FMSI (Italian sport medicine association)
8. Function in Member Association	Member of the Fitarco Medical committee Coach Athlete
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Member of the Italian sport medicine association FMSI
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Doping Control officer at Rio 2016 Olympic games Medical officer during Turin EMAU Indoor European championship 2008 Medical officer at Turin 2011 World Archery world championship

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	MEDICAL AND SPORT SCIENCE COMMITTEE			
Last Name & First name	SCARZELLA FIAMMETTA			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**A**	**A**	**B2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) ITALIAN	F	F	C2 (MOTHER TONGUE)
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 28	Which type of bow? RECURVE BOW COMPOUND BOW BAREBOW		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	I wish to bring to the WA Medical and Sport sciences committee my personal contribution on education and clinical research topics, functional evaluation and athlete perfomance analysis, prevention and fight against doping. 1) From a clinical point of view, my interest is mainly focused on the aspects of body composition for the prevention and correction of overweight. As it is well known, proper nutrition, linked to proper lifestyles, is a fundamental principle of health and prevention of major cardiometabolic and chronic diseases. In particular, the sports population should gain a greater performance benefit from the proper body weight and balanced nutrition, although these concepts are not always well known to athletes. Especially when it is addressed to young people, I think it is particularly important to disseminate information about nutrition principles. Proper hydration is equally important for general health and performance, especially in relation to outdoor competitions and their long duration. 2) Within the clinical setting, I consider both the psychological aspects of intrinsic and extrinsic motivation and concentration (and the relative elements of internal and external disturbances) to be another fundamental and stimulating			

14. (Continued, if necessary)	aspect closely related to performance. I would like to analyze the perception of athletes in relation to these aspects over time in correlation with performance variations. 3) The analysis and the identification of the factors related to the performance is a constantly evolving field, and it is of particular medical and sport interest in order to identify the talents, and to perform laboratory evaluation of useful parameters for the planning of the training. Archery, with its peculiarities of precision sports, is particularly difficult to break down into measurable functional aspects. In my sports physician experience engaged in functional evaluations of high-level athletes of many sports disciplines, I have developed particular interest in the postural field, which I have investigated in two studies performed on high level archers of the Italian national Recurve bow team. One of the two studies was aimed at comparing a group of national athletes with a group of middle-level athletes for the purpose of identifying distinctive elements linked to the better performances of the first group. It would be interesting to continue this study by expanding it to a greater number of subjects, while differentiating them among years of sports practice, in order to discriminate the component of years of workout and sports practice compared to better performance linked to intrinsic physical characteristics. Another field of stimulating investigation closely related to postural aspects could be that of correlation with visual acuity or any deficiency and / or means of correcting it. 4) Through my six-year working as DCO with international experience in a number of sports disciplines, I have to highlight the general lack of information about the problem of doping between athletes, especially in the youth and "minor" sports. Together with scientific research in the field of drug performance, I believe it is particularly important the widespread dissemination of information about the doping phenomenon and therapeutic exemption procedures to athletes, technicians and executives from whom one can expect a relapse even on non-international athletes. In this regard I think it would be advisable to study an information program that can be brought in contact with athletes and staff on the field through the direct involvement of physicians or other trained staff.

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : ...Medical and Sport sciences committee.....

Last Name & First Name : .....Scarzella Fiammetta.....

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

.....

FEDERAZIONE ITALIANA TIRO CON L'ARCO FITARCO

Date and Stamp :

Rome, 22 June 2017

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GERMANY

Date : **April 19th, 2017**

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of Secretary General :

1. Position	Member of Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	BAUER, Martin JM
3. Date & Place of Birth	16 July 1959, Heidelberg
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Deutscher Schützenbund / German Shooting Sport and Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Member of Medical and Sport Science Committee
Last Name & First name	BAUER, Martin JM
7. Professional Activities	Chief Physician and Head of Hospital for Rehab Medicine Medical Officer, team doctor and Anti-Doping-Officer of German Shooting Sport and Archery Federation
8. Function in Member Association	Team Doctor of German Shooting Sport and Archery Federation Antidoping Officer Team Doctor of the German Target Sprint Team
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Member of the German Council for Sportsmedicine Member of the Council for Sportsmedicine in NorthRhineWestphalia Member of German Nat.Federation Physicians Council Member of FIMS (Fédération Internationale de Médecine du Sport)
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Antidoping officer at several Worldcups of the ISSF Chief Medical Officer at several German Championships in Rifle and Pistol Competitions Team Doctor of the German Shooting Teams at European Championships since 2004 Medical Officer at FIFA 2006 World Championship Germany Chief Medical Officer at the 44th World Outdoor Archery Championships at Leipzig 2007 Team Doctor of the German Shooting and Archery Team at the Olympic Games in Beijing 2008 Team doctor of the German Archery team during EChs,WCs,WCh WA MSSC member since 2008,WA TUE Chair 2009-2016 WA Coordinating Medical Officer during XIV Paralympics London WA Antidoping Officer at WCs,WCh Archery and Paraarchery

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Member of Medical and Sport Science Committee			
Last Name & First name	BAUER, Martin JM			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**A**	**A**	**B1**
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) Italian, German			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	**No** For how many years?	Which type of bow?		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		Following the World Plan in Archery to improve health, knowledge and antidoping measurements to assure clean sports in archery , International coordination in Archery sportsmedicine and cooperation with the IOC Medical Comitee for reaching outstanding medical standards in prophylaxis and treatment of sport injuries and progress in sports performance in the Olympic summer disciplines Improving clean sport activities in WA To take over sportmedicine challenges on the road to the Olympic Games Tokyo 2020 Improve experience and findings in training and pharmaceutical challenges and /or interference in the athletes´ aim (new training results in sportmedicine, new techniques of cardiac and motoric training) Coordinating Olympic research and WA aims		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : **Member of Medical and Sport Science Committee**

Last Name & First Name : **BAUER, Martin JM**

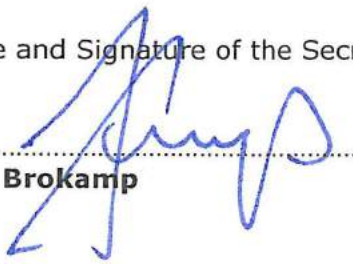
Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:
German Shooting Sport and Archery Federation

Name and Signature of the Secretary General :



.....
Jörg Brokamp

Date and Stamp :

.....
19/04/2017

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARCHERY TIR À L'ARC CANADA

Date June 29, 2017 _____

Stamp

Signature of President or Secretary General

Mary MacDonald _____

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
7. Professional Activities	Physiotherapist, MRSc – clinical Educator Past President Physiotherapy Alberta College + Association Council Member Physiotherapy Alberta
8. Function in Member Association	Coordinator of Doping Control/Education
9. Function in another sports Organisation	none
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Past national team member Past national coach MSSC member for 20 years Member WA Classification Committee International Classifier

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee			
Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**B**	B	A2
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	**Yes** / No For how many years? 1975-1980 International	Which type of bow? Recurve		Which discipline ? **Indoor** **Outdoor** **Field** Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		My involvement in archery is extensive. I have been an international archer and coach, a member of the Archery Canada High Performance Committee as the Anti-doping and Education Coordinator and a member of the WA Medical and Sport Science Committee for 28 years. My professional background is a Physical Therapist and I have been involved with the Canadian Para-archery team since 2013. For the last 3 years I have been the liaison between the MSSC and the WA Para Committee and as such have been involved in the work to evolve this part of our sport and ensure the para athletes have the support they need from WA to compete at the highest levels. I am an International Classifier and a member of the WA Classification Committee. Our most recent and ongoing project is the rewriting of the Classifiers Handbook to ensure it is up to date with the newest IPC rules and standards and that it is a clear guide to classification criteria, processes and procedures for both classifiers and archers or coaches. We will now move on to update our current International Classifiers and put in place a program to both train new classifiers and ensure the existing team remain current and competent in their roles. My primary goal, if elected, is to work with the Para		

		Archery Committee members and the Classification Committeeto ensure World Archery continues to support our para athletes through fair, consistent and effective classification and to maintain a clear and comprehensive set of rules and procedures that uphold the objectives of Para Olympic sport.

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : ……Para Archery Ccommittee

Last Name & First Name : …Littke, Nancy

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: ARCHERY CANADA

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

…….

Date and Stamp :

June 29, 2017

…….

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ___COL_____

Date	Stamp	Signature of President or Secretary General
21 Jun. 17 _____		**IRMA LUCIA RUIZ** , president

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date: 21/06/2017

Stamp: FEDERACION CUBANA DE TIRO CON ARCO F C T A

Signature of President or Secretary General

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Scanned by CamScanner

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: PARAGUAY - FEDERACIÓN PARAGUAYA DE TIRO CON ARCO

Date

21/JUNE/2017

Stamp

Signature of President or Secretary General

1. Position	Medical and Sport Science Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: New Zealand

Date : 11 July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Member Para Arcery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Hicks Carole
3. Date & Place of Birth	24-09-1944 United Kingdom
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	New Zealand

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Member Para Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	Hicks Carole
7. Professional Activities	Formerly Physical Education teacher, Officer of the Parliament of New Zealand, now retired from paid employment.
8. Function in Member Association	Former National Secretary, former Convener of National Judges, Life Member, TD World Masters Games 2017
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Nothing in recent years, formerly President Regional Women's Hockey Association, and selector for regional schools women's hockey and cricket teams
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	World Archery International Judge for 21 years Member, World Archery Constitution and Rules Committee Member and now chairperson, World Archery Para Archery Committee Team Manager Archery NZ to World Championships 1993 – 2015 (except 2003) International Judge Olympic Games 2000, Paralympic Games 2004 ; Chairperson Jury of Appeal Paralympic Games 2012, 2016 ; TD Asian Para Games 2010, 2014 TD World Para Championships 2013, 2017

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Member Para Archery Committee			
Last Name & First name	Hicks Carole			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Spanish	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Russian	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? Approximately 10 years	Which type of bow? Recurve		Which discipline ? Indoor X Outdoor X Field/3D X Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery	Work with the Ad Hoc Classifiers Committee to consolidate the number of active classifiers, to upskill them through continuing education including regular assessments and to train more international classifiers particularly from the Americas and Africa. To develop a strategic plan for the promotion and development of Para Archery particularly in Africa and parts of Asia. To work with the Coaches Committee to help develop			

14. (Continued, if necessary)	coaching techniques for those working with Para and Visually Impaired athletes. To work with the International Paralympic Committee to promote funding and activities including publicity and broadcasting of World Archery Para events	

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position Member, Para Archery Committee...

Last Name & First Name : .....Hicks Carole...

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

.....

Robyn Denton, Secretary.

Date and Stamp :

11 July 2017

ARCHERY NEW ZEALAND INCORPORATED The Common Seal of

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: FRANCE

Date : 28/06/2017

Member Association Stamp :

FFTa
Fédération Française de Tir à l'Arc
12 Place Georges Pompidou
93160 NOISY LE GRAND
01 58 03 58 58
www.ffta.fr

Signature of President ~~or Secretary General~~ :

1. Position	PARA-ARCHERY COMMITTEE
2. Last Name & First name	OHLMANN Dominique
3. Date & Place of Birth	20 Aug 1967 25000 Besançon (FRANCE)
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	French Archery Federation

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	PARA-ARCHERY COMMITTEE
Last Name & First name	OHLMANN Dominique
7. Professional Activities	Management consultant
8. Function in Member Association	Member of the council since 1999 Para-Archery referee since 2006 Secretary General since March 2017
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Member of the Executive Borad of World Archery Europe Member of the Executive Board of the French Paralympic Committee
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Para-Archery liaison for World Archery Europe since 2013 Member of the WA Para-Archery Committee since 2013 Technical Delegate for Para-Archery WRE events in Europe since 2014, Para-Archery European Championships 2014, 2016, Para-Archery World Championships 2015 Member of Jury of appeal at Paralympic Games Rio 2016

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	PARA-ARCHERY COMMITTEE			
Last Name & First name	OHLMANN Dominique			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**A**	**B2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**F**	F	C2
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) German	B		A1
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? for 42 years (with some breaks)	Which type of bow? First : Recurve Now : Compound		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		I wish to pursue my involvement in the committee's work. Para-archery development means to built education tools about : - classification - adapted coaching in clubs and for competition As we did since 2015, a particular work has to be done for Visually impaired archers, mainly about classification and promoting their participation at International Events. This work has to be coordinated with IBSA (International Blind Sport Federation). To pursue the work with organizers of International events to improve the high qulity level of tournaments, mostly for final venues in Iconic place to offer a nie and good visibility of the discipline.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : Para-Archery Committee / *member*.

Last Name & First Name : OHLMANN Dominique

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: F.F. Tir à l'Arc.

Name and Signature of the President ~~or Secretary General :~~

Jean-Michel CLÉROY

Date and Stamp : Le 30 Jun 2017

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: USA

Date : _May 11, 2017___

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	World Archery Para Representative
2. Last Name & First name	Bennett, Eric
3. Date & Place of Birth	November 4th, 1973 – Phoenix, Arizona, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	USA Archery

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	World Archery Para Representative
Last Name & First name	Bennett, Eric
7. Professional Activities	High School Engineering and Physics Instructor Tennis Coach USA Level 4 NTS Archery Coach Career and Technical Education Department Lead Bachelor of Science in Physical Science (Northern Arizona University) Masters of Education in Educational Leadership (Arizona State University)
8. Function in Member Association	Athlete – 3 Time Paralympian (1x Compound, 2x Recurve) Recurve Representative – Para Athlete Council (Current) Para Representative – USA Athlete Council (Current)
9. Function in another sports Organisation	High School Tennis Coach Head Coach of Junior Olympic Archery Club in Glendale, AZ
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Competed Internationally on the USA Archery Team since 2007 3 Paralympics, 3 World Championships Defending World Champion in Men's Open Recurve

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	World Archery Para Representative			
Last Name & First name	Bennett, Eric			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish	**B**	B	A1
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	(Yes)/ No For how many years? I have been competing for over 18 years. 10 years as an Internationally ranked archer.	Which type of bow? I have competed at the International level with a compound (4 years) and with a recurve (6 years)	Which discipline ? (Indoor) (Outdoor) (Field/3D) Ski/Archery Other:	
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		I have competed at the highest levels in both compound and recurve disciplines and have competed all over the world. As an athlete with extensive competition experience I have the ability to represent all disabled archers. During my travels I have built relationships with many athletes, coaches, and officials from many different nations. My goal is to reach out to all the stakeholders involved to find out their thoughts and ideas for improving the sport. I would like to facilitate an open dialogue to allow those involved to communicate both amongst themselves and with World Archery. I hope to give a voice to athletes from all nations and help shape the future of this growing sport.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : …… World Archery Para Representative……

Last Name & First Name : ……Bennett, Eric……..……

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Denise Parker
…….

Date and Stamp :

5/16/17
…….

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. J. Rahming Jr

1. Position	World Archery Para Representative
2. Last Name & First name	Bennett, Eric
3. Date & Place of Birth	November 4th, 1973 – Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA Archery

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : 10/07/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	World Archery Para Representative
2. Last Name & First name	Bennett, Eric
3. Date & Place of Birth	November 4th, 1973 – Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA Archery

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	World Archery Para Representative
2. Last Name & First name	Bennett, Eric
3. Date & Place of Birth	November 4th, 1973 – Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA Archery

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD & TOBAGO TTO

Date : 14 JULY 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	World Archery Para Representative
2. Last Name & First name	Bennett, Eric
3. Date & Place of Birth	November 4th, 1973 – Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA Archery

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: ARCHERY TIR À L'ARC CANADA

Date June 29, 2017 _____

Stamp

Signature of President or Secretary General

Mary MacDonald _____

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery Canada

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
7. Professional Activities	Physiotherapist, MRSc – clinical Educator Past President Physiotherapy Alberta College + Association Council Member Physiotherapy Alberta
8. Function in Member Association	Coordinator of Doping Control/Education
9. Function in another sports Organisation	none
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	Past national team member Past national coach MSSC member for 20 years Member WA Classification Committee International Classifier

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee			
Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**B**	B	A2
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	**Yes** / No For how many years? 1975-1980 International	Which type of bow? Recurve		Which discipline ? **Indoor** **Outdoor** **Field** Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		My involvement in archery is extensive. I have been an international archer and coach, a member of the Archery Canada High Performance Committee as the Anti-doping and Education Coordinator and a member of the WA Medical and Sport Science Committee for 28 years. My professional background is a Physical Therapist and I have been involved with the Canadian Para-archery team since 2013. For the last 3 years I have been the liaison between the MSSC and the WA Para Committee and as such have been involved in the work to evolve this part of our sport and ensure the para athletes have the support they need from WA to compete at the highest levels. I am an International Classifier and a member of the WA Classification Committee. Our most recent and ongoing project is the rewriting of the Classifiers Handbook to ensure it is up to date with the newest IPC rules and standards and that it is a clear guide to classification criteria, processes and procedures for both classifiers and archers or coaches. We will now move on to update our current International Classifiers and put in place a program to both train new classifiers and ensure the existing team remain current and competent in their roles. My primary goal, if elected, is to work with the Para		

		Archery Committee members and the Classification Committeeto ensure World Archery continues to support our para athletes through fair, consistent and effective classification and to maintain a clear and comprehensive set of rules and procedures that uphold the objectives of Para Olympic sport.

(*) Concerning language evaluation please refer to the note at the end of this form, to give a more precise evaluation following the "Common European Framework of Reference for Languages" (CEFR)

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : ……Para Archery Ccommittee

Last Name & First Name : …Littke, Nancy

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate: ARCHERY CANADA

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

…….

Date and Stamp :

June 29, 2017

…….

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. J. Rahming Jr

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Archery Canada

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : 10/07/2017

Member Association Stamp :

FEDERACION CUBANA DE TIRO CON ARCO
F C T A

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Archery Canada

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

PRESIDENCIA
Federación Salvadoreña de Tiro con Arco

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Archery Canada

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD + TOBAGO TTO

Date : 14 - JULY - 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Littke, Nancy
3. Date & Place of Birth	July 11, 1957, Calgary, Canada
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	Archery Canada

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: GBR

Date : 12 July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para Archery Committee Member
2. Last Name & First name	Pippa Britton
3. Date & Place of Birth	27th May 1963 - UK
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	Archery GB

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee Member
Last Name & First name	Pippa Britton
7. Professional Activities	Staff Trainer Coach Mentor Speaker
8. Function in Member Association	Board Member Paralympian – retired athlete
9. Function in another sports Organisation	Chair - Disability Sport Wales Board member – UK Anti Doping
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	15 Years on National Team Double Paralympian (Beijing 2008, London 2012) 6 consectutive World Championships from 2001 with podium finish at each one & 24 International events with 24 medals Athlete representative on GB team Athlete representative at World Archery from 2011 Athlete member of WA Para Archery Committee Member of WA Jury of Appeal, Rio 2016

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee Member			
Last Name & First name	Pippa Britton			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	**C2**
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French			
	Spanish			
	Russian			
	Other (specificy) Welsh	B	B	A2
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes For how many years? 25	Which type of bow? Compound and Recurve		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		Support the Para Archery Committee in promoting archery as a fully inclusive sport. Encourage more people with an impairment to try archery, especially those in developing nations. Help improve numbers of women in archery by futher promoting strong role models & working with outside agencies as appropriate. Help to improve standards in classification and improve numbers of classifiers across the World. Ensure that communication with athletes is clear, especially around major events. Explore the possibility of better promotion (marketing) for VI archery across a wider platform to attempt to grow numbers.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate:

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : PARA ARCHERY COMMITTEE

Last Name & First Name : PIPPA BRITTON

Candidate's signature.

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

NEIL ARMITAGE

Date and Stamp :

12/7/2017

archery GB

Note :

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: U.S.A.

Date : _26 April 17_____

Member Association Stamp :

USA

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para-Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rhodes, Sheri
3. Date & Place of Birth	28 Oct. 54 ; Phoenix, Arizona USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member (*)	U.S.A.

(*) This Member Association must fill out the statement # 16 on page 6 of this document

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee
Last Name & First name	Rhodes, Sheri
7. Professional Activities	Archery coach and event administrator for over 30 years.
8. Function in Member Association	National Events Manager
9. Function in another sports Organisation	None
10. International Sports experience or background as an official	USA National Judge since 1984. USA National Coaching staff since 1981 Continental Judge since 2013 International Judge Candidate since 2015 Competition Manager for Atlanta Games Asst. Competition Manager for Atlanta Paralympics Technical Delegate for London Paralympics Technical Delegate for Rio Paralympics

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

Position	Para Archery Committee			
Last Name & First name	Rhodes, Sheri			
11. World Archery Official working language*		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	English	**F**	**F**	
	F=Fluent A=average B= Beginner			
12. Other languages		Spoken	Written	CEFR*
	French	**B**	B	
	Spanish	**B**	B	
	Russian			
	Other (specificy)			
13. Are you or have you been competing in Archery ?	Yes / No For how many years?	Which type of bow?		Which discipline ? Indoor Outdoor Field/3D Ski/Archery Other:
14. If you are successful in this position, please describe the ideas, projects and activities you plan to implement for World Archery		I would hope to help grow the number of para competitions and para archers by assisting the Americas region with resources and trainings for coaches and event organizers to know more about working with Para archers.		

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

15. Statement by the candidate*:*

If elected I am willing to accept the office I am elected to :

Position / *Siège* : …Para Archery Committee…….…….

Last Name & First Name : …Rhodes, Sheri…….……

Candidate's signature.

Sheri Rhodes

16. Statement by the candidate's Member Association

I confirm that the candidate is member of our Member Association.

Name Member Association of the candidate:

Name and Signature of the President or Secretary General :

Denise Parker …….

Date and Stamp :

4/28/17 …….

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: BAHAMAS

Date : JUL 13 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

D. J. Rahming Jr

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rhodes, Sheri
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 28, 1954 ; Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: CUBA

Date : 10/07/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rhodes, Sheri
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 28, 1954 ; Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from:

PRESIDENCIA
Federación Salvadoreña de Tiro con Arco

Date : 07/10/2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rhodes, Sheri
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 28, 1954 ; Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA

Candidature for a Position as World Archery official

- Completed forms sent to World Archery by 15 July 2017 (postmark) will be sent in full with the Official Congress papers and will also be made public on the internet, except items 5 & 6. After 15 July 2017, completed forms are receivable until 22 September 2017, but they won't be publicly disclosed by World Archery.

- It is reminded: a person can not be candidate for more than 2 positions.

* * * * * *

This candidature is presented by the Member Association from: TRINIDAD & TOBAGO TTO

Date : 14 July 2017

Member Association Stamp :

Signature of President or Secretary General :

1. Position	Para Archery Committee
2. Last Name & First name	Rhodes, Sheri
3. Date & Place of Birth	Oct. 28, 1954 ; Phoenix, AZ, USA
4. Member Association of which the candidate is Member	USA